



**Code:** UKCAL-CWF-CON-EIA-RPT-00007-7B07

## **Volume 7B Proposed Development (Offshore) Appendices**

Appendix 4-1 Environmental Baseline Report (Array Area)

Caledonia Offshore Wind Farm Ltd

5th Floor Atria One, 144 Morrison Street, Edinburgh, EH38EX



# Volume 7B Appendix 4-1 Environmental Baseline Report (Array Area)

|                 |                                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Code</b>     | UKCAL-CWF-CON-EIA-RPT-00007-7B07 |
| <b>Revision</b> | Issued                           |
| <b>Date</b>     | 18 October 2024                  |

*This document contains the following report: 'Caledonia OWF Phase 2 Array Area Environmental Baseline Survey' as prepared by Gardline in October 2023. For the purpose of Consent Application, the document has been retitled to: 'Volume 7B, Appendix 4-1: Environmental Baseline Report (Array Area)', alongside the addition of a new front cover.*



Survey Report for:  
**Caledonia Offshore Wind Limited**

Project:  
**Caledonia OWF Phase 2  
Array Area**

Description:  
**Environmental Baseline Survey**

Survey Date:  
**Survey: March 2023 to June 2023**

Project Number:  
**54463**

Report Status:  
**Final**

## REPORT AUTHORISATION AND DISTRIBUTION

**Compilation** Environmental [REDACTED]

**Authorisation** Checked [REDACTED]

Approved [REDACTED]

| Revision | Date        | Title | Description |
|----------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| 0        | 13-Sep-2023 | Draft | pdf         |
| 1        | 12-Oct-2023 | Final | pdf         |

### Distribution

Caledonia Offshore Wind Limited  
Ocean Winds  
5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Atria One  
144 Morrison Street  
Edinburgh  
EH4 8EX

For attention of:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- Integrated survey work within the array area and along the export cable route, situated in the Moray Firth was conducted by Gardline on behalf of Caledonia Offshore Wind Farm Limited between March and June 2023 onboard the motor vessel *Ocean Endeavour*. Environmental operations were undertaken between 14-Apr-2023 and 22-Apr-2023.
- Upon completion of the survey 35 environmental stations were investigated, with an additional 7 camera only stations. Of these stations all except Station ENV20 had a successful sampling suite collected.
- Seabed imagery and observations from grab samples confirmed the presence sand with occasional gravel and shell fragments.
- Observed fauna was generally sparse, with 34% of images containing no visible fauna.
- Water profiling revealed well mixed upper layers (to c10m). Thermoclines were present at stations, with the exceptions of Stations ENV18 and ENV34. A halocline was recorded at Station ENV12, between 10m and 25m. Dissolved oxygen, pH and turbidity were consistent with published literature for the wider North Sea.
- Particle size analysis supported the seabed imagery with sediment across the array area classified as muddy sand to sandy gravel under modified Folk (1954). Generally, sand was the dominant fraction accounting for between 49.0% and 97.1% of the sediment, with the exception of Station ENV13 where gravel was dominant; accounting for 50.2% of the sediment.
- Concentrations of total organic carbon varied between 0.21% and 1.10% and were positively correlated with fines ( $r=0.89$ ,  $p<0.01$ ).
- Total hydrocarbon (THC) concentrations by GC-FID ranged from  $2.1\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  to  $20.7\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  with a mean value of  $7.0\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  ( $\pm 5.4\text{SD}$ ). Concentrations of THC were highest at stations to the south of the survey area, generally in deeper waters. Concentrations of THC were generally below thresholds expected to impact faunal communities.
- Gas chromatography traces and the prevalence of higher molecular weight odd-numbered n-alkane indicated terrestrial plant sources and the residue of highly weathered and biodegraded petrogenic material.
- Total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) concentrations ranged from  $0.001\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  to  $0.275\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ , with concentrations below effects range low (ERL; Long *et al.*, 1995) and apparent effects threshold (AET; Buchman, 2008).
- Polychlorinated biphenyls and organotins were recorded below the limit of detection (LOD) at all stations.
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers were recorded below the LOD, with the exception of PBDE 209 at Stations ENV12, ENV21, ENV22, ENV24 and ENV35 and exceeded the OSPAR (2020) background assessment criteria after normalisation to 2.5% TOC at Stations ENV12 and ENV24. However, all concentrations were below Federal Environmental Quality Guidelines (Viñas *et al.*, 2023).
- Organochloropesticides were below LOD at most stations and where recorded did not exceed CEFAS Action Level 1 concentrations.
- With the exception of arsenic at Station ENV22, all metal concentrations were below their respective ERL thresholds (Long *et al.*, 1995). However, all metals were below the apparent effects thresholds (Buchman, 2008) indicating that toxicological impacts to biota associated with metal concentrations were unlikely to occur.
- Multivariate analysis of the physico-chemical data set revealed that 92% of the multivariate pattern could be explained by variations in sand proportions and overall the multivariate pattern reflects the natural variation in the survey area.
- A total of 578 operational taxonomic units (OTUs) were recorded from sediment samples across the array area. This was broken down to 515 bacterial OTUs and 63 infaunal OTUs. Overall, there was a high proportion of widespread taxa and lone taxa suggesting that the community has been subjected to relatively little disturbance.
- A total of 74 OTUs were recorded from water samples, comprising 37 fish OTUs and 37 vertebrate OTUs.

- Macrofaunal analysis identified 2063 adult individuals representing 238 taxa. Polychaetes were the most dominant taxonomic group across the array area. Relatively high numbers of single and low abundance taxa within the macrofaunal community suggests relatively low exposure to disturbance or contamination.
- Biomass recorded a total wet weight of 469.5g at the array area. As expected, Mollusca was the most dominant taxonomic taxa due to the size difference when compared to polychaetes.
- EUNIS classification was conducted based on all data collected from the survey, resulting in three level 4 biotope classifications: MD421 (Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral mixed sediment), MD521 (Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral sand) and MD621 (Faunal communities on Atlantic offshore circalittoral mud).

Report volumes are as follows:

| Report                                                 | Report No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Caledonia OWF Array Area Field Report                  | 54463.E0   |
| Caledonia OWF ECR Field Report                         | 54463.E1   |
| Caledonia OWF ECR MMO and PAMS Report                  | 54463.E2   |
| Caledonia OWF Array Area MMO and PAMS Report           | 54463.E3   |
| Caledonia OWF Array Area Habitat Assessment Report     | 54463.E4   |
| Caledonia OWF Array Area Environmental Baseline Report | 54463.E5   |
| Caledonia OWF ECR Habitat Assessment Report            | 54463.E6   |
| Caledonia OWF ECR Environmental Baseline Report        | 54463.E7   |

## USE OF THIS REPORT

This report has been prepared with due care and diligence and with the skill reasonably expected of a reputable contractor experienced in the types of work carried out under the contract and as such the findings in this report are based on an interpretation of data which is a matter of opinion on which professionals may differ and unless clearly stated is not a recommendation of any course of action.

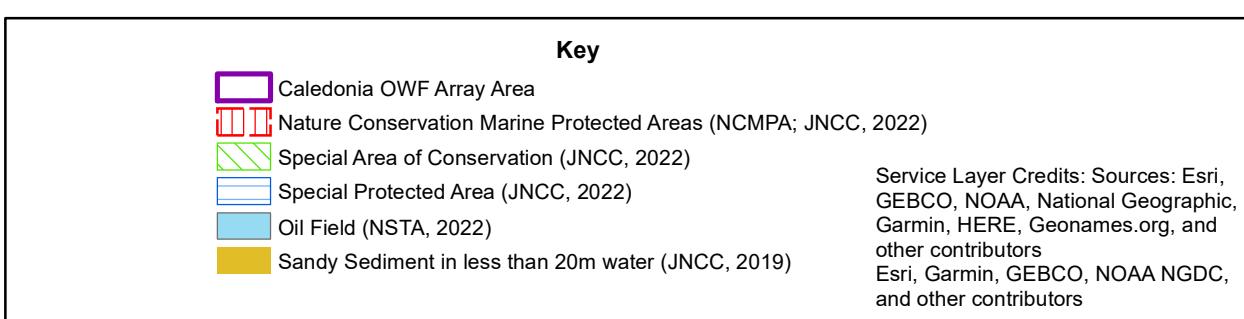
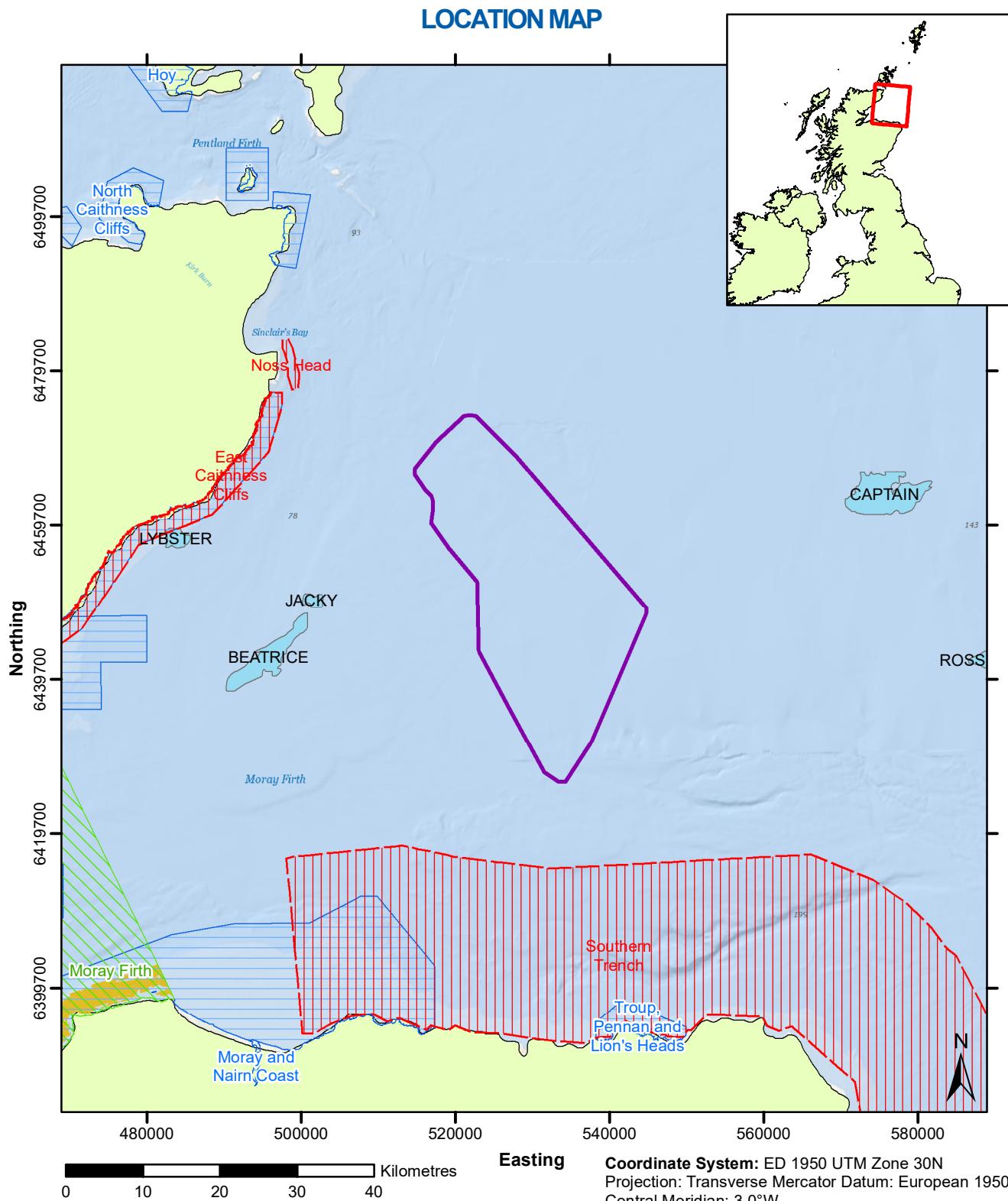
Gardline has prepared this report for the client identified on the front cover in fulfilment of its contractual obligations under the referenced contract and the only liabilities Gardline accept are those contained therein.

Please be aware that further distribution of this report, in whole or part, or the use of the data for a purpose not expressly stated within the contractual work scope is at the client's sole risk and Gardline recommends that this disclaimer be included in any such distribution.

### GARDLINE LIMITED

Endeavour House, Admiralty Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 3NG, England  
Telephone +44 (0) 1493 845600 Fax +44 (0) 1493852106  
[www.gardline.com](http://www.gardline.com)

## LOCATION MAP



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                               |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| REPORT AUTHORISATION AND DISTRIBUTION                         | II        |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY                                             | III       |
| USE OF THIS REPORT                                            | V         |
| LOCATION MAP                                                  | VI        |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS                                             | VII       |
| LIST OF FIGURES                                               | IX        |
| LIST OF TABLES                                                | X         |
| GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS                           | XI        |
| <b>1 INTRODUCTION</b>                                         | <b>1</b>  |
| 1.1 Scope of Work                                             | 1         |
| 1.2 Environmental Survey Strategy                             | 1         |
| 1.3 Published Background Data                                 | 7         |
| 1.4 Existing Infrastructure                                   | 8         |
| <b>2 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION</b>                               | <b>11</b> |
| 2.1 Geophysical Survey Summary                                | 11        |
| 2.2 Seabed Imagery Observations Summary                       | 14        |
| 2.3 Water Physico-Chemical Profile                            | 14        |
| 2.4 Sediment Sampling Summary                                 | 17        |
| 2.5 Sediment Characteristics                                  | 18        |
| 2.6 Hydrocarbon Concentrations                                | 20        |
| 2.7 Organotins                                                | 28        |
| 2.8 Metal Concentrations                                      | 28        |
| 2.9 Statistical Analysis of Sediment Physico-chemical Results | 29        |
| 2.10 DNA Metabarcoding                                        | 32        |
| 2.11 Macrofaunal Interpretation                               | 50        |
| 2.12 EUNIS Habitat Classification                             | 63        |
| <b>3 CONCLUSION</b>                                           | <b>66</b> |
| <b>4 BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>                                         | <b>67</b> |

## APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A      SCOPE OF WORK
- APPENDIX B      FIELD SAMPLING LOGS
- APPENDIX C      METHODS
- APPENDIX D      SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS
- APPENDIX E      BACKGROUND INFORMATION
- APPENDIX F      CTD PROFILES
- APPENDIX G      PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS
- APPENDIX H      SPEARMAN'S RANK CORRELATION
- APPENDIX I      HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS
- APPENDIX J      METALS ANALYSIS
- APPENDIX K      POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS ANALYSIS
- APPENDIX L      DNA ANALYSIS
- APPENDIX M      MACROFAUNA ANALYSIS
- APPENDIX N      BIOMASS ANALYSIS
- APPENDIX O      EUNIS CLASSIFICATION

## LIST OF FIGURES

|             |                                                                           |    |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1.1  | Target and Actual Sampling Locations; Stations ENV01 to ENV31             | 5  |
| Figure 1.2  | Target and Actual Sampling Locations; Stations ENV32 to ENV42             | 6  |
| Figure 1.3  | Local Subsea Infrastructure Features                                      | 10 |
| Figure 2.1  | Colour Shaded Relief of Bathymetry                                        | 12 |
| Figure 2.2  | Side Scan Sonar Mosaic                                                    | 13 |
| Figure 2.3  | Spatial Distribution of Total Hydrocarbon Concentrations by GC-FID        | 23 |
| Figure 2.4  | Ratio of 276 Molecular Weight PAH Indices                                 | 25 |
| Figure 2.5  | Naphthalene and Phenanthrene Parent Versus Alkylated Homologue PAHs       | 27 |
| Figure 2.6  | Multivariate Analyses of the 10 Station Physico-chemical Data Set         | 31 |
| Figure 2.7  | Contributions of Gross Sediment Bacteria OTU Taxonomic Groups by Station  | 35 |
| Figure 2.8  | Contributions of Gross Sediment Infaunal OTU Taxonomic Groups by Station  | 36 |
| Figure 2.9  | Sediment Bacterial Taxonomic Heat Trees of the Number of OTUs             | 37 |
| Figure 2.10 | Sediment Infaunal Taxonomic Heat Trees of the Number of OTUs              | 37 |
| Figure 2.11 | Bacterial OTU Accumulation Curve                                          | 38 |
| Figure 2.12 | Infaunal OTU Accumulation Curve                                           | 38 |
| Figure 2.13 | Contributions of Gross Water Fish OTU Taxonomic Families by Station       | 41 |
| Figure 2.14 | Contributions of Gross Water Fish OTU Taxonomic Families by Sample        | 41 |
| Figure 2.15 | Contributions of Gross Water Vertebrate OTU Taxonomic Families by Station | 42 |
| Figure 2.16 | Contributions of Gross Water Vertebrate OTU Taxonomic Families by Sample  | 42 |
| Figure 2.17 | Water Fish Taxonomic Heat Trees of the Number of OTUs                     | 43 |
| Figure 2.18 | Water Vertebrate Taxonomic Heat Trees of the Number of OTUs               | 43 |
| Figure 2.19 | Fish OTU by Station Accumulation Curve                                    | 44 |
| Figure 2.20 | Vertebrate OTU by Station Accumulation Curve                              | 44 |
| Figure 2.21 | Multivariate Analysis of Sediment Bacterial OUT Data by Station           | 46 |
| Figure 2.22 | Multivariate Analysis of Sediment Infaunal OTU Data by Station            | 48 |
| Figure 2.23 | <i>A. islandica</i> Returned to the Sea from Station ENV07 MFA            | 50 |
| Figure 2.24 | Contributions of Gross Taxonomic Groups by Abundance                      | 52 |
| Figure 2.25 | Adult Data Set Species Accumulation Curve                                 | 54 |
| Figure 2.26 | Contributions of Gross Taxonomic Groups by Biomass                        | 56 |
| Figure 2.27 | Multivariate Analysis of Abundance Faunal Data                            | 60 |
| Figure 2.28 | Multivariate Analysis of Adult Faunal Biomass Data                        | 62 |

## LIST OF TABLES

|            |                                                                                       |    |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1.1  | Summary of Environmental Sampling Positions and Samples Acquired                      | 3  |
| Table 1.2  | Details of Historical Wells Closest to Each Station                                   | 9  |
| Table 2.1  | Summary of Potential Temperature (°C)                                                 | 15 |
| Table 2.2  | Summary of Salinity (PSU)                                                             | 15 |
| Table 2.3  | Summary of Dissolved Oxygen (mg L <sup>-1</sup> )                                     | 16 |
| Table 2.4  | Summary of Turbidity (FTU)                                                            | 17 |
| Table 2.5  | Summary of pH from CTD                                                                | 17 |
| Table 2.6  | Sediment Characteristics                                                              | 19 |
| Table 2.7  | Summary of Sediment Hydrocarbon Analyses                                              | 22 |
| Table 2.8  | n-Alkane Concentrations                                                               | 24 |
| Table 2.9  | PAH Concentrations                                                                    | 26 |
| Table 2.10 | Concentrations of PBDEs                                                               | 28 |
| Table 2.11 | Sediment Metal Concentrations                                                         | 29 |
| Table 2.12 | Physico-chemical Parameters Influencing SIMPROF Separation in the 10 Station Data Set | 30 |
| Table 2.13 | OTU Sediment Detections per Target and Percentage Successfully Classified             | 33 |
| Table 2.14 | Contribution of Gross Sediment Bacterial OTU Taxonomic Groups                         | 34 |
| Table 2.15 | Contribution of Gross Sediment Infaunal OTU Taxonomic Groups                          | 34 |
| Table 2.16 | Summary of Sediment (Bacterial and Infaunal) Richness                                 | 37 |
| Table 2.17 | OTU Water Detections per Target and Percentage Successfully Classified                | 39 |
| Table 2.18 | Contribution of Gross Water Fish OTU Taxonomic Families                               | 40 |
| Table 2.19 | Contribution of Gross Water Vertebrate OTU Taxonomic Families                         | 40 |
| Table 2.20 | Summary of Water (Fish and Vertebrate) Richness                                       | 43 |
| Table 2.21 | Taxa Influencing Sediment Bacteria OTU SIMPROF Variation                              | 47 |
| Table 2.22 | Contribution of Gross Taxonomic Groups of Adults by Abundance                         | 51 |
| Table 2.23 | Species Ranking by Abundance of Adult Only Data                                       | 53 |
| Table 2.24 | Contribution of Gross Taxonomic Groups by Biomass                                     | 54 |
| Table 2.25 | Species Ranking by Biomass of Adult Only Data                                         | 55 |
| Table 2.26 | Faunal Abundance Univariate Statistics                                                | 58 |
| Table 2.27 | Taxa Influencing Macrofauna Abundance SIMPROF Variation                               | 60 |
| Table 2.28 | Taxa Influencing Macrofauna Biomass SIMPROF Variation                                 | 62 |
| Table 2.29 | EUNIS Habitat Classification                                                          | 65 |

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

|               |                                                                                                               |            |                                                                                                            |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AET           | Apparent Effects Threshold                                                                                    | Meiofauna  | Organisms that are usually smaller than the 1mm mesh size of the sieve used.                               |
| Aliphatic     | An organic compound having open-chain structure (see Alkane)                                                  | MMO        | Marine Management Organisation                                                                             |
| Alkane        | Any of a series of open-chain, saturated hydrocarbons C <sub>n</sub> H <sub>2n+2</sub> (e.g. methane, ethane) | Mud        | Sediment grains <63µm (includes Silt and Clay)                                                             |
| Anthropogenic | Produced or caused by human activity                                                                          | MV         | Motor Vessel                                                                                               |
| BAC           | Background Assessment Criteria                                                                                | NDIR       | Non-dispersive infrared                                                                                    |
| BC(s)         | Background Concentration(s)                                                                                   | NIMBAQC    | North East Atlantic Marine Biological Analytical Quality Control                                           |
| Benthic       | Relating to the seabed                                                                                        | NPD        | Naphthalenes, phenanthrenes and dibenzothiophenes                                                          |
| Biogenic      | Produced by living organisms                                                                                  | NSTA       | North Sea Transit Authority                                                                                |
| BSI           | British Standards Institute                                                                                   | OCP        | Organochoutine Pesticide                                                                                   |
| CAL           | Cefas Action Level                                                                                            | OTU        | Operational Taxonomic Unit                                                                                 |
| CCC           | Continuing Calibration Check                                                                                  | OWF        | Offshore Wind Farm                                                                                         |
| Cefas         | Centre of Environment Fisheries and Aquaculture Science                                                       | PAH(s)     | Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon(s)                                                                         |
| CEMP          | Coordinated Environmental Management Programme                                                                | PBDE       | Polybrominated Diphenyl Ether                                                                              |
| CHEM          | Chemistry Sample                                                                                              | PCB        | Polychlorinated Biphenyl                                                                                   |
| Clay          | Sediment grains <3.9µm in diameter                                                                            | PCR        | Polymerase Chain Reaction                                                                                  |
| CM            | Central Meridian                                                                                              | Petrogenic | Relating to unburned petroleum products                                                                    |
| CPI           | Carbon Preference Index                                                                                       | PMF        | Priority Marine Feature                                                                                    |
| CTD           | Conductivity, Temperature and Depth Profiler                                                                  | PRIMER     | A statistical analysis program - Plymouth Routines in Multivariate Research                                |
| DCM           | Dichloromethane                                                                                               | PSA        | Particle Size Analysis                                                                                     |
| DO            | Dissolved Oxygen                                                                                              | PSU        | Practical Salinity Units                                                                                   |
| EAC           | Environmental Assessment Criteria                                                                             | Pyrogenic  | Produced under conditions involving intense heat                                                           |
| ECR           | Export Cable Route                                                                                            | QC         | Quality Control                                                                                            |
| EEA           | European Environment Agency                                                                                   | SAC        | Special Area of Conservation                                                                               |
| ERL           | Effects Range Low                                                                                             | Sand       | Sediment grains ≥63µm and <2mm in diameter                                                                 |
| ERM           | Effects Range Median                                                                                          | SD         | Standard Deviation                                                                                         |
| EQR           | Ecological Quality Ratio                                                                                      | Silt       | Sediment grains ≥3.9µm and <63µm in diameter                                                               |
| EUNIS         | European Union Nature Identification System                                                                   | Sobs       | A species accumulation curve with samples added in label order                                             |
| Fines         | Sediment grains <63µm in diameter (same as Mud)                                                               | Sorting    | Measure of the range of grain sizes in a sediment sample                                                   |
| FTU           | Formazin Turbidity Units                                                                                      | SSS        | Side Scan Sonar                                                                                            |
| GC            | Gas Chromatography                                                                                            | THC        | Total Hydrocarbon                                                                                          |
| GC-FID        | Gas Chromatography Flame Ionisation Detection                                                                 | TOC        | Total Organic Carbon                                                                                       |
| GC-MS         | Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry                                                                          | UCM        | Unresolved Complex Mixture                                                                                 |
| Gravel        | Sediment grains >2mm in diameter                                                                              | UGE        | A smoothed species accumulation curve based on samples being added randomly and averaged over several runs |
| HF            | Hydrofluoric Acid                                                                                             | UKCS       | United Kingdom Continental Shelf                                                                           |
| HMW           | High Molecular Weight                                                                                         | UKOOA      | United Kingdom Offshore Operators Association                                                              |
| ICP-MS        | Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry                                                                  | USBL       | Ultra-Short Baseline                                                                                       |
| LAT           | Lowest Astronomical Tide                                                                                      | US EPA     | United States Environmental Protection Agency                                                              |
| LMW           | Low Molecular Weight                                                                                          | UTM        | Universal Transverse Mercator                                                                              |
| LOD           | Limit of Detection                                                                                            | UVF        | Ultra-Violet Fluorescence Spectroscopy                                                                     |
| Macrofauna    | Organisms that are normally larger than the 1mm mesh of the sieve.                                            |            |                                                                                                            |
| MBES          | Multi-beam Echo Sounder                                                                                       |            |                                                                                                            |
| MDS           | Multi Dimensional Scaling                                                                                     |            |                                                                                                            |

## 1 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Scope of Work

Between March and June 2023 Gardline conducted and integrated survey on behalf of Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited across the offshore array area and associated export cable route (ECR) located in the outer region of the Moray Firth.

The environmental operations for the survey were conducted on the motor vessel (MV) *Ocean Endeavour* between 03-Mar-2023 and 12-Jun-2023, with the environmental operations across the array area taking place between 14-Apr-2023 and 22-Apr-2023. The current report details the full environmental baseline survey results for the array area only, results of the habitat assessment (Gardline, 2023), with results summarised within this report where relevant and ECR surveys (Gardline, issue pendingc; issue pendingb) are reported separately.

As detailed in the scope of work (Appendix A) the overall aim of the survey was data collection to support the design of the proposed offshore windfarm infrastructure within the array area. To support the placement and design of proposed offshore subsea facilities within the survey area a multi-discipline survey was required.

The objectives of the environmental survey were:

- characterise the benthic sub-tidal environment that is present across the footprint of the array area.
- identify the occurrence and distribution of any habitats or species of conservation interest.
- characterise the grain type and levels of contaminants within the seabed sediments.

All positional information in this report is referenced to WGS 1984. All grid coordinates are projected using Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) Projection Grid Zone 30N, Central Meridian (CM) 3°W.

### 1.2 Environmental Survey Strategy

To enable clear and concise reporting the naming convention of the stations have been shortened by the removal of the 'AA\_' station identifier. These shortened names have been used throughout the report where possible, though the original full names have been retained in survey logs, the image file names and on the video overlays. The abbreviated station names have been presented in Table 1.1 along with details of grab samples and seabed imagery, which may be offset from the intended target, are presented in the positional logs within Appendix B.

A total of 42 stations were pre-selected by the client throughout the array area to meet the objectives of the scope of work (Appendix A). All stations were successfully investigated using a digital still camera system, with imagery acquired at Station ENV1 to ENV35 utilised for grab sampling pre-clearance purposes only. Imagery at the remaining 7 stations (ENV36 to ENV42) were analysed for the occurrence and distribution of any habitats or species of conservation interest.

Benthic sampling was undertaken at 35 stations (ENV1 to ENV35), with all stations successfully investigated with the exception of Station ENV20. No grab samples were acquired at Station ENV20 due to either low retention in the grab sample or pebbles becoming stuck in the grab's jaw leading to sample washout. Using the 0.1m<sup>2</sup> mini-Hamon grab, two macrofaunal samples were acquired. These were sub-sampled for particle size analysis (PSA), prior to being sieved onboard through a 1mm mesh sieve to provide benthic macrofaunal samples, which were preserved in formaldehyde solution. One of the faunal samples (labelled MFA) was worked up in the laboratory, with the second sample (MFB) retained at Gardline's premises as a spare. Chemistry samples were acquired at ten stations, as detailed in Table 1.1, using the 0.1m<sup>2</sup> Day grab. One grab sample

(designated CHEM) from each station was sub-sampled for analysis of hydrocarbons, metals, organotins, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs), organochlorine pesticides (OCPs) and eDNA. Sampling and analytical methods are detailed in Appendix C.

CTD profiles and water samples were also acquired at the ten stations, see Table 1.1. Two water samples, one near the seabed and one below the sea surface, were acquired at each station for eDNA analysis. Sampling and analytical methods are detailed in Appendix C.

Details of the station locations are summarised in Table 1.1. Target and actual sampling location, the latter of which may be slightly offset from the former, are presented in Figure 1.1 and Figure 1.2 and in the Surveyor's log sheets in Appendix B.

Table 1.1 Summary of Environmental Sampling Positions and Samples Acquired

| Target ID | Station ID for use in the report | Start Easting <sup>1</sup> | Start Northing <sup>1</sup> | End Easting <sup>1</sup> | End Northing <sup>1</sup> | Observed Water Depth (m) <sup>2</sup> | Description                                                                                                       | Camera | CTD Profile | Water edDNA | Macrofauna Grab <sup>3</sup> | Chemistry Grab <sup>4</sup> |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AA_ENV_01 | ENV01                            | 530 014                    | 6 454 656                   |                          |                           | 56                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, general flat seabed                                          | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_02 | ENV02                            | 521 550                    | 6 465 754                   |                          |                           | 59                                    | General flat seabed, side-scan sonar low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_03 | ENV03                            | 523 393                    | 6 459 876                   |                          |                           | 58                                    | General flat seabed, side-scan sonar low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_04 | ENV04                            | 520 937                    | 6 459 461                   |                          |                           | 56                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, general flat seabed with megaripples                         | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_05 | ENV05                            | 535 650                    | 6 440 720                   |                          |                           | 64                                    | General flat seabed, side-scan sonar low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_06 | ENV06                            | 535 808                    | 6 445 823                   |                          |                           | 64                                    | Slope of sand bank, side-scan sonar- low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_07 | ENV07                            | 528 478                    | 6 448 025                   |                          |                           | 55                                    | General flat seabed, side-scan sonar low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      | Y           | 4           | 2                            | 2                           |
| AA_ENV_08 | ENV08                            | 532 737                    | 6 456 073                   |                          |                           | 59                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, seabed elevation, top of sand ridge                          | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_09 | ENV09                            | 526 070                    | 6 443 054                   |                          |                           | 58                                    | General flat seabed, side-scan sonar low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_10 | ENV10                            | 530 892                    | 6 442 123                   |                          |                           | 63                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, seabed elevation, megaripples                                | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_11 | ENV11                            | 532 532                    | 6 458 657                   |                          |                           | 55                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, seabed elevation, top of sand ridge                          | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_12 | ENV12                            | 531 953                    | 6 433 903                   |                          |                           | 71                                    | General flat seabed, side-scan sonar low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      | Y           | 4           | 2                            | 2                           |
| AA_ENV_13 | ENV13                            | 526 674                    | 6 463 794                   |                          |                           | 51                                    | Side-scan sonar high reflectivity, mixed/gravelly sediment, seabed elevation, megaripples                         | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_14 | ENV14                            | 519 351                    | 6 467 394                   |                          |                           | 58                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, seabed elevation, megaripples                                | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_15 | ENV15                            | 533 430                    | 6 444 275                   |                          |                           | 65                                    | Side-scan sonar indicates slight reflectivity change in seabed                                                    | Y      | Y           | 4           | 2                            | 2                           |
| AA_ENV_16 | ENV16                            | 539 559                    | 6 444 756                   |                          |                           | 75                                    | Side-scan sonar indicates slight reflectivity change in seabed                                                    | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_17 | ENV17                            | 528 669                    | 6 443 788                   |                          |                           | 55                                    | Side-scan sonar high reflectivity, mixed/gravelly sediment, slope of seabed elevation                             | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_18 | ENV18                            | 528 669                    | 6 458 620                   |                          |                           | 55                                    | Sand waves, side-scan sonar - patches of high reflectivity, Sand and slightly gravelly sand in furrows            | Y      | Y           | 4           | 2                            | 2                           |
| AA_ENV_19 | ENV19                            | 534 678                    | 6 432 888                   |                          |                           | 70                                    | Slope of sand bank, side-scan sonar- low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_20 | ENV20                            | 526 165                    | 6 454 740                   |                          |                           | 54                                    | Top of sand bank with sand waves, side-scan sonar - high reflectivity, Sand and slightly gravelly sand in furrows | Y      |             |             | 0                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_21 | ENV21                            | 541 069                    | 6 447 876                   |                          |                           | 104                                   | Seabed depression                                                                                                 | Y      | Y           | 4           | 2                            | 2                           |
| AA_ENV_22 | ENV22                            | 533 80-                    | 6 437 586                   |                          |                           | 64                                    | Top of sand ridge, side-scan sonar - high reflectivity, Sand and slightly gravelly sand in furrows                | Y      | Y           | 4           | 2                            | 2                           |
| AA_ENV_23 | ENV23                            | 526 340                    | 6 451 078                   |                          |                           | 54                                    | Top of sand bank with sand waves, side-scan sonar - low reflectivity, Sand and slightly gravelly sand in furrows  | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_24 | ENV24                            | 536 668                    | 6 453 672                   |                          |                           | 66                                    | Slope of sand bank, side-scan sonar- low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      | Y           | 4           | 2                            | 2                           |
| AA_ENV_25 | ENV25                            | 537 275                    | 6 443 701                   |                          |                           | 69                                    | High reflectivity feature - discreet                                                                              | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_26 | ENV26                            | 532 588                    | 6 439 724                   |                          |                           | 70                                    | Area of low reflectivity - featureless ground                                                                     | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_27 | ENV27                            | 535 303                    | 6 448 610                   |                          |                           | 61                                    | Area of low reflectivity - featureless ground                                                                     | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_28 | ENV28                            | 531 132                    | 6 448 650                   |                          |                           | 55                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, general flat seabed with megaripples                         | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_29 | ENV29                            | 537 961                    | 6 451 159                   |                          |                           | 65                                    | Slope of sand bank, side-scan sonar- low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_30 | ENV30                            | 535 609                    | 6 436 089                   |                          |                           | 79                                    | Base of slope feature                                                                                             | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_31 | ENV31                            | 525 974                    | 6 460 723                   |                          |                           | 54                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, megaripples                                                  | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_32 | ENV32                            | 532 374                    | 6 452 533                   |                          |                           | 59                                    | General featureless seabed                                                                                        | Y      |             |             | 2                            |                             |
| AA_ENV_33 | ENV33                            | 523 255                    | 6 467 414                   |                          |                           | 56                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, seabed with megaripples                                      | Y      | Y           | 4           | 2                            | 2                           |
| AA_ENV_34 | ENV34                            | 528 681                    | 6 440 177                   |                          |                           | 68                                    | General flat seabed, side-scan sonar low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                             | Y      | Y           | 4           | 2                            | 2                           |
| AA_ENV_35 | ENV35                            | 521 411                    | 6 462 903                   |                          |                           | 54                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, general flat seabed with megaripples                         | Y      | Y           | 4           | 2                            | 2                           |

| Target ID | Station ID for use in the report | Start Easting <sup>1</sup> | Start Northing <sup>1</sup> | End Easting <sup>1</sup> | End Northing <sup>1</sup> | Observed Water Depth (m) <sup>2</sup> | Description                                                                                                            | Camera | CTD Profile |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| AA_ENV_36 | ENV36                            | 519 419                    | 6 465 726                   | 519 434                  | 6 465 681                 | 57                                    | General flat seabed, side-scan sonar low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                                  | Y      |             |
| AA_ENV_37 | ENV37                            | 527 224                    | 6 462 147                   | 527 224                  | 6 462 198                 | 50                                    | Side-scan sonar high reflectivity, mixed/gravelly sediment, seabed elevation, megaripples                              | Y      |             |
| AA_ENV_38 | ENV38                            | 528 860                    | 6 454 156                   | 528 887                  | 6 454 193                 | 54                                    | General flat seabed, side-scan sonar low reflectivity, sandy sediment                                                  | Y      |             |
| AA_ENV_39 | ENV39                            | 534 188                    | 6 455 116                   | 534 224                  | 6 455 150                 | 60                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment, general flat seabed with megaripples                              | Y      |             |
| AA_ENV_40 | ENV40                            | 537 753                    | 6 449 539                   | 537 772                  | 6 449 583                 | 57                                    | Side-scan sonar medium reflectivity, mixed sediment                                                                    | Y      |             |
| AA_ENV_41 | ENV41                            | 52– 446                    | 6 445 486                   | 529 485                  | 6 445 463                 | 52                                    | Side-scan sonar - high reflectivity, Sand and slightly gravelly sand in furrows                                        | Y      |             |
| AA_ENV_42 | ENV42                            | 536 595                    | 6 439 492                   | 536 637                  | 6 439 505                 | 64                                    | Side-scan sonar indicates a transition area between low and high reflectivity, mixed sediment, slight seabed elevation | Y      |             |

<sup>1</sup> Environmental target locations. Actual sampling positions for each individual grab sample are detailed in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Actual depth at time of sampling, not corrected to lowest astronomical tide (LAT).

<sup>3</sup> PSA sub-sample removed prior to sieving through a 1mm mesh sieve. One macrofauna sample was sent to be analysed, one sample kept as a spare at room temperature. Analysis methods are as detailed in Appendix C.1.

<sup>4</sup> eDNA sub-sampled removed prior to chemistry sub-sampling. One chemistry to be analysed, one to be retained as a spare. Analysis methods are as detailed in Appendix C.1.

Figure 1.1 Target and Actual Sampling Locations; Stations ENV01 to ENV31

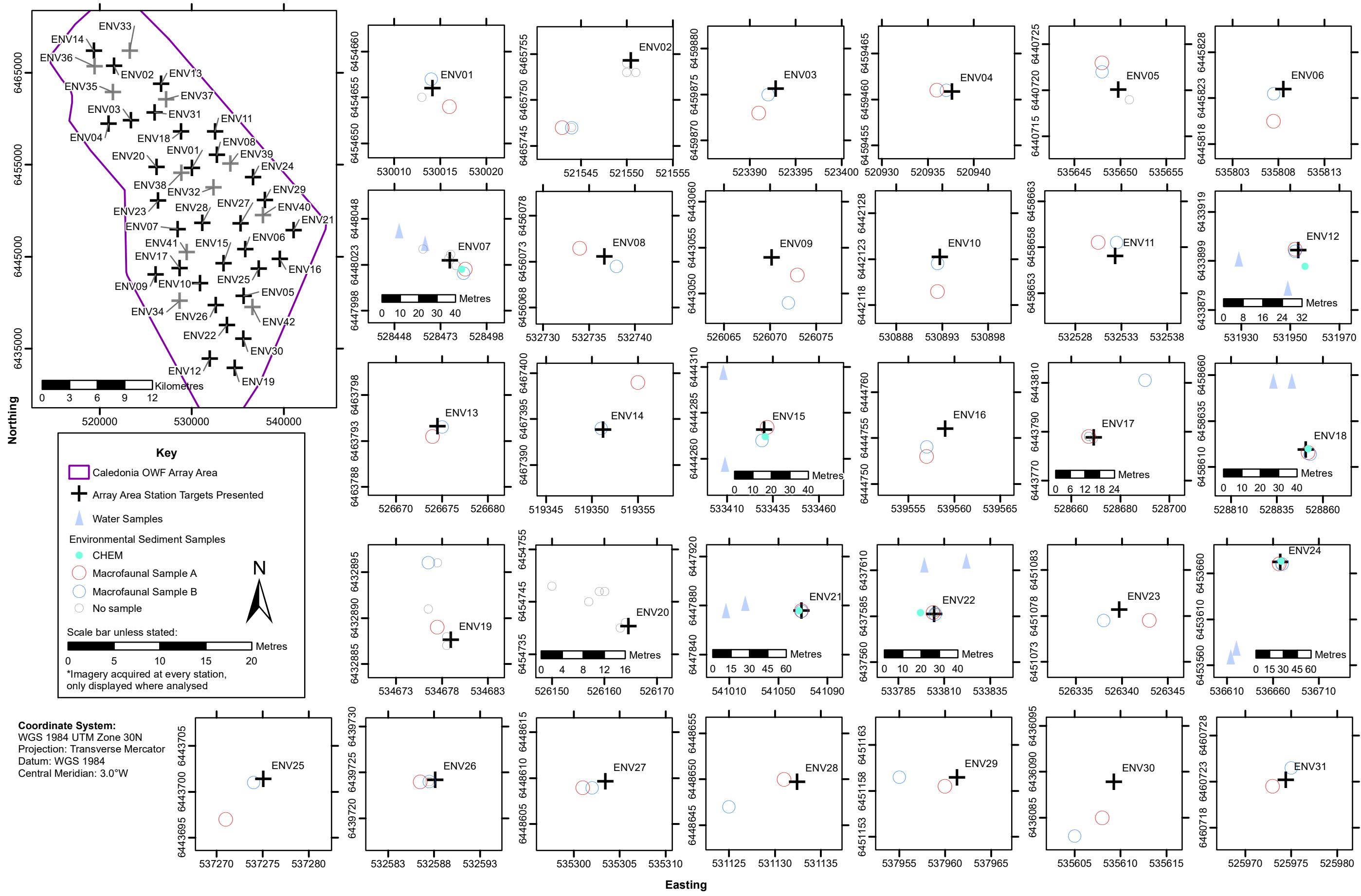
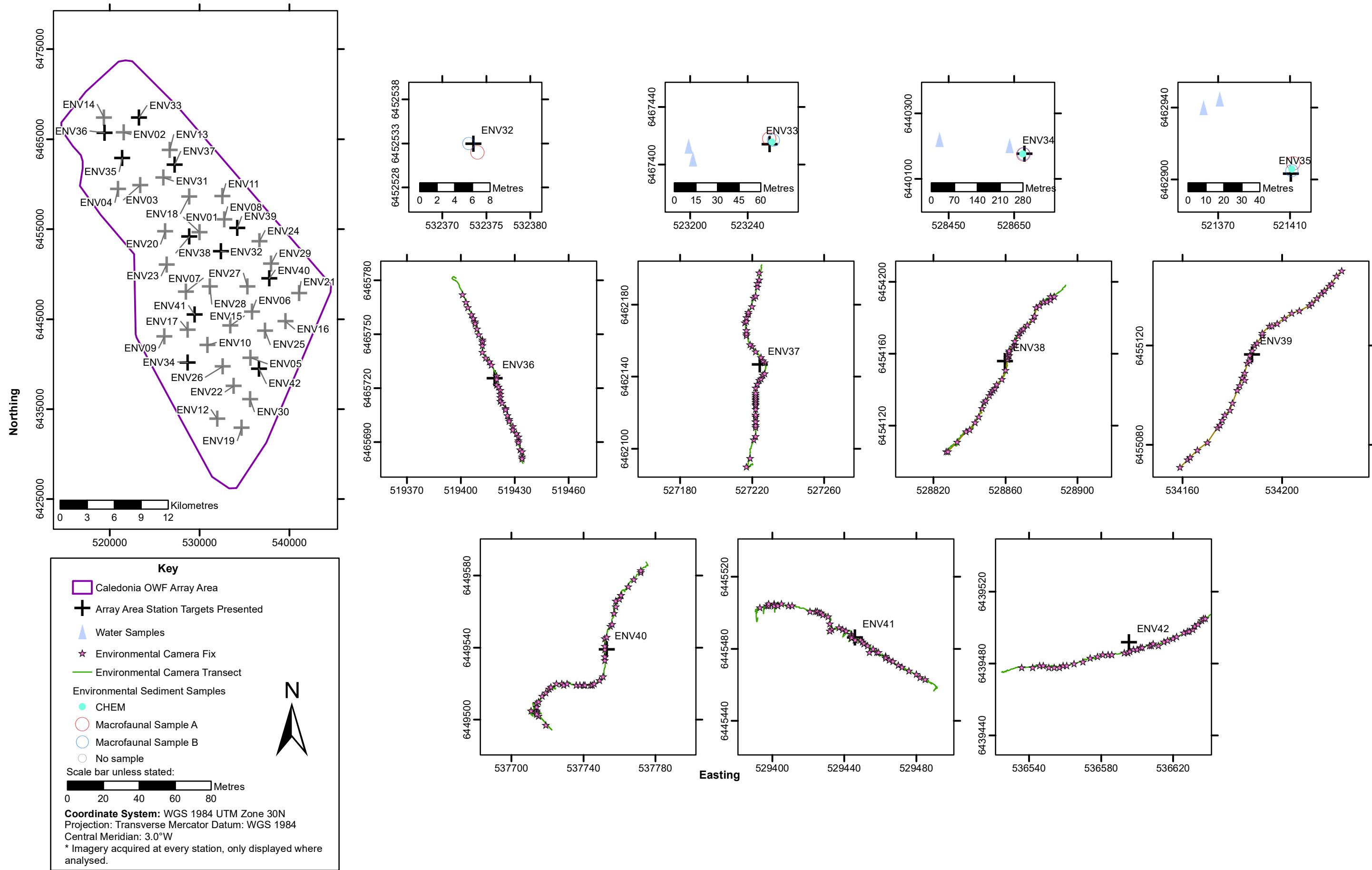


Figure 1.2 Target and Actual Sampling Locations; Stations ENV32 to ENV42



### 1.3 Published Background Data

Reference, where possible, has been made to suitable published background data for marine sediments from the North-East Atlantic and North Sea such as CEFAS Action Levels (CALs; MMO, 2022), UKOOA (2001) and OSPAR (2005), along with toxicity information including effects range low (ERL) and effects range median (ERM; Long *et al.*, 1995) and the apparent effects thresholds (AETs) as detailed by Buchman (2008). Background information is also provided in Appendix D.

The MMO (2022) CALs are used to assess dredging material and its suitability for disposal at sea. The values can be used in conjunction with other assessment methods to monitor the contaminant levels of metals, organotins, PCBs and OCPs. In general, contaminant levels in dredged material below CAL1 are of no concern and are unlikely to influence the licencing decision. Dredged material with contaminant levels between CAL1 and CAL2 would require further consideration and testing before a decision can be made. Dredged material with contaminant levels above CAL2 is generally considered unsuitable for sea disposal.

OSPAR (2005) has published a set of background concentrations (BC), which represent the concentrations of certain hazardous substances that would be expected in the North-East Atlantic if certain industrial developments had not happened. OSPAR has also described 'background assessment criteria' (BACs), a set of statistical tools that enable testing of whether mean observed concentrations (*i.e.*, collected during a seabed survey) can be considered to be near background concentrations. Where no updated BCs have been developed, the upper limit of the range of background/reference concentrations (BRC) agreed by OSPAR in 1997 have been used. Comparison to OSPAR (2005) data required normalisation of the hydrocarbon concentrations to 2.5% total organic carbon (TOC). However, OSPAR (2015) acknowledge that the current BC and BAC may be inappropriate for application throughout the Convention area, as they were derived from a data set that emphasises the northern part of the Convention area and within other areas there may be differences in origin and composition of the sediment. In particular, OSPAR (2015) point out that if the composition of the sampled sediments is very different to the sediment type defined for the assessment criteria, normalisation will require a large extrapolation and may cause an unacceptable uncertainty. As such, where OSPAR (2005) BC, BAC and BRC values are compared with predominantly sandy or coarse sediments, particularly in the southern part of the convention area, interpretation should be treated with some caution.

The best estimates of the potential toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in marine sediments are ERL and ERM concentrations for total low molecular weight (2- to 3-ring, LMW), total high molecular weight (4- to 6-ring HMW) and total 2-6 ring PAHs (Neff, 2004) as given by Long *et al.* (1995) and OSPAR (2009c). These concentrations are not actual thresholds of toxicity but delineate concentration ranges with associated probabilities of toxicity. More information on the ERL and ERM for PAHs can be found in Appendix Section E.2. Long *et al.* (1995) also define ERL and ERM values for selected metals.

OSPAR have also defined Environmental Assessment Criteria (EAC) for PAHs, PCBs and the metals cadmium (Cd), lead (Pb) and zinc (Zn) as part of their Coordinated Environmental Management Programme (CEMP; OSPAR, 2009c). EACs represent the contaminant concentration in the environment below which no chronic effects are expected to occur in marine species, including the most sensitive species. Therefore, concentrations below the EACs are considered to present no significant risk to the environment. EACs for a range of contaminants were proposed in 2004, and updated EACs for PCBs were proposed in 2008. Further EACs continue to be developed for use in data assessments. Comparison with EACs required normalisation of PAH and PCB concentrations to 2.5% TOC and metals to 1% TOC. Where EACs are not available, OSPAR instead advise using the aforementioned ERL and ERM values.

Buchman's (2008) AETs were obtained by establishing relationships between the sediment metal concentrations and benthic community toxicological impacts and correspond to the highest concentrations at which no toxicological effects were observed.

#### 1.4 Existing Infrastructure

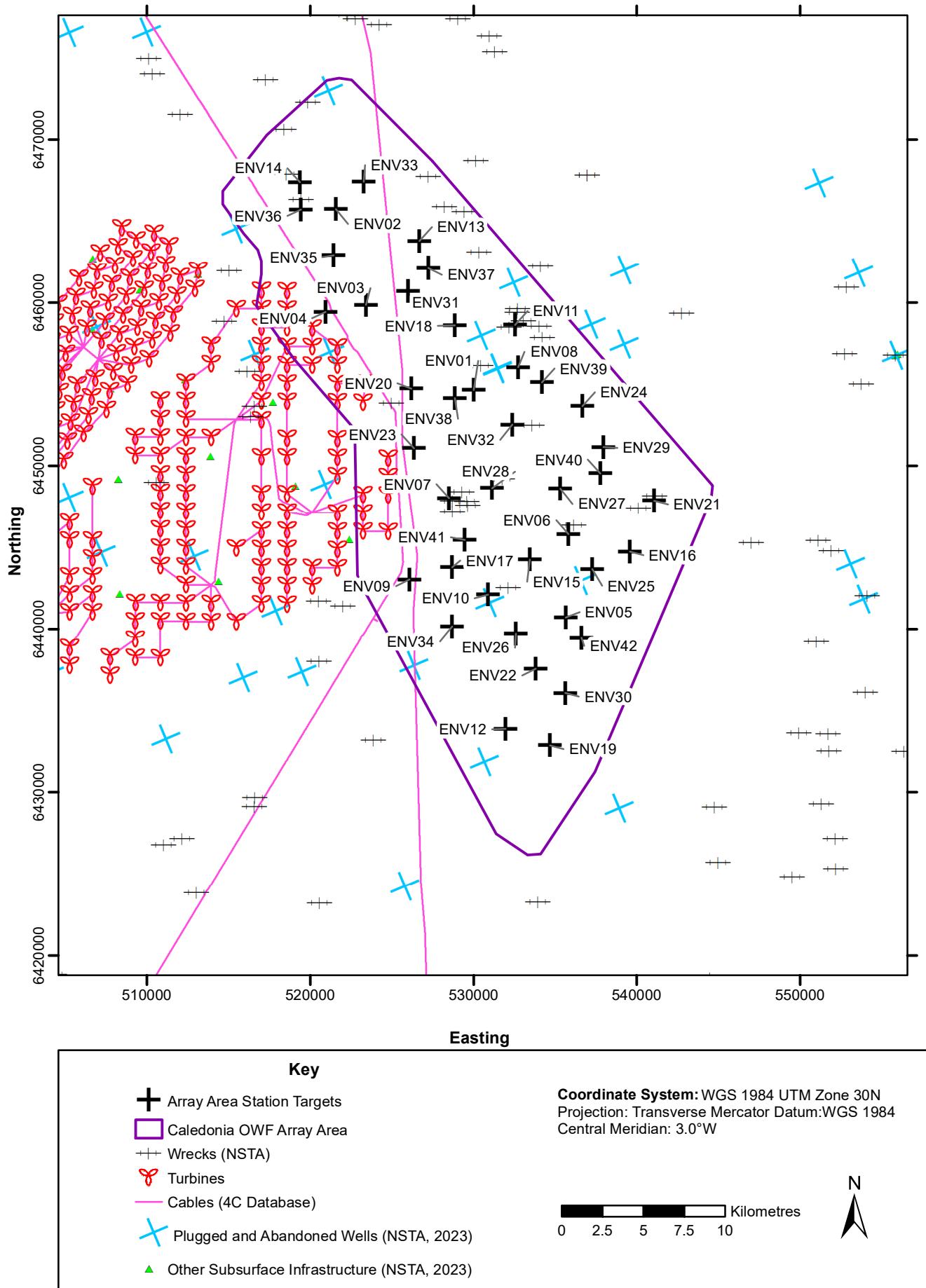
Based on data from the North Sea Transit Authority (NSTA, 2023), the position and status of the twelve wells within 5km of the environmental target stations are listed in Table 1.2. The SHEFA-2 subsea fibre optic communications cable connecting the Faroe Islands to mainland Scotland also runs through the survey area. There were no pipelines in the vicinity of the survey area. An overview of all existing infrastructure is illustrated in Figure 1.3.

**Table 1.2 Details of Historical Wells Closest to Each Station**

| Well     | Easting | Northing  | Status            | Intent      | Completion Date | Distance and Direction from Nearest Station |
|----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 12/29- 1 | 536 516 | 6 442 968 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 25-Oct-81       | 1056 SW of ENV25                            |
| 12/23- 3 | 531 406 | 6 455 998 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 26-Nov-85       | 1333m W of ENV08                            |
| 12/23-3A | 531 401 | 6 455 964 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 02-Feb-86       | 1340m W of ENV08                            |
| 12/23- 2 | 530 413 | 6 457 994 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 24-Nov-82       | 1683m ESE of ENV18                          |
| 12/28- 2 | 530 597 | 6 431 851 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 10-Aug-84       | 2460m SSW of ENV12                          |
| 12/22- 2 | 521 153 | 6 456 964 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 24-Oct-82       | 2507m S of ENV04                            |
| 12/23- 1 | 532 390 | 6 461 242 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 06-Oct-67       | 2589m N of ENV11                            |
| 12/28- 3 | 526 301 | 6 437 741 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 03-Sep-84       | 3406m SW of ENV34                           |
| 12/22- 3 | 515 384 | 6 464 522 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 29-Jul-86       | 4211m WSW of ENV36                          |
| 12/24- 2 | 539 157 | 6 457 481 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 25-Sep-81       | 4550m NNE of ENV24                          |
| 12/24- 1 | 537 139 | 6 458 676 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 12-May-75       | 4607m E of ENV11                            |
| 12/28- 1 | 530 944 | 6 441 630 | Abandoned Phase 3 | Exploration | 09-Apr-82       | 496m S of ENV10                             |

|      |       |       |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <1km | 1-2km | 2-3km | 3-4km | 4-5km |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

Figure 1.3 Local Subsea Infrastructure Features



## 2 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### 2.1 Geophysical Survey Summary

Geophysical survey data were successfully acquired across the array area. Acquisition comprised data from MBES, side scan sonar (SSS), magnetometer, hull-mounted pinger, USBL and 2D ultra-high resolution seismic equipment. The data is reported separately in the geophysical interpretation report (Gardline, issue pendinga). Overview maps of the bathymetry (gridded at 2m) and side scan sonar mosaic are presented in Figure 2.1 and Figure 2.2 respectively.

Figure 2.1 Colour Shaded Relief of Bathymetry

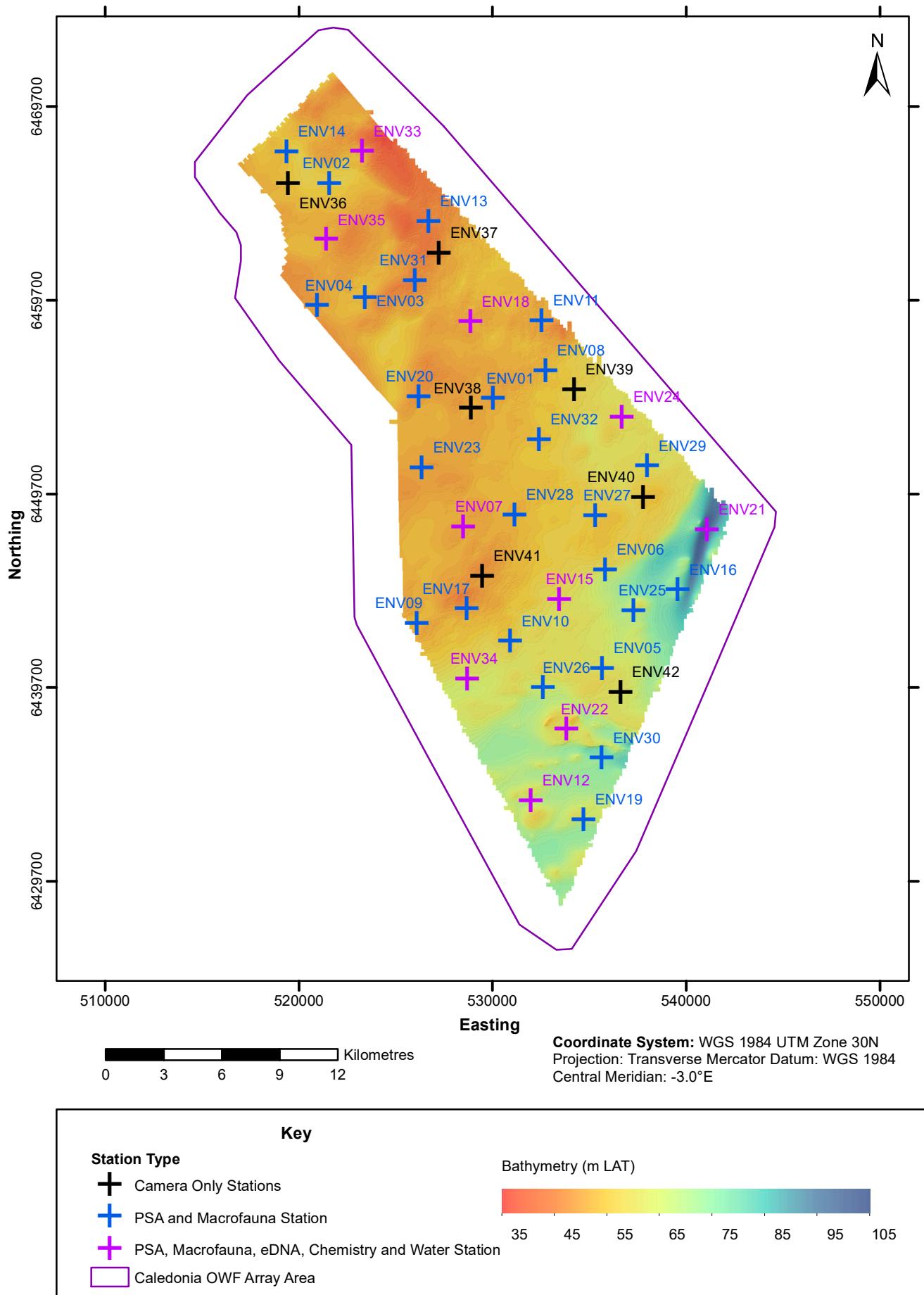
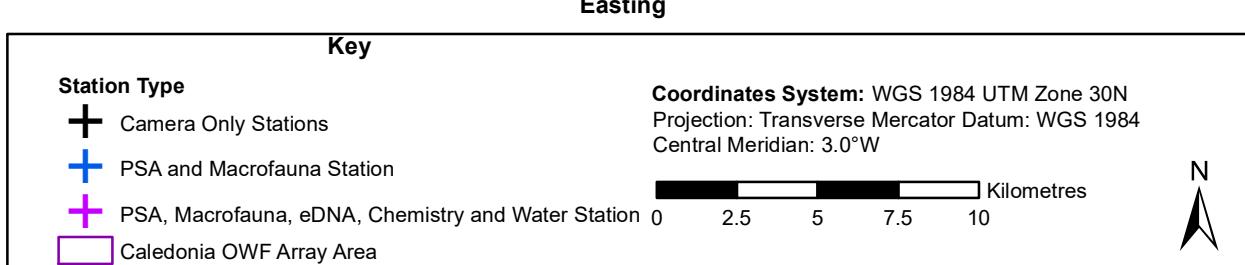
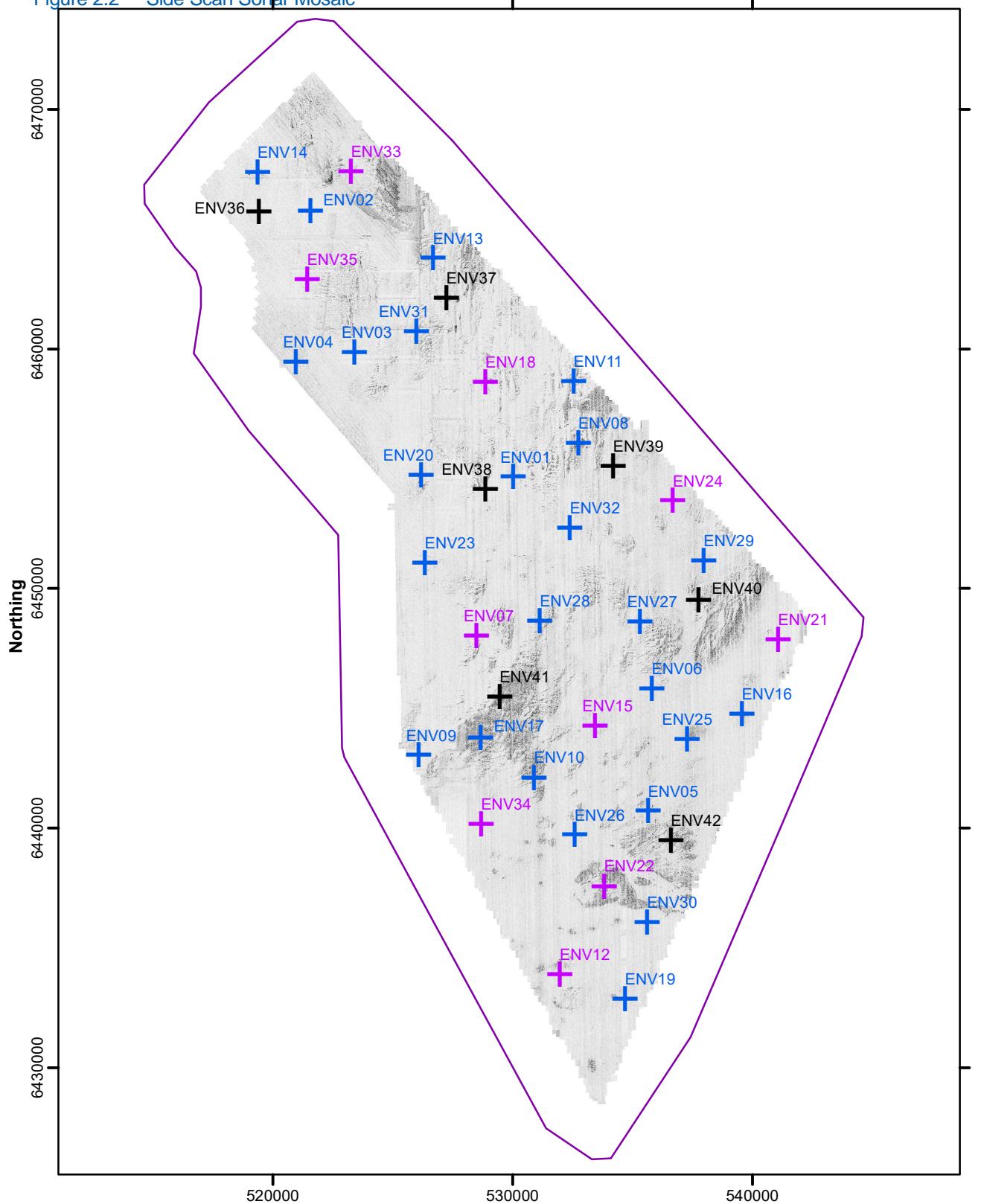


Figure 2.2 Side Scan Sonar Mosaic



## 2.2 Seabed Imagery Observations Summary

Results of the camera investigation at the seven analysed stations (ENV36 to ENV42) are summarised below and presented in full in the habitat assessment report (Gardline, 2023). A selection of seabed images, together with sediment and faunal descriptions are presented in Appendix D.

Imagery confirmed the sediments comprised generally sand with occasional gravel and shell material. Fauna was generally sparse, with 34% (n=101) of images containing no visible fauna. Of all taxa observed in imagery, faunal turf was the most common feature and was only identified in 2% (n=91) of images.

A single individual of Pennatuloidea was observed at Station ENV36, whilst a further nine individuals were observed at Station ENV42. In accordance with SACFOR, Pennatuloidea at Station ENV36 were classified as ‘rare’ whilst at Station ENV42 they were classified as ‘rare’ to ‘occasional’. Further, a single burrow was observed at Station ENV39, whilst 15 burrows were recorded at Station ENV42. Burrows at Station ENV39 were classified as ‘occasional’, whereas burrows at Station ENV42 were classified as ‘rare’ to ‘frequent’. The JNCC (2014) clarification report states that to be considered a ‘sea pen and burrowing megafauna communities’ habitat densities of burrows and/or mounds, together with sea pens if present, should be classified as ‘frequent’ or above on the SACFOR scale. Overall, the survey area did not indicate a resemblance to a ‘sea pen and burrowing megafauna communities’ habitat, which is classified as a threatened and/or declining habitat (OSPAR, 2008) and a priority marine feature (PMF) in Scotland’s seas (NatureScot, 2020a).

A total of 30 pairs of *Arctica islandica* siphons were observed across Stations ENV39, ENV40 and ENV42. This species is on the OSPAR (2008) list of threatened and/or declining species and habitat and is listed as a low or limited mobility species PMF in Scottish offshore waters (NatureScot, 2020a).

The flatfish *Pleuronectes platessa* was observed across Stations ENV36, ENV37 and ENV38. This species is listed on the Scottish Biodiversity List (NatureScot, 2020b); however, it is listed as least concern on the IUCN Red List (2023).

Other than those habitats and species detailed above, there was no further evidence from seabed imagery of any other habitats or species of conservation focus within the array area.

## 2.3 Water Physico-Chemical Profile

Water CTD profiles were acquired at ten stations. The upcast profiles used in the following analysis of the different physico-chemical variables are presented graphically in Appendix F. Depth profiles for temperature (°C), salinity (practical salinity units; PSU), turbidity (formazin turbidity units; FTU), dissolved oxygen (DO) and pH were recorded against depth on each deployment. Observed temperature has been converted to potential temperature ( $\theta$ ) using UNESCO algorithms (Fofonoff & Millard, 1983), while DO concentration was calculated from the percentage saturation using the formula from Weiss (1970).

### 2.3.1 Potential Temperature

To aid comparison between different profiled stations, a summary of potential temperature ( $\theta$ , °C) measurements is tabulated in Table 2.1 for specific depth horizons. The potential temperature profiles revealed surface temperatures between 7.8°C at Station ENV34 and 9.7°C at Station ENV12, remaining relatively constant throughout the well mixed upper layer (to c.10m). Overall, Station ENV12 in the south of the array area presented surface water temperatures approximately 1°C to 2°C warmer than the other stations sampled. With the exception of Stations ENV18 and ENV34 which showed well mixed profiles, a thermocline was present at

all stations with temperatures decreasing rapidly between depths of 5m and 20m. Beyond the thermocline, temperatures were relatively stable.

**Table 2.1 Summary of Potential Temperature (°C)**

| Station | Range ( $\theta$ , °C) |     |         | $\theta$ (°C) at Specific Depth |     |           | Station Depth (m LAT) |
|---------|------------------------|-----|---------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------------------|
|         | Min                    | Max | Surface | 25m                             | 50m | Max Depth |                       |
| ENV07   | 7.7                    | 8.0 | 7.9     | 7.7                             | 7.7 | 7.7       | 53                    |
| ENV12   | 7.6                    | 9.7 | 9.7     | 7.9                             | 7.7 | 7.6       | 69                    |
| ENV15   | 7.8                    | 8.7 | 8.7     | 7.9                             | 7.8 | 7.8       | 62                    |
| ENV18   | 8.0                    | 8.0 | 8.0     | 8.0                             | 8.0 | 8.0       | 54                    |
| ENV21   | 7.7                    | 8.8 | 8.8     | 8.0                             | 7.8 | 7.7       | 102                   |
| ENV22   | 7.5                    | 8.2 | 8.1     | 7.6                             | 7.5 | 7.5       | 62                    |
| ENV24   | 8.0                    | 8.7 | 8.7     | 8.1                             | 8.0 | 8.0       | 62                    |
| ENV33   | 8.1                    | 8.6 | 8.5     | 8.1                             | 8.1 | 8.1       | 54                    |
| ENV34   | 7.6                    | 7.8 | 7.8     | 7.8                             | 7.7 | 7.6       | 66                    |
| ENV35   | 8.0                    | 8.5 | 8.5     | 8.0                             | 8.0 | 8.0       | 54                    |

### 2.3.2 Salinity

A summary of salinity values is tabulated in Table 2.2. Between stations, salinity varied from 34.1 PSU to 34.8 PSU. All stations recorded stable salinity profiles apart from Station ENV12. Station ENV12 shows a halocline between approximately 10m to 25m. Decreasing salinity and development of a halocline is consistent with the freshwater input from the river catchments of the Inner Moray and Cromarty Firths which flow into the Moray Firth.

**Table 2.2 Summary of Salinity (PSU)**

| Station | Range of Salinity (PSU) |      |         | Salinity (PSU) at Specific Depth |      |            |
|---------|-------------------------|------|---------|----------------------------------|------|------------|
|         | Min                     | Max  | Surface | 25m                              | 50m  | Max. Depth |
| ENV07   | 34.6                    | 34.7 | 34.6    | 34.7                             | 34.7 | 34.7       |
| ENV12   | 34.1                    | 34.8 | 34.1    | 34.7                             | 34.7 | 34.8       |
| ENV15   | 34.6                    | 34.7 | 34.6    | 34.7                             | 34.7 | 34.7       |
| ENV18   | 34.6                    | 34.6 | 34.6    | 34.6                             | 34.6 | 34.6       |
| ENV21   | 34.6                    | 34.8 | 34.6    | 34.6                             | 34.8 | 34.8       |
| ENV22   | 34.6                    | 34.8 | 34.6    | 34.6                             | 34.8 | 34.8       |
| ENV24   | 34.6                    | 34.7 | 34.6    | 34.7                             | 34.7 | 34.7       |
| ENV33   | 34.6                    | 34.7 | 34.6    | 34.6                             | 34.6 | 34.6       |
| ENV34   | 34.6                    | 34.7 | 34.6    | 34.6                             | 34.7 | 34.7       |
| ENV35   | 34.6                    | 34.7 | 34.6    | 34.6                             | 34.6 | 34.6       |

### 2.3.3 Dissolved Oxygen

A summary of DO results recorded in mg L<sup>-1</sup> is tabulated in Table 2.3. Concentrations of DO ranged from 9.1mg L<sup>-1</sup> at three of the ten stations to 11.4mg L<sup>-1</sup> at Station ENV15. Profiles revealed that maximum DO concentrations were typically recorded within the top 10m of the water column, consistent with surface mixing and oxygen exchange at the air-sea interface. Stations ENV12, ENV15 and ENV21 recorded maximum DO concentrations between 10m and 20m. A cline in DO was evident below the well-mixed surface waters to approximately 30m. The decrease of DO throughout the water column may be attributed to bacterial degradation of organic matter sinking from the sea-surface, the respiration of planktonic organisms within the upper water column, nitrification, chemical oxidation and the increasing distance from the sea surface-atmosphere interface. A previous study found DO concentrations in the North Sea to vary between 6mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 10mg L<sup>-1</sup> (Mahaffey et al., 2020), which is consistent with the current survey.

DO readings in excess of 100% air saturation are possible due to the production of pure oxygen by photosynthetically-active organisms and due to the non-ideal equilibrium of DO between the water and the air above (YSI, 2019). This was the case for surface waters at all stations.

Table 2.3 Summary of Dissolved Oxygen (mg L<sup>-1</sup>)

| Station | Range of Dissolved Oxygen (mg L <sup>-1</sup> ) |      |         | Dissolved Oxygen (mg L <sup>-1</sup> ) at Specific Depth |      |            |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
|         | Min                                             | Max  | Surface | 25m                                                      | 50m  | Max. Depth |
| ENV07   | 9.4                                             | 10.0 | 10.0    | 9.5                                                      | 9.4  | 9.4        |
| ENV12   | 9.1                                             | 11.3 | 10.0    | 9.9                                                      | 9.2  | 9.1        |
| ENV15   | 9.6                                             | 11.4 | 11.3    | 9.8                                                      | 9.6  | 9.6        |
| ENV18   | 9.9                                             | 10.1 | 10.1    | 9.9                                                      | 9.9  | 9.9        |
| ENV21   | 9.1                                             | 11.1 | 10.8    | 9.9                                                      | 9.5  | 9.1        |
| ENV22   | 9.1                                             | 10.7 | 10.7    | 9.6                                                      | 9.1  | 9.1        |
| ENV24   | 9.9                                             | 11.0 | 11.0    | 9.9                                                      | 9.9  | 9.9        |
| ENV33   | 10.0                                            | 10.3 | 10.3    | 10.1                                                     | 10.0 | 10.0       |
| ENV34   | 9.3                                             | 10.0 | 10.0    | 9.7                                                      | 9.4  | 9.3        |
| ENV35   | 9.8                                             | 10.4 | 10.4    | 9.9                                                      | 9.9  | 9.9        |

### 2.3.4 Turbidity

A summary of turbidity values in FTU is tabulated in Table 2.4. Turbidity profiles indicated that overall, the turbidity of the water was relatively consistent throughout the water column. A slight increase in turbidity was observed below 60m at Station ENV21, the deepest station, with turbidity increasing from 1.4 FTU to 3.3 FTU. The ‘spiky’ appearance of the profiles presented in Appendix F, is consistent with the sensor becoming momentarily obscured by suspended particles, debris or fauna in the water column.

**Table 2.4 Summary of Turbidity (FTU)**

| Station | Range of Turbidity (FTU) |     |         | Turbidity (FTU) at Specific Depth |     |            |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------|
|         | Min                      | Max | Surface | 25m                               | 50m | Max. Depth |
| ENV07   | 1.2                      | 5.1 | 1.4     | 1.3                               | 1.4 | 1.4        |
| ENV12   | 1.3                      | 4.3 | 1.4     | 1.4                               | 1.9 | 2.5        |
| ENV15   | 1.2                      | 5.8 | 1.4     | 1.5                               | 1.7 | 1.9        |
| ENV18   | 1.3                      | 5.4 | 1.5     | 1.5                               | 1.6 | 1.8        |
| ENV21   | 1.2                      | 3.5 | 1.3     | 1.4                               | 1.5 | 2.8        |
| ENV22   | 1.2                      | 2.9 | 1.6     | 1.4                               | 2.1 | 2.0        |
| ENV24   | 1.3                      | 5.1 | 1.4     | 1.5                               | 1.6 | 1.8        |
| ENV33   | 1.3                      | 8.3 | 1.5     | 1.7                               | 1.8 | 1.6        |
| ENV34   | 1.2                      | 2.5 | 1.4     | 1.4                               | 1.4 | 1.5        |
| ENV35   | 1.4                      | 5.2 | 1.5     | 1.6                               | 1.8 | 1.6        |

### 2.3.5 pH

A summary of pH values recorded during the water profiles is presented in Table 2.5. Values for pH remained relatively consistent throughout the water column and survey area, with slight increases in pH associated with the thermoclines present.

**Table 2.5 Summary of pH from CTD**

| Station | Range of pH |     |         | pH at Specific Depth |     |            |
|---------|-------------|-----|---------|----------------------|-----|------------|
|         | Min         | Max | Surface | 25m                  | 50m | Max. Depth |
| ENV07   | 8.0         | 8.0 | 8.0     | 8.0                  | 8.0 | 8.0        |
| ENV12   | 7.9         | 8.1 | 8.1     | 8.0                  | 8.0 | 8.0        |
| ENV15   | 7.9         | 8.1 | 8.1     | 8.0                  | 7.9 | 7.9        |
| ENV18   | 8.2         | 8.3 | 8.2     | 8.2                  | 8.3 | 8.3        |
| ENV21   | 7.9         | 8.1 | 8.1     | 8.0                  | 8.0 | 7.9        |
| ENV22   | 7.9         | 8.1 | 8.1     | 8.0                  | 7.9 | 7.9        |
| ENV24   | 8.0         | 8.1 | 8.1     | 8.0                  | 8.0 | 8.0        |
| ENV33   | 8.0         | 8.0 | 8.0     | 8.0                  | 8.0 | 8.0        |
| ENV34   | 7.9         | 8.0 | 8.0     | 8.0                  | 8.0 | 7.9        |
| ENV35   | 8.0         | 8.0 | 8.0     | 8.0                  | 8.0 | 8.0        |

### 2.4 Sediment Sampling Summary

Seabed sampling was conducted at 35 stations across the array area. Stations were sampled using a 0.1m<sup>2</sup> mini-Hamon grab (PSA and macrofauna samples) and the 0.1m<sup>2</sup> Day grab (eDNA and chemistry samples) at a subset of 10 stations. Environmental deck and positioning logs are presented in Appendix B with example images presented in Appendix D.

Overall, 78 single grab samples were retained from 108 deployments. Of these retained samples 99% were acquired within 20m of their target location. At Station ENV17, one grab sample was retained 31m from the target after several failed sampling attempts. No samples were retained at Station ENV20 due to either low sample retention or a stone in the jaws of the grab leading to sample washout. On average, retained samples were acquired 3.5m ( $\pm 4.1\text{SD}$ ) from their target location. The 30 unsuccessful sampling attempts occurred across 10 stations, generally due to low sample volume (83%) or stones in the grab jaws (17%).

Seabed sampling supported the initial interpretation of the seabed imagery findings, confirming that the seabed comprised primarily sand with varying amounts of gravel, shell fragments and fine sediment. Visible fauna observed within the retrieved grab was limited and included:

- Annelida (Polychaeta, Serpulidae)
- Arthropoda (Brachyura)
- Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)
- Echinodermata (Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea, Spatangoidea)
- Mollusca (*A. islandica*, Bivalvia, Scaphopoda).

Individuals of *A. islandica* were identified in grab samples at Stations ENV07, ENV15, ENV26 and ENV27. These individuals were measured and photographed before being returned to the sea. This species is on the OSPAR (2008) list of threatened and/or declining species and habitats and is listed as a low or limited mobility species under Scotland's PMF (NatureScot, 2020a). These individuals will be included in the macrofaunal abundance analysis in Section 2.11; however, they will not be included in the biomass analysis.

## 2.5 Sediment Characteristics

### 2.5.1 Particle Size Analysis

The results of the PSA for the 34 sampled stations across the array area, determined using wet and dry sieving are presented in Table 2.6. Full results, including histograms illustrating the particle size distribution at each of the sampled stations are presented in Appendix G.

Mean particle size varied from 45 $\mu\text{m}$  at Station ENV21 to 2881 $\mu\text{m}$  at Station ENV13, with an average mean grain diameter of 439 $\mu\text{m}$  ( $\pm 613\text{SD}$ ). Generally, sand ( $\geq 63\mu\text{m}$  and  $< 2\text{mm}$ ) was the dominant fraction accounting for between 49.0% and 97.1% of the sediment. Station ENV13 was an exception to this with gravel ( $\geq 2\text{mm}$ ) being the dominant fraction accounting for 50.2% of the sediment, resulting in this station being classified as sandy gravel under the modified Folk classification (1954). Gravel was absent at three stations (ENV12, ENV21 and ENV30) and negligible ( $< 1\%$ ) at a further 12 stations.

Under the modified Folk classification, stations ranged from muddy sand to sandy gravel, with these classifications being confirmed by the analysis of the relative proportions of fines, sand and gravel. Samples recorded a very poorly sorted to moderately sorted particle size distribution (Folk & Ward, 1957).

Table 2.6 Sediment Characteristics

| Station    | Mean Diameter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Mean Diameter (phi) | Fines % | Sand % | Gravel % | Wentworth Classification of Mean Grain Size | Sorting <sup>1</sup>   | Modified Folk Classification | Total Organic Carbon % |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| ENV01      | 328                             | 1.6                 | 4.3     | 94.2   | 1.6      | Medium sand                                 | Moderate               | Slightly gravelly sand       |                        |
| ENV02      | 241                             | 2.1                 | 8.3     | 88.6   | 3.2      | Fine sand                                   | Poor                   | Slightly gravelly sand       |                        |
| ENV03      | 306                             | 1.7                 | 2.3     | 96.5   | 1.1      | Medium sand                                 | Moderate               | Slightly gravelly sand       |                        |
| ENV04      | 800                             | 0.3                 | 3.0     | 67.1   | 29.9     | Coarse sand                                 | Very poor              | Gravelly sand                |                        |
| ENV05      | 160                             | 2.6                 | 14.1    | 85.7   | 0.1      | Fine sand                                   | Poor                   | Muddy sand                   |                        |
| ENV06      | 208                             | 2.3                 | 9.3     | 90.4   | 0.3      | Fine sand                                   | Poor                   | Sand                         |                        |
| ENV07      | 234                             | 2.1                 | 5.8     | 85.5   | 8.7      | Fine sand                                   | Poor                   | Gravelly sand                | 0.23                   |
| ENV08      | 324                             | 1.6                 | 2.3     | 93.7   | 4.0      | Medium sand                                 | Poor                   | Slightly gravelly sand       |                        |
| ENV09      | 197                             | 2.3                 | 6.8     | 91.5   | 1.7      | Fine sand                                   | Poor                   | Slightly gravelly sand       |                        |
| ENV10      | 763                             | 0.4                 | 2.8     | 86.2   | 11.0     | Coarse sand                                 | Poor                   | Gravelly sand                |                        |
| ENV11      | 358                             | 1.5                 | 2.3     | 96.7   | 1.0      | Medium sand                                 | Moderate               | Sand                         |                        |
| ENV12      | 106                             | 3.2                 | 18.2    | 81.8   | 0.0      | Very fine sand                              | Poor                   | Muddy sand                   | 0.44                   |
| ENV13      | 2881                            | -1.5                | 0.8     | 49.0   | 50.2     | Granule                                     | Very poor              | Sandy gravel                 |                        |
| ENV14      | 357                             | 1.5                 | 4.8     | 90.3   | 4.8      | Medium sand                                 | Poor                   | Slightly gravelly sand       |                        |
| ENV15      | 157                             | 2.7                 | 11.0    | 87.9   | 1.1      | Fine sand                                   | Poor                   | Slightly gravelly muddy sand | 0.44                   |
| ENV16      | 125                             | 3.0                 | 21.1    | 78.3   | 0.5      | Very fine sand                              | Poor                   | Muddy sand                   |                        |
| ENV17      | 2501                            | -1.3                | 1.1     | 59.6   | 39.3     | Granule                                     | Very poor              | Sandy gravel                 |                        |
| ENV18      | 257                             | 2.0                 | 3.5     | 95.0   | 1.5      | Medium sand                                 | Moderate               | Slightly gravelly sand       | 0.21                   |
| ENV19      | 182                             | 2.5                 | 14.4    | 85.6   | 0.004    | Fine sand                                   | Poor                   | Muddy sand                   |                        |
| ENV21      | 45                              | 4.5                 | 41.9    | 58.1   | 0.0      | Coarse silt                                 | Very poor              | Muddy sand                   | 1.10                   |
| ENV22      | 1057                            | -0.1                | 8.5     | 68.0   | 23.5     | Very coarse sand                            | Very poor              | Gravelly muddy sand          | 0.43                   |
| ENV23      | 318                             | 1.7                 | 2.7     | 94.4   | 2.9      | Medium sand                                 | Poor                   | Slightly gravelly sand       |                        |
| ENV24      | 197                             | 2.3                 | 8.9     | 90.7   | 0.4      | Fine sand                                   | Poor                   | Sand                         | 0.32                   |
| ENV25      | 229                             | 2.1                 | 16.4    | 77.4   | 6.2      | Fine sand                                   | Very poor              | Gravelly muddy sand          |                        |
| ENV26      | 120                             | 3.1                 | 15.6    | 84.4   | 0.007    | Very fine sand                              | Poor                   | Muddy sand                   |                        |
| ENV27      | 325                             | 1.6                 | 4.5     | 84.3   | 11.2     | Medium sand                                 | Poor                   | Gravelly sand                |                        |
| ENV28      | 223                             | 2.2                 | 5.4     | 91.4   | 3.2      | Fine sand                                   | Moderate               | Slightly gravelly sand       |                        |
| ENV29      | 190                             | 2.4                 | 8.4     | 91.0   | 0.6      | Fine sand                                   | Poor                   | Sand                         |                        |
| ENV30      | 85                              | 3.6                 | 21.6    | 78.4   | 0.0      | Very fine sand                              | Poor                   | Muddy sand                   |                        |
| ENV31      | 683                             | 0.6                 | 3.9     | 84.6   | 11.5     | Coarse sand                                 | Poor                   | Gravelly sand                |                        |
| ENV32      | 230                             | 2.1                 | 5.5     | 93.8   | 0.7      | Fine sand                                   | Moderate               | Sand                         |                        |
| ENV33      | 309                             | 1.7                 | 4.3     | 94.9   | 0.8      | Medium sand                                 | Moderate               | Sand                         | 0.22                   |
| ENV34      | 124                             | 3.0                 | 14.4    | 85.5   | 0.1      | Very fine sand                              | Poor                   | Muddy sand                   | 0.45                   |
| ENV35      | 305                             | 1.7                 | 2.3     | 97.1   | 0.7      | Medium sand                                 | Moderate               | Sand                         | 0.29                   |
| This Study | Minimum                         | 45                  | -1.5    | 0.8    | 49.0     | 0.0                                         | Coarse silt to granule | Very poor to moderate        | 0.21                   |
|            | Maximum                         | 2881                | 4.5     | 41.9   | 97.1     | 50.2                                        |                        |                              | 1.10                   |
|            | Mean                            | 439                 | 1.8     | 8.8    | 84.6     | 6.5                                         |                        |                              | 0.41                   |
|            | $\pm SD$                        | 613                 | 1.2     | 8.3    | 11.8     | 11.9                                        |                        |                              | 0.10                   |

Sediments were not treated to remove carbonates prior to particle size analyses.

1 Sorting according to Folk and Ward (1957).

## 2.5.2 Total Organic Carbon

The results of the TOC analysis are presented in Table 2.6. TOC is measured as a percentage of the total weight and represents the carbon constituent of the organic matter. Organic matter in marine sediment is primarily comprised detrital matter and naphthenic material (carboxylic acids) and humic substances with a small proportion of biological biomass. Station ENV21 recorded the highest TOC concentration of 1.10%, concentrations of TOC at all remaining stations were relatively uniform with concentrations ranging from 0.21% at Station ENV18 to 0.45% at Station ENV34. Station ENV21 was identified as a high outlier (Dixon's  $p < 0.01$ , Appendix G), this station recorded at the highest fines content.

In general, for continental shelf sediment there is a close relationship between organic carbon content and the surface area of the mineral matrix (Mayer, 1994). Increased TOC is expected with fine ( $<63\mu\text{m}$  fraction) sediment, as it adsorbs to the increased surface area provided by the fine grain particles. As such, TOC values were expected considering the general predominant sand component of the sediment. This was supported by Spearman's rank results, with TOC positively correlated with fines ( $r=0.89$ ,  $p < 0.01$ ; Appendix H).

## 2.6 Hydrocarbon Concentrations

### 2.6.1 Total Hydrocarbons and Alkanes

Concentrations of THC were analysed by GC-FID and to meet MMO (2022) guidelines by ultra-violet fluorescence (UVF) spectroscopy. Detailed information on analytical methods is presented in Appendix C. A summary of the results of the hydrocarbon analyses are presented in Table 2.7.

THC analysed by GC-FID (comprising n-alkanes, pristane, phytane, unresolved complex mixture (UCM) and PAHs) ranged from  $2.1\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  at Station ENV35 to  $20.7\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  at Station ENV21, with an average concentration of  $7.0\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  ( $\pm 5.4\text{SD}$ ). Concentrations of THC by GC-FID at Station ENV21 was identified as a high outlier on the Dixon's test for high outliers ( $r=0.68$ ,  $p < 0.01$ ). This station recorded the greatest proportion of fines in the sediment (41.9%). Spearman's rank calculations (Appendix H) showed that concentrations of THC by GC-FID were negatively correlated with mean particle diameter ( $r=-0.81$ ,  $p < 0.01$ ) and positively correlated with depth ( $r=0.97$ ,  $p < 0.01$ ) and fines ( $r=0.96$ ,  $p < 0.01$ ). A spatial representation of the THC concentrations by GC-FID is presented in Figure 2.3. Concentrations of THC were highest at stations to the south of the survey area, generally in deeper waters. Concentrations of THC by UVF were overall lower than THC measured by GC-FID; with only Stations ENV12, ENV21 and ENV22 recording concentrations above the limit of detection (LOD;  $1.2\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ ,  $2.8\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  and  $1.0\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  respectively).

It has previously been shown that benthic macrofauna suffer adverse effects when THC is in excess of  $50\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  (Kjeilen-Eilertsen *et al.*, 2004; UKOOA, 2002; 2005) and as such, this value represents the threshold above which hydrocarbons are expected to have a 'significant environmental impact'. Kingston (1992) also previously reported that benthic fauna suffer adverse effects, namely reduced diversity, when THC is more than  $50\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  to  $60\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  and that specific sensitive species may be impacted at levels more than  $10\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ . Concentrations of THC by GC-FID at Station ENV21 was above the  $10\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  threshold and as such were expected to have a potential negative impact on specific benthic macrofauna. However, concentrations of THC by UVF were below the threshold of  $10\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ . Mair *et al.* (1987) observed a notable increase in the dominance of opportunistic species at THC levels more than  $291.4\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ , a threshold which none of the stations in the current survey exceeded.

Although THC concentrations gives an indication of the total oil in the sediment at each station, it does not give an indication of the source. Analysis of GC chromatograms (Appendix I) may provide further understanding of the distribution of hydrocarbons by giving an indication of the origin of hydrocarbons in marine sediments and the extent to which they are weathered. Peaks in the gas chromatograms correspond to individual n-alkanes

and other compounds, with carbon numbers increasing with eluting time. The area beneath the trace constitutes a complex mixture (see Appendix E for further information) of hydrocarbons that could not be resolved by GC-FID. This UCM includes cycloalkane compounds, which remain after substantial weathering and biodegradation of petrogenic inputs to the sediment (McDougall, 2000).

The chromatograms generally presented a pattern of low level, HMW resolved alkanes and UCM ranging approximately from nC<sub>20</sub> to nC<sub>36</sub> with a peak between nC<sub>28</sub> and nC<sub>32</sub>. Such distributions are considered typical of background levels of hydrocarbon inputs in areas such as the North Sea with historical oil and gas explorations which include a relatively low level UCM distributed between nC<sub>20</sub> and nC<sub>33</sub>. Hydrocarbons in the molecular weight range nC<sub>24</sub> to nC<sub>36</sub> commonly originate from terrestrial plant sources (Harborne, 1999) or may represent the residue of highly weathered and biodegraded petrogenic material including natural seeps, shipping discharge and oil and gas exploration and extraction (Bouloubassi *et al.*, 2001; McDougall, 2000). The chromatograms generally display larger resolved peaks over the HMW n-alkanes, with a predominance of heavier weight n-alkanes and compounds with odd carbon numbers over those with an even carbon number. This profile is characteristic of background concentrations of n-alkanes in North Sea sediments and it is indicative of sedimentary biogenic hydrocarbons from a terrestrial plant source (Harborne, 1999; Tran *et al.*, 1995; Wang & Fingas, 2005). The UCM accounted for 43% to 79% of THC across the array area, indicating that generally hydrocarbons were weathered with some fresher inputs.

Further insight into the origin of hydrocarbons in marine sediments can be gained by measuring concentrations of individual alkanes. Concentrations of n-alkanes from nC<sub>10</sub> to nC<sub>37</sub>, pristane and phytane are summarised in Table 2.7. Individual n-alkane concentrations are presented in Table 2.8, whilst their distributions at each station are summarised as bar charts in Appendix I. Total n-alkane concentrations varied between 0.016µg g<sup>-1</sup> at Station ENV35 and 0.537µg g<sup>-1</sup> at Station ENV21, with a mean concentration of 0.138µg g<sup>-1</sup> ( $\pm 0.150\text{SD}$ ).

The ratio of odd to even numbered n-alkanes within the HMW range (nC<sub>26</sub> to nC<sub>30</sub>), commonly referred to as the carbon preference index (CPI), can provide further insight into the origin of alkanes in marine sediment. Marine sediments containing a high level of biogenically derived (odd carbon number) n-alkanes are known to have CPI  $\geq 2.0$ , with values  $\geq 4.0$  suggesting a virtual absence of petrogenic hydrocarbons (McDougall, 2000). CPI values close to 0 indicate a predominance of petrogenic hydrocarbons. Across the array area, CPI values ranged from 1.9 at Station ENV07 to 4.3 at Station ENV15, suggesting a mixture of petrogenic and biogenic inputs; with biogenic aliphatic hydrocarbons such as higher terrestrial plant waxes being more dominant. At Stations ENV15 and ENV21 the CPI was  $\geq 4.0$  suggesting a virtual absence of petrogenic hydrocarbons.

The ratio of the isoprenoids pristane and phytane can be used to derive similar information to the CPI where a high Pr:Ph ratio is indicative of biogenic hydrocarbons most commonly originating from the decomposition of the phytol side-chain of chlorophyll (Muniz *et al.*, 2004). The isoprenoid pristane is primarily biogenic in origin (Bouloubassi *et al.*, 2001; Muniz *et al.*, 2004) while phytane is rarely produced biogenically but is a common component of crude oil (Steinhauer & Boehm, 1992). Concentrations of pristane was below LOD at Station ENV07 and ranged between 0.002µg g<sup>-1</sup> and 0.026µg g<sup>-1</sup> at all remaining stations. Phytane was only recorded above LOD at Station ENV22 with a concentration of 0.003µg g<sup>-1</sup> and therefore the Pr:Ph ratio was only quantifiable at this station. The predominance of biogenic pristane over phytane suggests that primarily biogenic aliphatic hydrocarbons contributed to the THC concentrations at all stations, though a degree of petrogenic input was evident by the presence of phytane at a single station.

**Table 2.7 Summary of Sediment Hydrocarbon Analyses**

| Station | UVF | GC-FID |      |      |                     |                     |                     |                  |             | GC-MS   |             |                  |       |
|---------|-----|--------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------------|-------|
|         |     | THC    | THC  | UCM  | n-alkanes           |                     |                     | CPI <sup>1</sup> | Isoprenoids |         | Pr/Ph Ratio | NPD <sup>2</sup> |       |
|         |     |        |      |      | nC <sub>10-20</sub> | nC <sub>21-37</sub> | nC <sub>10-37</sub> |                  | Pristane    | Phytane |             |                  |       |
| ENV07   |     | <1     | 3.6  | 1.6  | 0.004               | 0.055               | 0.059               | 1.9              | <1          | <1      | NC          | NC               | 0.004 |
| ENV12   |     | 1.2    | 8.8  | 5.1  | 0.019               | 0.171               | 0.190               | 3.5              | 0.004       | <1      | NC          | 0.010            | 0.047 |
| ENV15   |     | <1     | 7.6  | 4.1  | 0.017               | 0.111               | 0.128               | 4.3              | 0.005       | <1      | NC          | 0.007            | 0.019 |
| ENV18   |     | <1     | 3.1  | 2.0  | 0.010               | 0.033               | 0.044               | 2.4              | 0.002       | <1      | NC          | NC               | 0.001 |
| ENV21   |     | 2.8    | 20.7 | 14.2 | 0.086               | 0.451               | 0.537               | 4.0              | 0.026       | <1      | NC          | 0.066            | 0.275 |
| ENV22   |     | 1.0    | 5.2  | 4.1  | 0.024               | 0.101               | 0.125               | 3.3              | 0.007       | 0.003   | 2.7         | 0.019            | 0.060 |
| ENV24   |     | <1     | 8.4  | 4.7  | 0.014               | 0.080               | 0.094               | 2.8              | 0.007       | <1      | NC          | 0.002            | 0.012 |
| ENV33   |     | <1     | 3.3  | 2.1  | 0.015               | 0.036               | 0.051               | 3.4              | 0.003       | <1      | NC          | NC               | NC    |
| ENV34   |     | <1     | 7.6  | 4.4  | 0.026               | 0.107               | 0.134               | 3.4              | 0.006       | <1      | NC          | 0.007            | 0.033 |
| ENV35   |     | <1     | 2.1  | 1.2  | 0.001               | 0.015               | 0.016               | NC               | 0.002       | <1      | NC          | NC               | NC    |
| Minimum |     | NQ     | 2.1  | 1.2  | 0.001               | 0.015               | 0.016               | NC               | NQ          | NQ      | NC          | NQ               | NQ    |
| Maximum |     | 2.76   | 20.7 | 14.2 | 0.086               | 0.451               | 0.537               | 4.3              | 0.026       | 0.003   | 2.7         | 0.066            | 0.275 |
| Mean    |     | NC     | 7.0  | 4.3  | 0.022               | 0.116               | 0.138               | NC               | NC          | NC      | NC          | NQ               | NQ    |
| ±SD     |     | NC     | 5.4  | 3.7  | 0.024               | 0.127               | 0.150               | NC               | NC          | NC      | NC          | NQ               | NQ    |

Unless indicated, concentrations expressed as  $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  dry sediment.

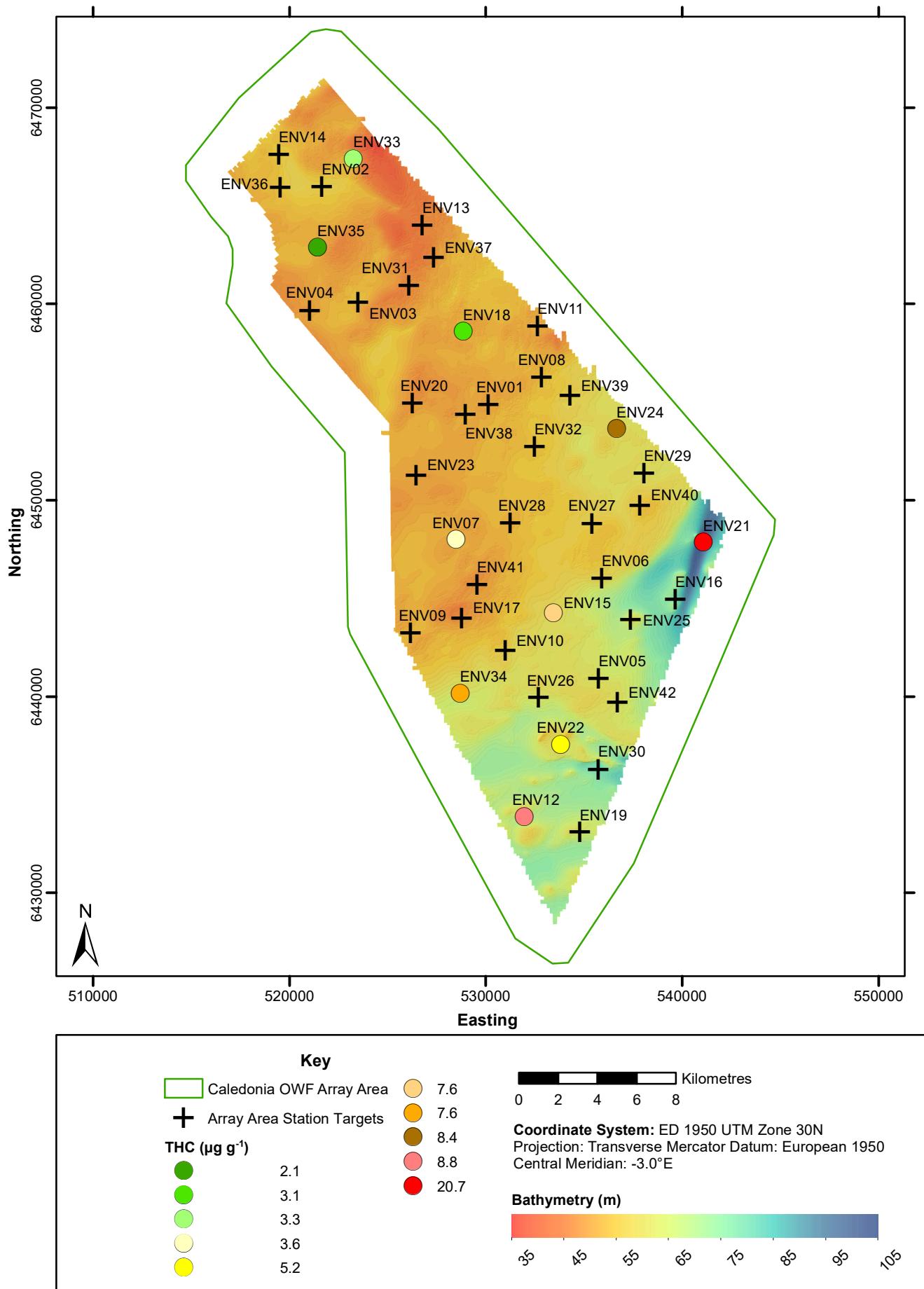
1 Calculated using  $2(nC_{27} + nC_{29})/nC_{26} + 2(nC_{28}) + nC_{30}$  (Farrington & Tripp, 1977).

2 Naphthalenes, phenanthrenes and dibenzothiophenes (total).

NQ Not quantified due to concentrations below LOD

NC Not calculated due to concentrations below LOD

Figure 2.3 Spatial Distribution of Total Hydrocarbon Concentrations by GC-FID



**Table 2.8 n-Alkane Concentrations**

| Station                | ENV07     | ENV12      | ENV15      | ENV18     | ENV21      | ENV22      | ENV24     | ENV33     | ENV34      | ENV35     |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| <b>nC<sub>10</sub></b> | <1        | <1         | <1         | <1        | <1         | <1         | <1        | <1        | <1         | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>11</sub></b> | <1        | <1         | <1         | <1        | <1         | <1         | <1        | <1        | <1         | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>12</sub></b> | <1        | <1         | <1         | <1        | <1         | <1         | <1        | <1        | <1         | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>13</sub></b> | 1         | <1         | <1         | <1        | 5          | 2          | <1        | <1        | 1          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>14</sub></b> | 1         | 3          | <1         | <1        | 7          | 3          | 2         | 3         | 3          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>15</sub></b> | 1         | 4          | 3          | 1         | 12         | 3          | 2         | 2         | 4          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>16</sub></b> | <1        | 3          | 2          | 1         | 8          | 3          | 1         | 2         | 2          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>17</sub></b> | <1        | 2          | 3          | 3         | 22         | 6          | 4         | 4         | 5          | 1         |
| <b>nC<sub>18</sub></b> | <1        | 2          | 2          | 2         | 10         | 2          | 1         | 2         | 3          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>19</sub></b> | <1        | 4          | 5          | 3         | 14         | 3          | 3         | 2         | 5          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>20</sub></b> | <1        | 2          | 2          | 1         | 9          | 2          | 1         | 1         | 3          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>21</sub></b> | 2         | 4          | 8          | 1         | 21         | 3          | 3         | 1         | 3          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>22</sub></b> | 1         | 2          | 2          | 1         | 9          | 2          | 3         | 2         | 2          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>23</sub></b> | 1         | 4          | 2          | 1         | 16         | 1          | 2         | 1         | 2          | 1         |
| <b>nC<sub>24</sub></b> | 1         | 5          | 4          | 2         | 10         | 3          | 2         | 3         | 4          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>25</sub></b> | 8         | 11         | 23         | 3         | 10         | 2          | 3         | 4         | 12         | 1         |
| <b>nC<sub>26</sub></b> | 3         | 5          | 4          | 1         | 13         | 3          | 3         | 2         | 5          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>27</sub></b> | 4         | 14         | 10         | 3         | 48         | 11         | 7         | 4         | 10         | 3         |
| <b>nC<sub>28</sub></b> | 4         | 6          | 3          | 2         | 18         | 4          | 5         | 1         | 5          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>29</sub></b> | 8         | 29         | 18         | 5         | 96         | 14         | 14        | 5         | 19         | 3         |
| <b>nC<sub>30</sub></b> | 2         | 8          | 4          | 1         | 23         | 4          | 3         | 1         | 3          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>31</sub></b> | 8         | 33         | 15         | 7         | 94         | 26         | 12        | 5         | 18         | 3         |
| <b>nC<sub>32</sub></b> | 1         | 4          | <1         | <1        | 5          | 3          | 7         | 2         | 2          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>33</sub></b> | 4         | 16         | 8          | 3         | 40         | 13         | 7         | 4         | 7          | 3         |
| <b>nC<sub>34</sub></b> | <1        | 7          | 2          | <1        | 4          | 2          | 2         | <1        | 4          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>35</sub></b> | 3         | 7          | 6          | 2         | 37         | 5          | 4         | 1         | 7          | 1         |
| <b>nC<sub>36</sub></b> | 2         | 8          | 2          | 1         | 5          | 2          | 3         | <1        | 2          | <1        |
| <b>nC<sub>37</sub></b> | 2         | 7          | 3          | <1        | <1         | 2          | 3         | <1        | 2          | <1        |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>59</b> | <b>190</b> | <b>128</b> | <b>44</b> | <b>537</b> | <b>125</b> | <b>94</b> | <b>51</b> | <b>134</b> | <b>16</b> |

Concentrations expressed as ng g<sup>-1</sup> dry weight sediment.

## 2.6.2 Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Total PAH concentrations for the MMO (2022) stipulated compounds ranged from 0.001µg g<sup>-1</sup> to 0.275µg g<sup>-1</sup> across the array area, with the exception of Stations ENV33 and ENV35 where the total PAH concentrations were below the LOD.

Information on the origin of PAHs can be derived from the parent compound molecular weight indices as detailed by Yunker *et al.* (2002) and are presented in Figure 2.4. The molecular mass indices identified pyrogenic PAHs at stations, where calculated. The 276 (indeno[1,2,3,cd]pyrene and benzo[ghi]perylene) mass indices identified that stations were from grass, wood and coal combustion.

A study of the alkyl homologue distributions can provide further indication of sources of PAHs in sediment. Pyrogenic PAHs are predominantly unalkylated HMW compounds, whereas petrogenic PAHs display a greater degree of alkylation, particularly of the LMW compounds of naphthalene and phenanthrene (Wang & Fingas, 2005). As illustrated in Figure 2.5, where present, it is evident that the alkylated homologues are more abundant than their parent compounds which indicates there are PAHs from petrogenic sources present.

The best estimates of the potential toxicity of PAHs in marine sediments are the ERL and ERM values (Long *et al.*, 1995), as described in Section 1.3 and Appendix C. Total PAH concentrations and those for individual compounds were well below their respective ERL values, indicating that toxic effects to fauna by PAHs are unlikely. The AET (Buchman, 2008) represent the concentrations above which adverse biological impacts would be expected on the biological indicator due to exposure to that contaminant alone. Total and individual PAH concentrations were also well below their respective AETs at all stations, further suggesting that overall adverse biological impacts would be extremely unlikely.

When comparing to the OSPAR BC, BAC and EAC (OSPAR, 2005; OSPAR, 2009a) concentrations were first normalised to 2.5% TOC (as presented in Appendix I). After normalisation several of the measurable concentrations for many of the PAHs were above BC concentrations at Stations ENV21 and ENV22; however, none exceeded the EAC threshold. However, when comparing average concentrations for the entire survey area against BAC concentrations no PAH concentrations were above the corresponding BAC concentrations.

Figure 2.4 Ratio of 276 Molecular Weight PAH Indices

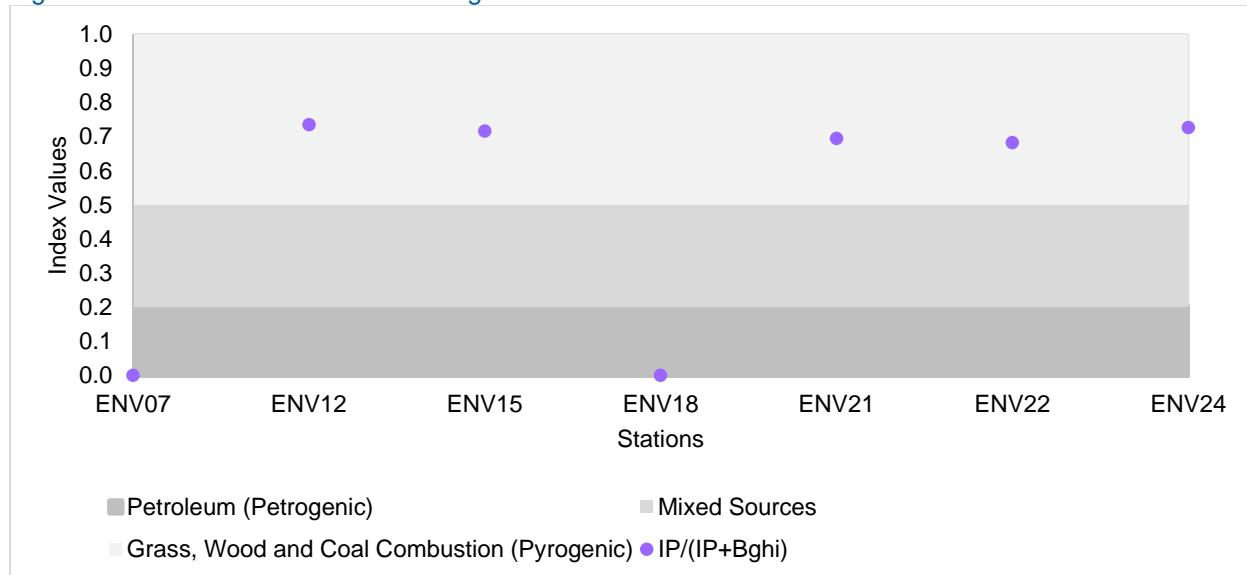


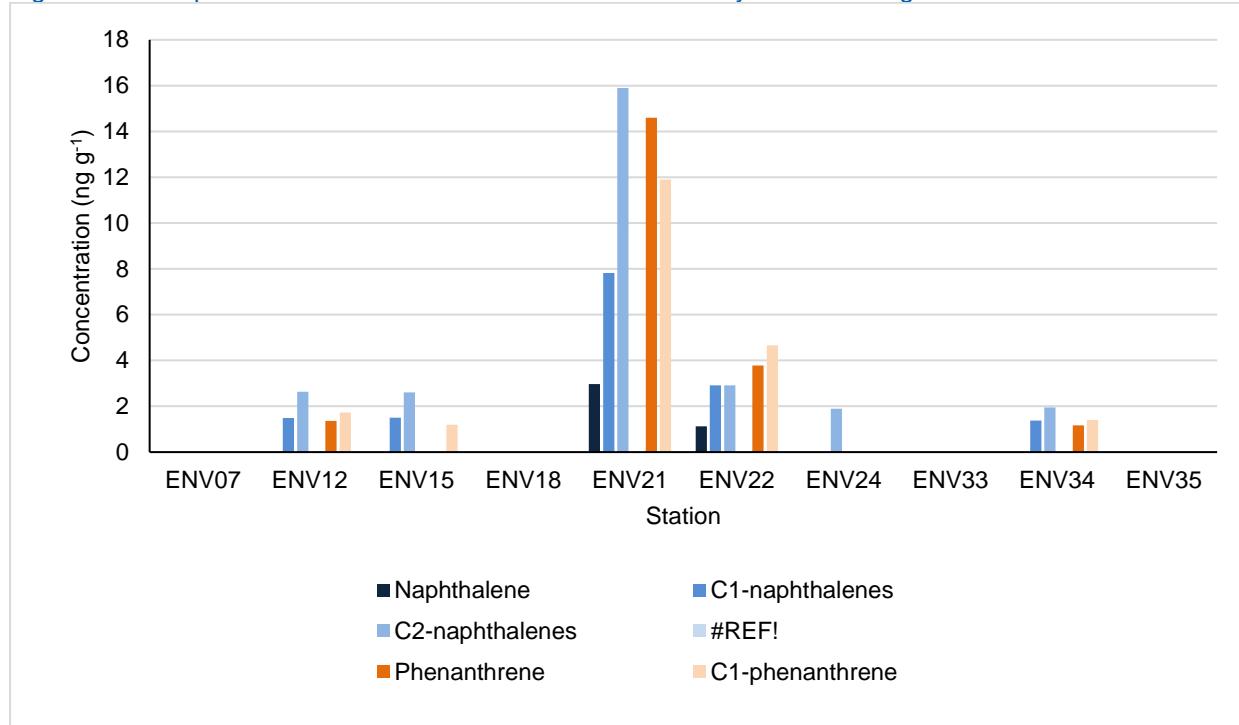
Table 2.9 PAH Concentrations

| Station                | ENV07    | ENV12     | ENV15     | ENV18    | ENV21      | ENV22     | ENV24     | ENV33     | ENV34     | ENV35     | Long et al.<br>(1995) | Buchman<br>(2008) <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                        | ERL      | AET       |           |          |            |           |           |           |           |           |                       |                                |
| Acenaphthene           | <1       | <1        | <1        | <1       | 2          | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | 16                    | 130 <sup>E</sup>               |
| Acenaphthylene         | <1       | <1        | <1        | <1       | 1          | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | 44                    | 171 <sup>E</sup>               |
| Anthracene             | <1       | <1        | <1        | <1       | 3          | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | 85.3                  | 280 <sup>E</sup>               |
| Benzo[a]anthracene     | <1       | 1         | <1        | <1       | 12         | 3         | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | 261                   | 960 <sup>e</sup>               |
| Benzo[a]pyrene         | <1       | 2         | <1        | <1       | 15         | 3         | <1        | <1        | 1         | <1        | 430                   | 1100 <sup>E</sup>              |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene   | 1        | 6         | 2         | <1       | 23         | 5         | 2         | <1        | 4         | <1        | NA                    | 1800 EJ                        |
| Benzo[e]pyrene         | 1        | 7         | 3         | <1       | 25         | 5         | 2         | <1        | 5         | <1        | NA                    | NA                             |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene     | <1       | 3         | 2         | <1       | 14         | 3         | 1         | <1        | 2         | <1        | NA                    | NA                             |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene   | <1       | 4         | 2         | <1       | 18         | 4         | 2         | <1        | 3         | <1        | NA                    | 1800EJ                         |
| C1-naphthalenes        | <1       | 1         | 2         | <1       | 8          | 3         | <1        | <1        | 1         | <1        | NA                    | NA                             |
| C1-phenanthrene        | <1       | 2         | 1         | <1       | 12         | 5         | <1        | <1        | 1         | <1        | NA                    | NA                             |
| C2-naphthalenes        | <1       | 3         | 3         | <1       | 16         | 3         | 2         | <1        | 2         | <1        | NA                    | NA                             |
| C3-naphthalenes        | <1       | 1         | 1         | <1       | 8          | 3         | <1        | <1        | 1         | <1        | NA                    | NA                             |
| Chrysene               | <1       | 2         | <1        | <1       | 14         | 3         | <1        | <1        | 1         | <1        | 384                   | 950 <sup>E</sup>               |
| Dibenzo[ah]anthracene  | <1       | 1         | <1        | <1       | 5          | 1         | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | 63.4                  | 230 <sup>OM</sup>              |
| Fluoranthene           | <1       | 2         | <1        | <1       | 26         | 5         | <1        | <1        | 2         | <1        | 600                   | 1300 <sup>E</sup>              |
| Fluorene               | <1       | <1        | <1        | <1       | 2          | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | 19                    | 120 <sup>E</sup>               |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | 2        | 9         | 4         | 1        | 31         | 6         | 3         | <1        | 6         | <1        | 160                   | 600 <sup>M</sup>               |
| Naphthalene            | <1       | <1        | <1        | <1       | 3          | 1         | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | NA                    | 230 <sup>E</sup>               |
| Perylene               | <1       | <1        | <1        | <1       | 4          | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | <1        | NA                    | NA                             |
| Phenanthrene           | <1       | 1         | <1        | <1       | 15         | 4         | <1        | <1        | 1         | <1        | NA                    | 660 <sup>E</sup>               |
| Pyrene                 | <1       | 2         | <1        | <1       | 20         | 4         | <1        | <1        | 1         | <1        | 665                   | 2400 <sup>E</sup>              |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>4</b> | <b>47</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>275</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>NC</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>NC</b> | <b>4022</b>           | <b>NA</b>                      |

Concentrations expressed as ng g<sup>-1</sup> dry weight sediment.

1 Apparent effect threshold according to Buchman (2008) under the following assessment targets in superscript E = Echinoderm larvae, I = infaunal community impact, M = microtox assay and O = oyster larvae

Figure 2.5 Naphthalene and Phenanthrene Parent Versus Alkylated Homologue PAHs



### 2.6.3 Polychlorinated Biphenyls

Polychlorinated biphenyl concentrations were recorded below the LOD at all sampled stations.

### 2.6.4 Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers

Concentrations of PBDEs, presented in Appendix K, were recorded below the LOD for all PBDEs with the exception of PBDE 209 at Stations ENV12, ENV21, ENV22, ENV24 and ENV35 and ranged from 0.31 ng g<sup>-1</sup> to 1.16 ng g<sup>-1</sup>. After normalisation to 2.5% TOC (see Appendix K) PBDE 209 at Stations ENV12 and ENV24 exceeded the OSPAR (2020) BAC. However, concentrations were below the Federal Environmental Quality Guidelines (FEQGs; Viñas *et al.*, 2023). PBDE 209 has a high affinity to bind to the sediment, which reduces mobility in the environment.

**Table 2.10 Concentrations of PBDEs**

| Station  | ENV07 | ENV12 | ENV15 | ENV18 | ENV21 | ENV22 | ENV24 | ENV33 | ENV34 | ENV35 | FEQG<br>(Vinas et al.,<br>2023) |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| PBDE 17  | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | NA                              |
| PBDE 28  | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 110                             |
| PBDE 47  | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 97.5                            |
| PBDE 66  | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 97.5                            |
| PBDE 85  | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 1                               |
| PBDE 99  | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 1                               |
| PBDE 100 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 1                               |
| PBDE 138 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | NA                              |
| PBDE 153 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 1100                            |
| PBDE 154 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 1100                            |
| PBDE 183 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 14000                           |
| PBDE 209 | <0.2  | 1.16  | <0.2  | <0.2  | 0.31  | 0.51  | 2.01  | <0.2  | <0.2  | 0.37  | 47.5                            |

Concentrations expressed as ng g<sup>-1</sup> dry weight sediment.

## 2.6.5 Organochloropesticides

Generally, concentrations of organochloropesticides (OCPs) were below the LOD with the exception of dieldrin at Station ENV15 (0.1ng g<sup>-1</sup>) and p,p'-Dichlorodiphenylchloroethane (p,p'-DDD) at Station ENV33 (0.1ng g<sup>-1</sup>). Dieldrin concentration at Station ENV15 did not exceed the CAL1 (MMO, 2022) concentration of 0.5ng g<sup>-1</sup>.

## 2.7 Organotins

The organotins dibutyltin and tributyltin were below the LOD at all sampled stations.

## 2.8 Metal Concentrations

Following extraction by aqua regia, concentrations of As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Hg, Ni, Pb and Zn were determined by ICP-MS. The results of the metal analyses are presented in Table 2.11.

Of the metals reported, Cr, Cu, Ni and Zn were positively correlated with the proportion of fines and negatively correlated with sand (Appendix H), indicating that fluctuations in metal concentrations were influenced by variations in sediment particle size and the resultant adsorption properties. These four metals also showed positive correlations with TOC and total n-alkanes. Concentrations of Hg were below the LOD at all stations except Station ENV12, where a concentration of 0.02µg g<sup>-1</sup> was recorded.

Metals data were directly compared to MMO (2022) CALs, Buchman (2008) AETs and Long *et al.* (1995) ERL and ERM (see Section 1.3). Station ENV22 recorded an As concentration of 10.9µg g<sup>-1</sup> which exceeds the ERL; however, the concentration was below the respective ERM, suggesting toxic effects on the faunal community may occasionally occur due to the concentrations of this metal. Concentrations for all other metals across the array area were well below their CALs and AETs indicating that toxicological impacts were unlikely to occur.

**Table 2.11 Sediment Metal Concentrations**

| Station                   | As      | Cd   | Cr   | Cu    | Hg    | Ni   | Pb   | Zn    |      |
|---------------------------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
| ENV07                     | 3.7     | 0.12 | 10.2 | 4.4   | <0.01 | 3.8  | 3.5  | 13.1  |      |
| ENV12                     | 1.9     | 0.07 | 10.2 | 4.0   | 0.02  | 6.0  | 3.2  | 15.6  |      |
| ENV15                     | 2.3     | 0.14 | 8.9  | 3.7   | <0.01 | 6.1  | 3.0  | 13.1  |      |
| ENV18                     | 4.0     | 0.10 | 7.2  | 3.0   | <0.01 | 2.6  | 3.1  | 6.6   |      |
| ENV21                     | 3.5     | 0.34 | 11.8 | 6.5   | <0.01 | 9.0  | 5.3  | 19.3  |      |
| ENV22                     | 10.9    | 0.20 | 10.6 | 3.9   | <0.01 | 5.9  | 7.8  | 15.8  |      |
| ENV24                     | 3.0     | 0.09 | 9.5  | 3.1   | <0.01 | 3.4  | 3.1  | 8.7   |      |
| ENV33                     | 6.7     | 0.11 | 6.0  | 3.0   | <0.01 | 2.9  | 3.5  | 6.3   |      |
| ENV34                     | 2.7     | 0.16 | 9.6  | 4.0   | <0.01 | 6.0  | 3.3  | 11.8  |      |
| ENV35                     | 6.9     | 0.09 | 8.6  | 3.4   | <0.01 | 3.1  | 3.5  | 6.6   |      |
| This Study                | Minimum | 1.9  | 0.07 | 6.0   | 3.0   | NQ   | 2.6  | 3.0   | 6.3  |
|                           | Maximum | 10.9 | 0.34 | 11.8  | 6.5   | 0.02 | 9.0  | 7.8   | 19.3 |
|                           | Mean    | 4.6  | 0.14 | 9.3   | 3.9   | NC   | 4.9  | 3.9   | 11.7 |
|                           | ±SD     | 2.8  | 0.08 | 1.7   | 1.0   | NC   | 2.0  | 1.5   | 4.5  |
| CAL 1 (MMO, 2022)         | 20      | 0.4  | 40   | 40    | 0.3   | 20   | 50   | 130   |      |
| CAL 2 (MMO, 2022)         | 100     | 5    | 400  | 400   | 3     | 200  | 500  | 800   |      |
| Long <i>et al.</i> (1995) | ERL     | 8.2  | 1.2  | 81.0  | 34.0  | 0.15 | 20.9 | 46.7  | 150  |
|                           | ERM     | 70.0 | 9.6  | 370.0 | 270.0 | 0.70 | 51.6 | 218.0 | 410  |
| Buchman (2008)            | AET     | 35   | 3    | 62    | 390   | 0.41 | 110  | 400   | 410  |

Concentrations expressed as  $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  dry weight sediment.

Unless specified, concentrations determined following aqua regia sediment extraction.

NQ Not qualified due to concentrations below LOD.

NC Not calculated due to concentrations below LOD.

NA Not available.

Green cells represent values above the ERL (Long *et al.*, 1995).

Results in green are from published background data see Section 1.3.

## 2.9 Statistical Analysis of Sediment Physico-chemical Results

### 2.9.1 Multivariate

Multivariate analyses were performed using PRIMER v7 (Plymouth Marine Laboratories) on the 10 station physico-chemical data set to ascertain similarities and differences between stations. Prior to undertaking the analysis the following variables were excluded:

- UCM concentration was excluded as it is closely related to THC.
- Total n-alkanes ( $n\text{C}_{10}\text{-}n\text{C}_{37}$ ) concentration was excluded as it is closely related to LMW n-alkanes ( $n\text{C}_{10}\text{-}n\text{C}_{20}$ ) and HMW n-alkanes ( $n\text{C}_{21}\text{-}n\text{C}_{37}$ ).
- Hg was excluded as its concentrations were predominantly below the LOD.

In order for pristane and total PAH to be included, stations recording below LOD were assigned a value just below the LOD to allow appropriate ranking.

A log+1 transformation of the data sets was undertaken on all variables based on the examination of the draftsman's plot and the presence of Dixon's high outliers within each group of variables. The transformation was selected to down-weigh the influence of these outliers. The data sets were then normalised to make the variables unitless and Euclidean distance resemblance matrix was produced. A CLUSTER analysis was performed to graphically represent the (dis)similarities between the stations, with a SIMPROF routine run in conjunction, to show whether the differences between stations were statistically significant. In the resulting dendrogram, stations joined by red lines are statistically indistinguishable from each other, while those joined by black lines are statistically distinct. Only three or more stations can be considered a true cluster due to the

permutative nature of SIMPROF. A non-metric multidimensional scaling (nMDS) routine was also run, applying the ‘fix collapse’ function, which creates a two-dimensional plot of the stations from the similarity matrix. The configuration of the stations on the MDS plot reflects similarity with distances between stations being representative of their Euclidean distance or relative (dis)similarity.

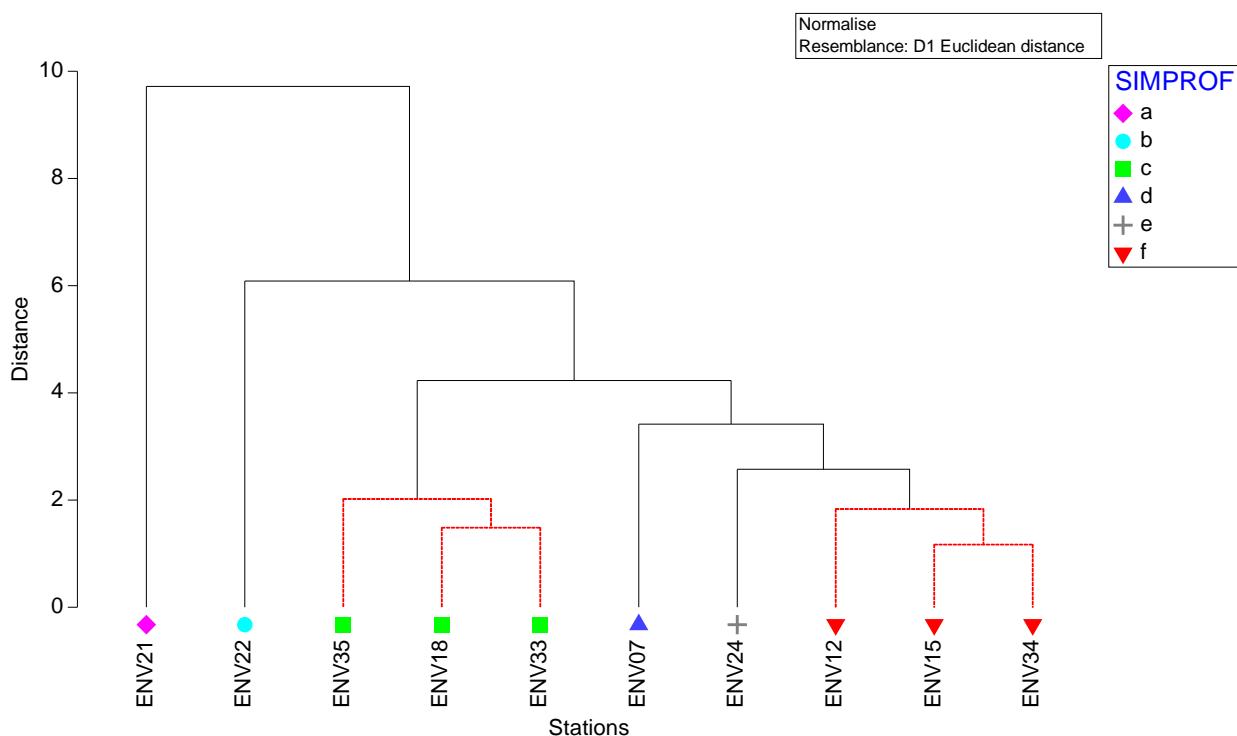
The Euclidean similarity dendrogram for the physico-chemical data set (Figure 2.6a) illustrates variations in the physico-chemical characteristics of the stations sampled across the array area. The SIMPROF routine identified two clusters and four statistically distinct stations. The key factors responsible for the multivariate pattern in the physico-chemical data are summarised in Table 2.12, based on a review of the raw data and SIMPER analysis. The pattern of the CLUSTER analysis was corroborated by the nMDS ordination (Figure 2.6b) with a stress value of 0.01 it is considered an almost perfect two-dimensional representation of rank dis(similarities).

A BIOENV analysis routine revealed a 98% correlation between the overall multivariate pattern and a subset of four variables: mean diameter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ), LMW n-alkanes, pristane and Zn. Further, 92% of the multivariate pattern could be explained by variations in sand proportions alone. Overall, the multivariate pattern supported the overall interpretation of the physico-chemical data and reflects the natural variation in the survey area.

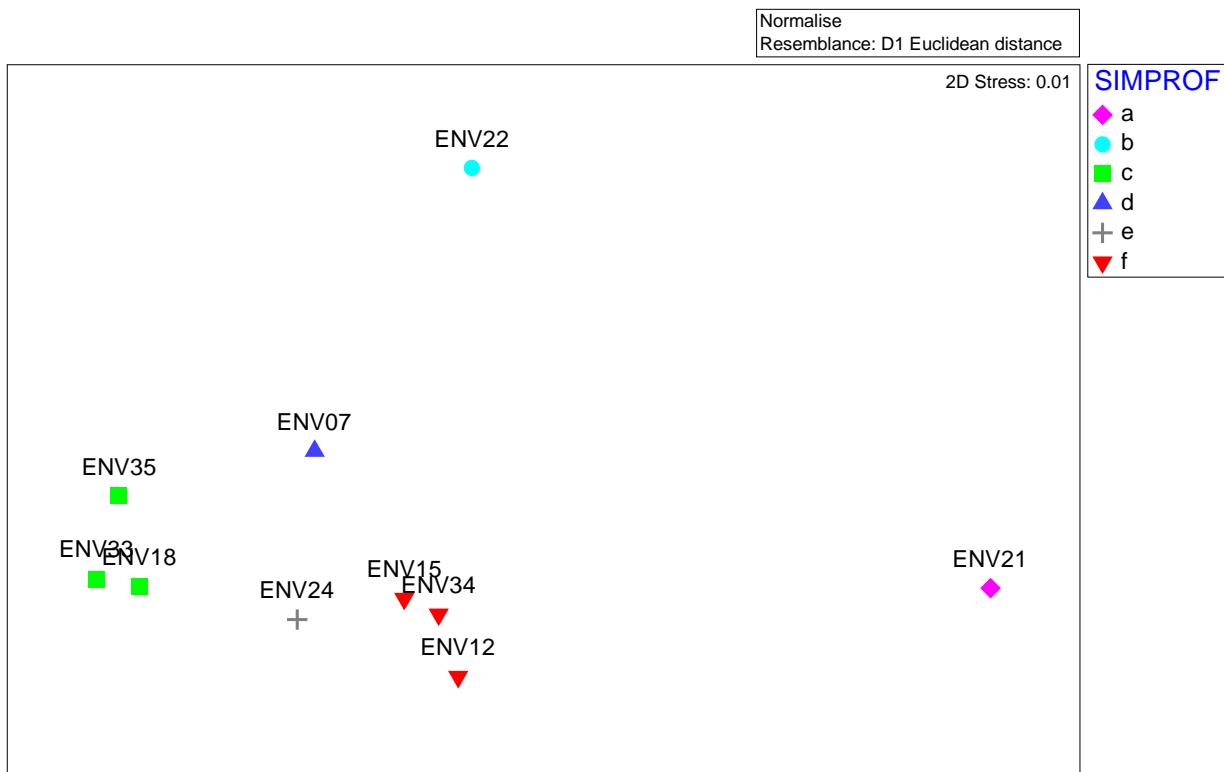
**Table 2.12 Physico-chemical Parameters Influencing SIMPROF Separation in the 10 Station Data Set**

| Stations               | SIMPROF                        | Dissimilarity (Euclidean distance) | Physico-chemical parameter influencing Station Separation     |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| ENV21                  | SIMPROF <i>a</i> vs <i>b-f</i> | 9.27                               | Highest total PAH and pristane concentrations                 |
| ENV22                  | SIMPROF <i>b</i> vs <i>c-f</i> | 6.09                               | Highest concentration of Pb and highest gravel content        |
| ENV18, ENV33 and ENV35 | SIMPROF <i>c</i> vs <i>d-f</i> | 4.23                               | Lowest concentrations of Cr and Zn                            |
| ENV07                  | SIMPROF <i>d</i> vs <i>e,f</i> | 3.42                               | Highest gravel content of the remaining stations              |
| ENV24                  | SIMPROF <i>e</i> vs <i>f</i>   | 2.57                               | Lower concentrations of Ni and Zn than the remaining stations |

**Figure 2.6 Multivariate Analyses of the 10 Station Physico-chemical Data Set**  
 a) Euclidean Distance Dendrogram



b) MDS Ordination



## 2.10 DNA Metabarcoding

### 2.10.1 Overview

Two samples for sediment eDNA and four for water eDNA (two near surface and two near seabed) were collected at a subset of ten stations where physico-chemical samples were obtained with primary samples sent to the laboratory. The remaining samples were retained as spares. All records are provided in Appendix L. Each row in Appendix L represents one operational taxonomic unit (OTU), shown with the lowest possible taxonomic assignment based on currently available reference data. Each column represents a sample showing the proportion of sequence reads per detected OTU. Care should be taken interpreting the numbers of reads in terms of relative species abundance or biomass as unavoidable biases introduced during the laboratory process can have a major effect on this relationship, for example, some species amplify more readily than others during processing.

The most conservative approach is to analyse the data in terms of presence-absence. Due to the number of taxa included in the analysis, presence-absence data still has high statistical power for demonstrating change. If abundance data for particular species is important to the project. Then incidence across multiple samples can be used as a proxy for abundance (e.g. a species detected in every sample replicate is likely to be more abundant than one found only in a small proportion of replicates). Alternatively, this may be a scenario in which conventional methods are the better suited (see Section 2.11).

### 2.10.2 Summary of Notable Species

The vertebrate eDNA data set detected Norway pout (*Trisopterus esmarkii*) and Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*), which are PMFs in Scottish waters (NatureScot, 2020a), and listed on the Scottish Biodiversity List (NatureScot, 2020b). Both species are listed as Least Concern when considering global and European stocks on the IUCN (2023) Red List.

The fish eDNA data set recorded Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) and haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*), together with *T. esmarkii* and *S. scombrus* also detected in the vertebrate analysis. *G. morhua* is listed as a PMF in Scottish waters (NatureScot, 2020a) and on the Scottish Biodiversity List (NatureScot, 2020b). Both *G. morhua* and *M. aeglefinus* are listed as vulnerable on the IUCN (2023) Red List when considering global stock assessment; however, they are listed as least concern when considering European stocks.

In addition, the invasive species pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) was detected in the surface sample at Station ENV15.

The three marine mammals recorded as part of the vertebrate analysis; (minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*), killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) and harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) from the 20 water eDNA samples are PMFs in Scottish waters (NatureScot, 2020a). Additionally, the harbour porpoise is listed on the Scottish Biodiversity List (NatureScot, 2020b).

### 2.10.3 Summary Statistics for Sediment Metabacoding

A total of 578 operational taxonomic units (OTUs) were detected from sediment samples across the array area as detailed in Table 2.13. Full read count of the OTUs detected per station are tabulated in Appendix L. Of the 578 detected bacterial and infaunal OTUs, a greater percentage of infaunal OTUs were identified to species level (44%) compared to the bacterial OTUs (1%) possibly related to the larger pool of reference material for infaunal OTUs.

### *Bacteria*

The bacterial data set identified 31 taxonomic groups based on class with the proportional contributions of these taxonomic groups across the array area detailed in Table 2.14 and presented for each station in Figure 2.7. The 'Other' category comprised 197 OTUs which could not be identified to class.

The most detected taxonomic group across the array area (n=197) was the 'Other' which accounted for 38% of OTUs. The second most detected taxonomic group was Gammaproteobacteria (n=106) accounting for 21% of OTUs. Gammaproteobacteria dominance is likely given it is one of the richest classes within the bacteria phyla (Williams *et al.*, 2010). The relative dominance of 'Other' within the proportional contributions was partly due to the inability to determine these OTUs further than phylum (n=102) or domain (n=95).

Of the 515 bacterial OTUs, a total of 65 (13%) were present in all sediment stations, while 113 (26%) occurred at a single station. The relatively high numbers of widespread OTUs and lone OTUs across the survey area suggested that the community had been subjected to relatively little disturbance.

### *Infauna*

A total of 15 taxonomic groups based on class were detected from the sediment infaunal data set with the proportional contribution of these taxonomic groups across the array area detailed in Table 2.15 and presented for each station in Figure 2.8. The 'Other' category comprised the 9 OTUs which could not be classified to class.

Polychaeta (n=18) was the most detected taxonomic group across the array area and accounted for 29% of the OTUs. The second most detected group was the Arthropoda Copepoda (n=15, 24%). The relative abundance of 'Other' within the proportional contributions was partly due to the inability to determine these OTUs further than phylum (n=8) or kingdom (n=1).

Five infaunal taxonomic groups (Anthozoa, Bivalvia, Chromadoreaoutemospongia and Sagittoidea) were represented by a single OTU.

Of the 63 infaunal OTUs, a total of 44 (70%) were present at a single station across the array area. However, unlike the bacterial data set, none were detected at all stations. The absence of a consistent infaunal community as well as a relatively high proportion of lone OTUs suggest the community heterogeneity across the array area may have been under sampled for the infaunal size class. This may be improved by analysis of the samples from the remaining 24 stations or analysis of second samples acquired at each of the stations, though it is not certain that this would fill all community gaps.

Table 2.13 OTU Sediment Detections per Target and Percentage Successfully Classified

| Target              | Number of Stations Analysed | Number of Stations containing OTUs | Number of OTUs | Phylum (%) | Class (%) | Order (%) | Family (%) | Genus (%) | Species (%) |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Bacteria (sediment) | 10                          | 10                                 | 515            | 82         | 62        | 39        | 26         | 6         | 1           |
| Infauna (sediment)  | 10                          | 8                                  | 63             | 100        | 86        | 83        | 86         | 71        | 44          |

**Table 2.14 Contribution of Gross Sediment Bacterial OTU Taxonomic Groups**

| Group by Class        | Reads         |                             | OTUs       |                             |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
|                       | Number        | Proportional Contribution % | Abundance  | Proportional Contribution % |
| Acidimicrobia         | 1074          | <1                          | 3          | 1                           |
| Acidobacteria         | 11262         | 4                           | 18         | 3                           |
| Actinomycetia         | 8506          | 3                           | 18         | 3                           |
| Alphaproteobacteria   | 11803         | 5                           | 48         | 9                           |
| Aminicenania          | 174           | <1                          | 4          | 1                           |
| Anaerolineae          | 3398          | 1                           | 16         | 3                           |
| Bacteroidia           | 2904          | 1                           | 14         | 3                           |
| Betaproteobacteria    | 4842          | 2                           | 2          | <1                          |
| Clostridia            | 18            | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Cyanophyceae          | 124           | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Cytophagia            | 2810          | 1                           | 6          | 1                           |
| Deferribacteres       | 403           | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Dehalococcoidia       | 67            | <1                          | 2          | <1                          |
| Deltaproteobacteria   | 316           | <1                          | 6          | 1                           |
| Epsilonproteobacteria | 60            | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Flavobacteria         | 3104          | 1                           | 11         | 2                           |
| Fusobacteria          | 23            | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Gammaproteobacteria   | 94032         | 36                          | 106        | 21                          |
| Gemmamimonadetes      | 247           | <1                          | 3          | 1                           |
| Holophagae            | 44            | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Ignavibacteria        | 677           | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Kiritimatiellae       | 171           | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Latescibacteria       | 74            | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Nitrospira            | 398           | <1                          | 2          | <1                          |
| Phycisphaerae         | 235           | <1                          | 3          | 1                           |
| Planctomycetacia      | 5738          | 2                           | 34         | 7                           |
| Planctomycetia        | 75            | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Sphingobacteria       | 273           | <1                          | 2          | <1                          |
| Thermoleophilia       | 23            | <1                          | 1          | <1                          |
| Verrucomicrobiae      | 1294          | <1                          | 9          | 2                           |
| Other Bacteria        | 107656        | 41                          | 197        | 38                          |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>261825</b> | <b>100</b>                  | <b>515</b> | <b>100</b>                  |

"Other Bacteria" includes the 197 (38%) OTUs that could not be identified beyond Phylum and the 95 (18%) OTUs that could not be identified beyond domain.

**Table 2.15 Contribution of Gross Sediment Infaunal OTU Taxonomic Groups**

| Group by Class | Reads         |                             | OTUs      |                             |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                | Number        | Proportional Contribution % | Number    | Proportional Contribution % |
| Anthozoa       | 57            | <1                          | 1         | 2                           |
| Bivalvia       | 40            | <1                          | 1         | 2                           |
| Chromadorea    | 86            | <1                          | 1         | 2                           |
| Clitellata     | 92            | <1                          | 2         | 3                           |
| Copepoda       | 2052          | 1.5                         | 15        | 24                          |
| Demospongiae   | 126           | <1                          | 1         | 2                           |
| Echinoidea     | 3058          | 2.2                         | 2         | 3                           |
| Gastropoda     | 1111          | <1                          | 3         | 5                           |
| Hydrozoa       | 402           | <1                          | 2         | 3                           |
| Malacostraca   | 5064          | 3.6                         | 2         | 3                           |
| Ophiuroidea    | 10430         | 7.5                         | 2         | 3                           |
| Polychaeta     | 113384        | 81.2                        | 18        | 29                          |
| Sagittoidea    | 14            | <1                          | 1         | 2                           |
| Thecostraca    | 497           | <1                          | 3         | 5                           |
| Other          | 3147          | 2.3                         | 9         | 14                          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>139560</b> | <b>100</b>                  | <b>63</b> | <b>100</b>                  |

"Other" represents OTUs that could not be identified beyond Phylum.

Figure 2.7 Contributions of Gross Sediment Bacteria OTU Taxonomic Groups by Station

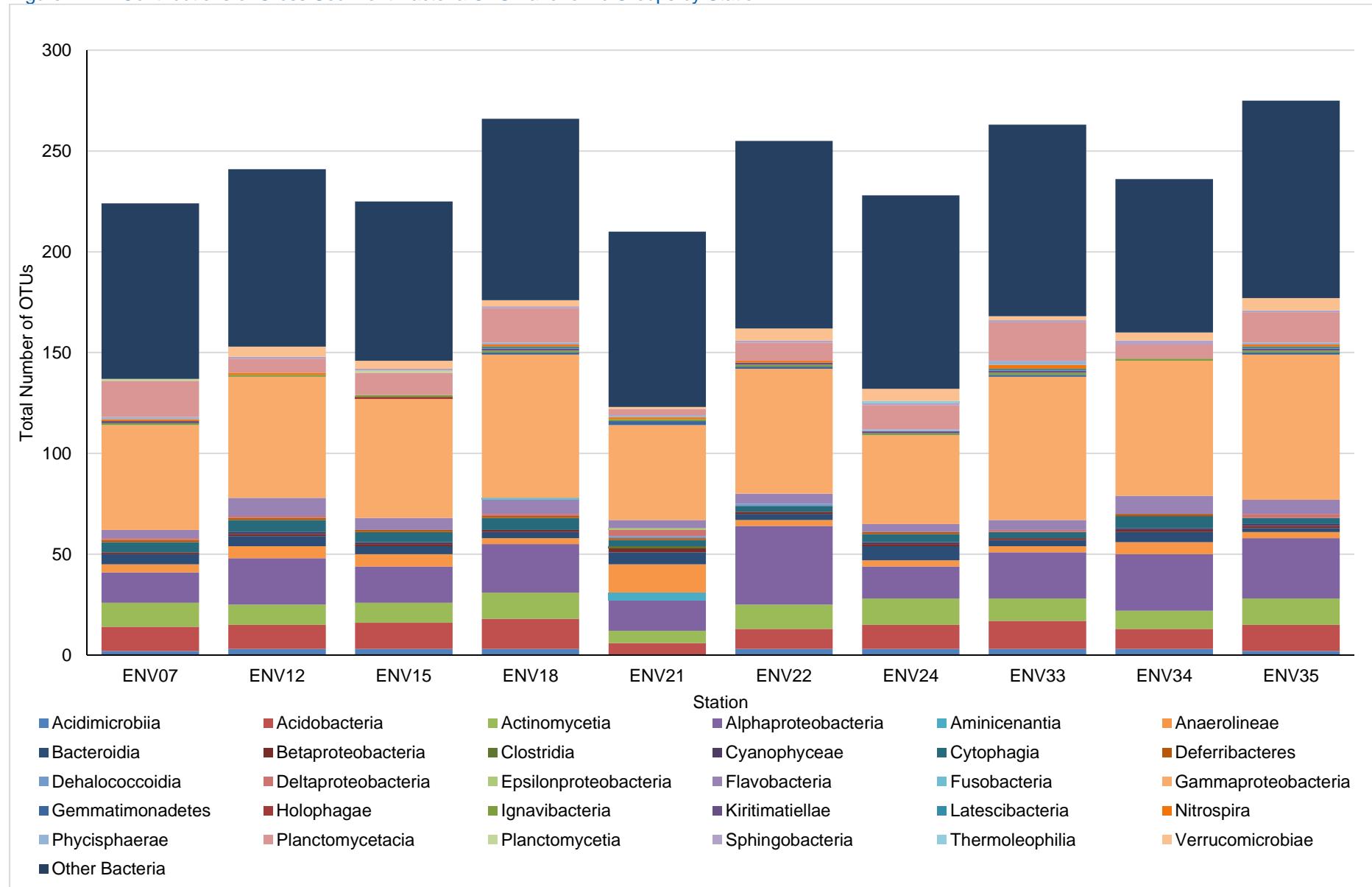
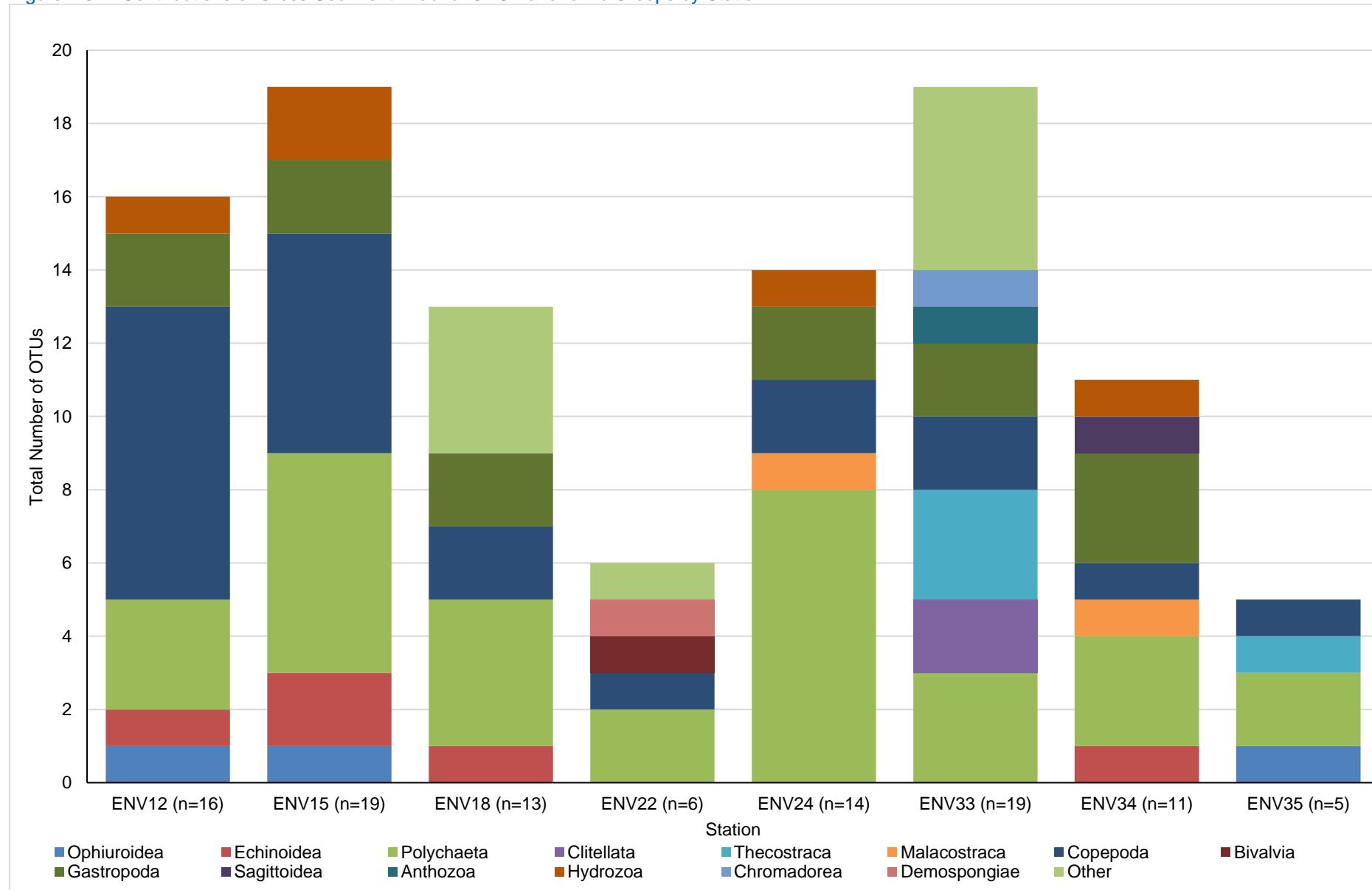


Figure 2.8 Contributions of Gross Sediment Infaunal OTU Taxonomic Groups by Station



Comparative taxonomic heat trees detailing the number of OTUs across the array area from bacteria taxa down to the order rank is presented in Figure 2.9 while the taxonomic heat trees detailing discrete infaunal taxa OTUs down to the rank order are presented in Figure 2.10. The nodes (circles) represent taxon whilst the lines detail the hierarchical relationships between taxa. The colour scale and relative width of the nodes represent the number of OTUs for each taxon. Labels without nodes represent missing taxa. Summary statistics for the sediment bacterial and infaunal richness are detailed in Table 2.16.

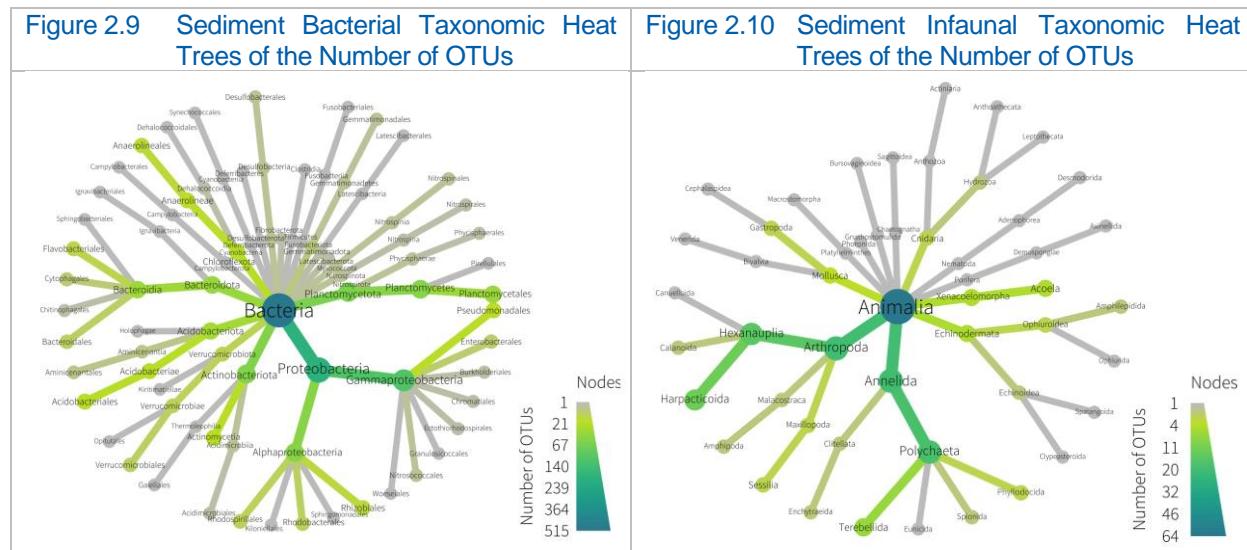


Table 2.16 Summary of Sediment (Bacterial and Infaunal) Richness

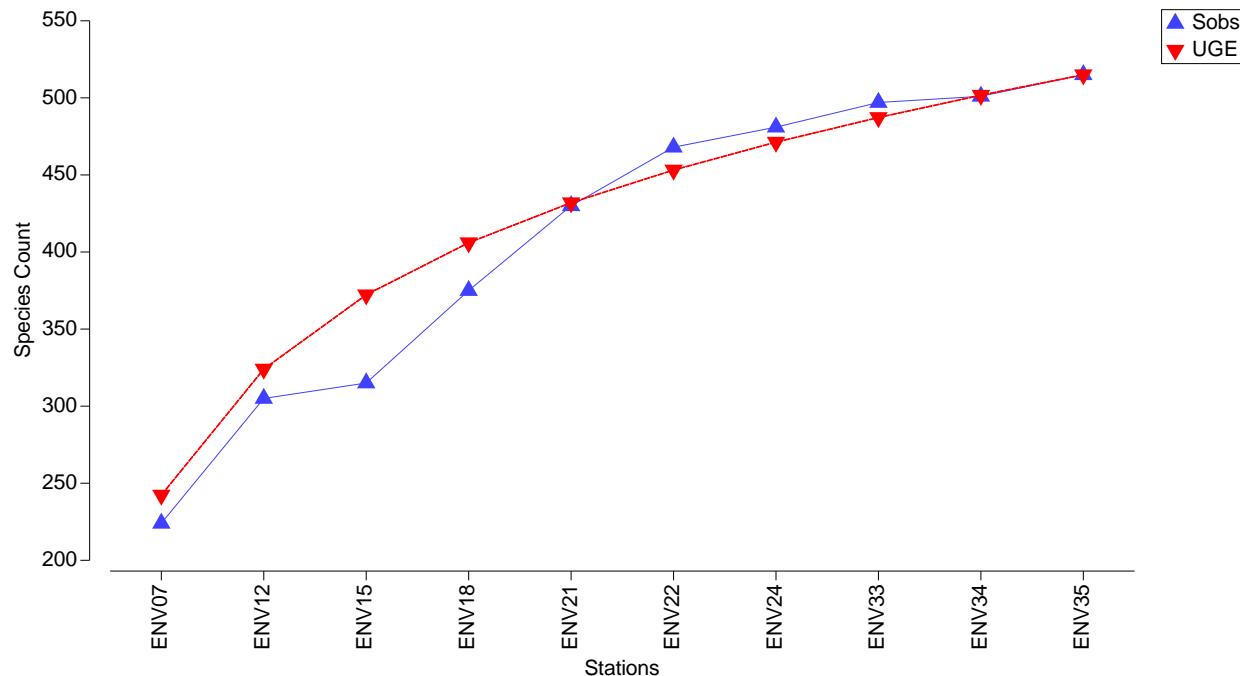
|         | Bacterial | Infaunal |
|---------|-----------|----------|
| Minimum | 210       | 5        |
| Maximum | 275       | 19       |
| Mean    | 242       | 13       |
| ±SD     | 21.5      | 5.3      |

Accumulation plots of OTUs for the bacterial and infaunal data sets, for the array area are presented in Figure 2.11 and Figure 2.12. Two lines are plotted; the first (plotted in blue and often referred to as a Sobs curve) adds the new taxa to those already recorded, in sample order. The second line (plotted in red and often referred to as the UGE curve) is smooth, as it is an average output based on the samples being added in a random order 999 times (Ugland *et al.*, 2003). Notable changes in the slope of the species in order of observation (Sobs) curve compared to the UGE curve can be an indication of differences in the community composition. Further, the relative position of the Sobs curve to that of the UGE curve can reflect the number of OTUs versus expectations had all samples been equal.

The Sobs curve for the sediment bacteria data set (Figure 2.11) initially began below the UGE curve until the addition of Stations ENV18, ENV21 and ENV22 where the Sobs curve rose above the UGE curve, indicating that a greater number of OTUs were present in Station ENV22 than was to be expected. Following this the Sobs curve then closely followed the UGE curve until the addition of Station ENV34.

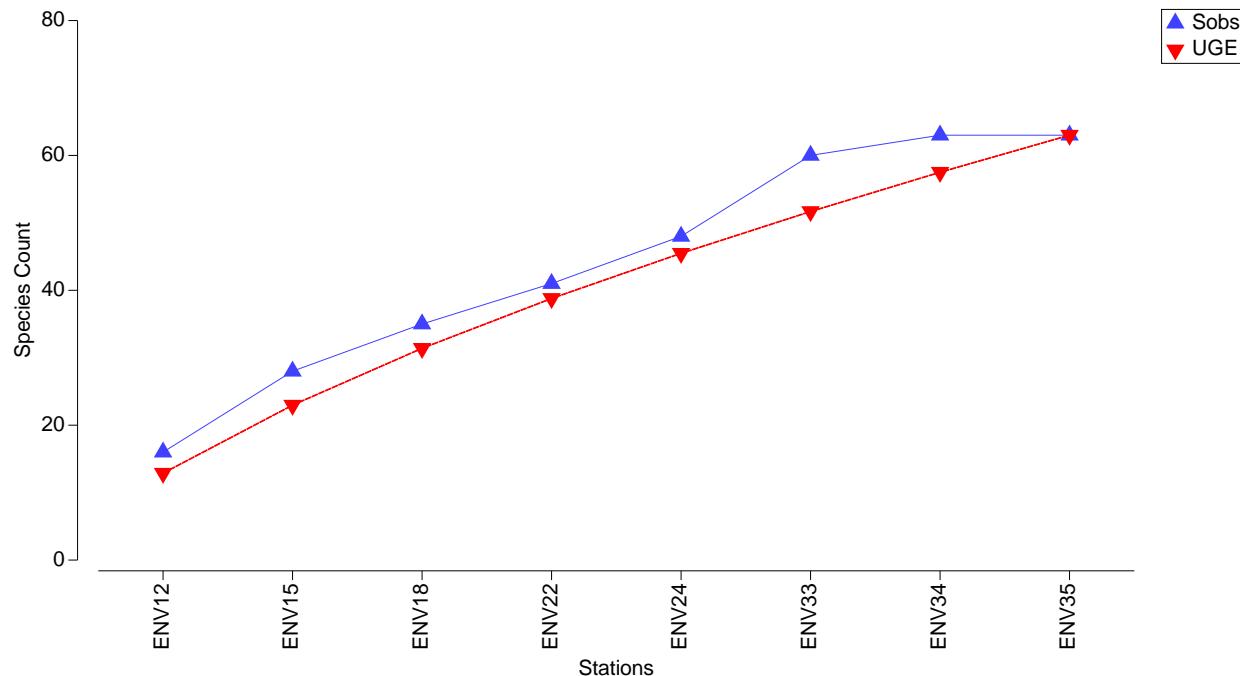
The Sobs and UGE curve of the sediment bacterial data OTU accumulation plot for the array area continued to rise with the addition of the last samples. This reflected that further samples across the array area may elicit additional OTUs to those reported during the current sampling campaign though the rate of increase was low (<14 OTUs added with the last stations).

Figure 2.11 Bacterial OTU Accumulation Curve



The Sobs curve for the array area sediment infaunal data set (Figure 2.12) rose consistently with and slightly above the UGE curve, indicating a greater number of OTUs were present than was to be expected. There were no new OTUs added with the addition of the last sample; however, the Sobs and UGE curve continued to rise at a consistent rate (UGE; 6 OTUs) with the addition of the last station. This reflected that analysis of samples from the other 24 stations across the array area may elicit additional OTUs to those reported.

Figure 2.12 Infaunal OTU Accumulation Curve



#### 2.10.4 Summary Statistics for Water Metabacoding

A total of 74 operational taxonomic units (OTUs) were detected from water samples across the array area as detailed in Table 2.17. Full read count of the OTUs detected per station are tabulated in Appendix L.

##### *Fish*

The fish eDNA data set identified 16 taxonomic groups based on family with the proportional contribution of these taxonomic families to the overall structure of the array area detailed in Table 2.18 and presented for each station and sample in Figure 2.13 and Figure 2.14 respectively.

Of the 20 samples acquired across 10 stations for fish eDNA water analysis, 14 samples contained amplifiable DNA. As a minimum one sample from each station recovered amplifiable DNA. Gadidae (n=8, 22%) was the most detected taxonomic family with Pleuronectidae (n=6, 16%) as the second most detected. In addition, eight taxonomic families were represented by a single OTU.

Of the 37 fish OTUs obtained from the water samples, 16 (43%) were present in a single sample, with none present at every station.

##### *Vertebrates*

The vertebrate eDNA data set identified 23 taxonomic groups based on family. Contributions of the taxonomic families to the overall structure of the survey area are detailed in Table 2.18 and presented for each station and sample in Figure 2.15 and Figure 2.16 respectively.

All samples acquired across the array area for vertebrate eDNA analysis, contained amplifiable DNA. Pleuronectidae (n=5, 14%) was the most detected taxonomic family with Ammodytidae (n=4, 11%) as the second most detected. Additionally, 16 taxonomic families were represented by a single OTU.

Of the 37 vertebrate OTUs obtained from the water samples, 14 (38%) were present in a single sample, 6 (16%) were present at every station, of which 3 (8%) were present in every sample.

Table 2.17 OTU Water Detections per Target and Percentage Successfully Classified

| Target              | Number of Stations Analysed | Number of Stations containing OTUs | Number of OTUs | Phylum (%) | Class (%) | Order (%) | Family (%) | Genus (%) | Species (%) |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Fish (water)        | 10                          | 10                                 | 37             | 100        | 100       | 100       | 100        | 86        | 76          |
| Vertebrates (water) | 10                          | 10                                 | 37             | 100        | 100       | 100       | 100        | 78        | 68          |

**Table 2.18 Contribution of Gross Water Fish OTU Taxonomic Families**

| Group by Class | Reads          |                             | OTUs      |                             |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                | Number         | Proportional Contribution % | Number    | Proportional Contribution % |
| Ammodytidae    | 577229         | 46                          | 3         | 8                           |
| Argentinidae   | 891            | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Callionymidae  | 1746           | <1                          | 2         | 5                           |
| Clupeidae      | 222702         | 18                          | 3         | 8                           |
| Cottidae       | 15911          | 1                           | 2         | 5                           |
| Cyclopteridae  | 287            | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Gadidae        | 72937          | 6                           | 8         | 22                          |
| Gasterosteidae | 1098           | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Gobiidae       | 5330           | <1                          | 3         | 8                           |
| Pholidae       | 1601           | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Pleuronectidae | 138076         | 11                          | 6         | 16                          |
| Salmonidae     | 93             | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Scombridae     | 4347           | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Scophthalmidae | 5064           | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Stichaeidae    | 98             | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Triglidae      | 219715         | 17                          | 2         | 5                           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1267125</b> | <b>100</b>                  | <b>37</b> | <b>100</b>                  |

**Table 2.19 Contribution of Gross Water Vertebrate OTU Taxonomic Families**

| Group by Class  | Reads         |                             | OTUs      |                             |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                 | Number        | Proportional Contribution % | Number    | Proportional Contribution % |
| Agonidae        | 150           | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Ammodytidae     | 138423        | 45                          | 4         | 11                          |
| Argentinidae    | 3798          | 1                           | 1         | 3                           |
| Callionymidae   | 1060          | <1                          | 2         | 5                           |
| Clupeidae       | 12428         | 4                           | 1         | 3                           |
| Cottidae        | 1473          | <1                          | 2         | 5                           |
| Cyclopteridae   | 54            | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Gadidae         | 89351         | 29                          | 3         | 8                           |
| Gobiidae        | 62            | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Labridae        | 27            | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Lotidae         | 377           | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Pholidae        | 2881          | 1                           | 1         | 3                           |
| Pleuronectidae  | 32091         | 11                          | 5         | 14                          |
| Salmonidae      | 228           | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Scombridae      | 200           | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Scophthalmidae  | 333           | <1                          | 3         | 8                           |
| Soleidae        | 40            | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Stichaeidae     | 437           | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Triglidae       | 14790         | 5                           | 1         | 3                           |
| Balaenopteridae | 1290          | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| Delphinidae     | 568           | <1                          | 2         | 5                           |
| Phocoenidae     | 4834          | 2                           | 1         | 3                           |
| Phocidae        | 155           | <1                          | 1         | 3                           |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>305050</b> | <b>100</b>                  | <b>37</b> | <b>100</b>                  |

Figure 2.13 Contributions of Gross Water Fish OTU Taxonomic Families by Station

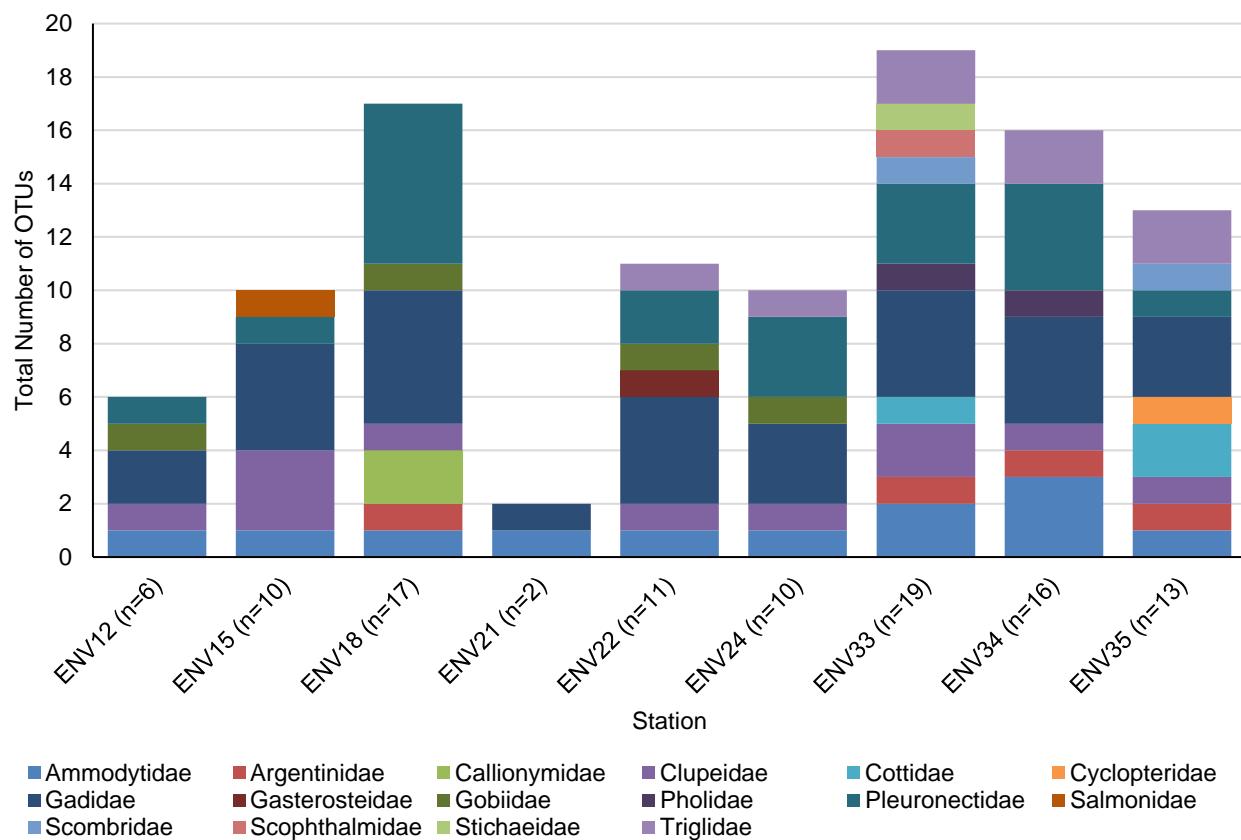


Figure 2.14 Contributions of Gross Water Fish OTU Taxonomic Families by Sample

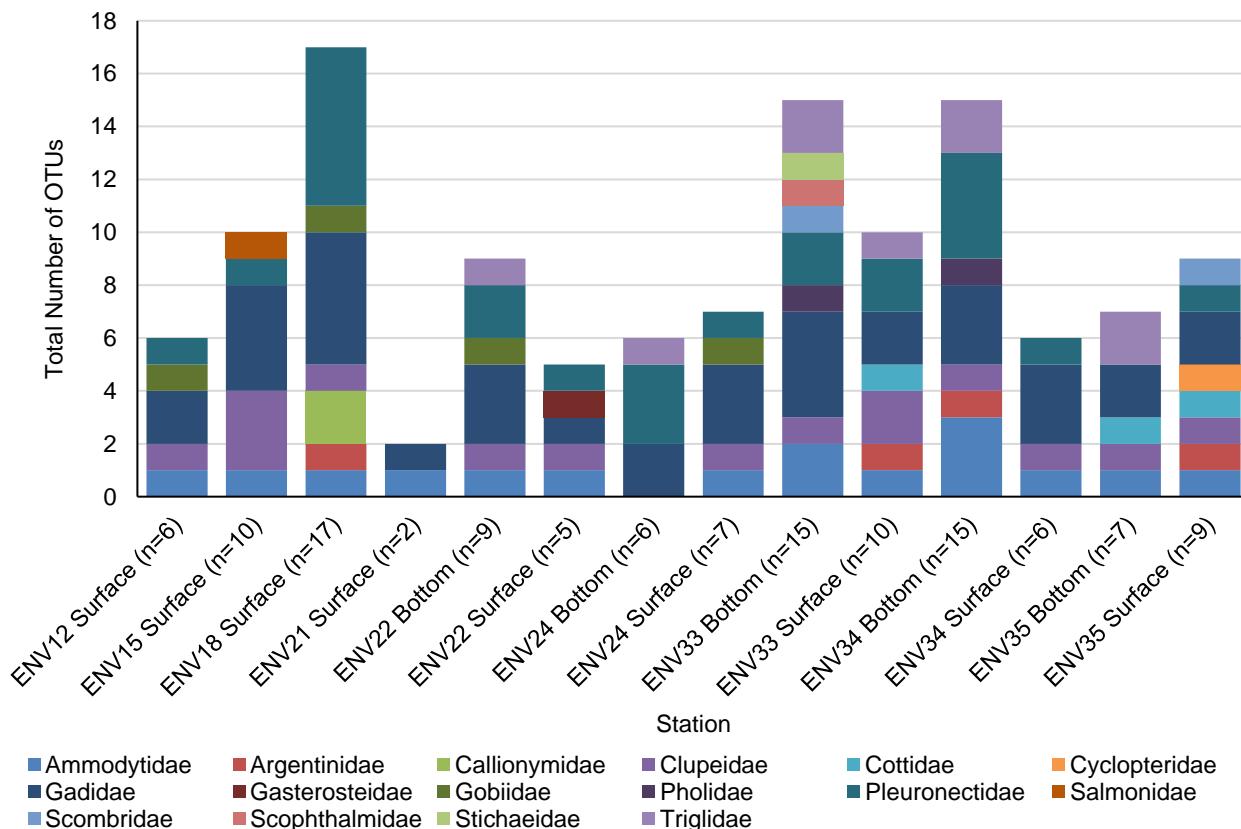


Figure 2.15 Contributions of Gross Water Vertebrate OTU Taxonomic Families by Station

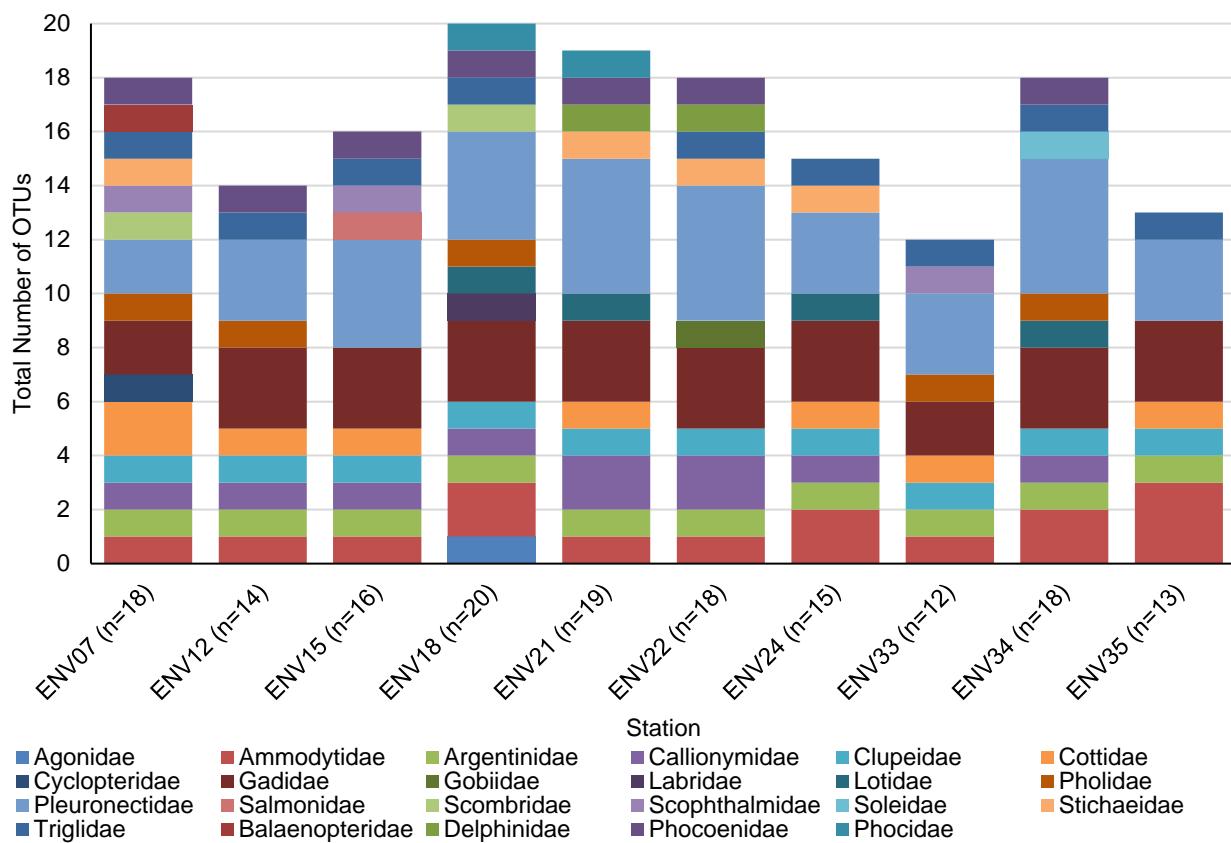
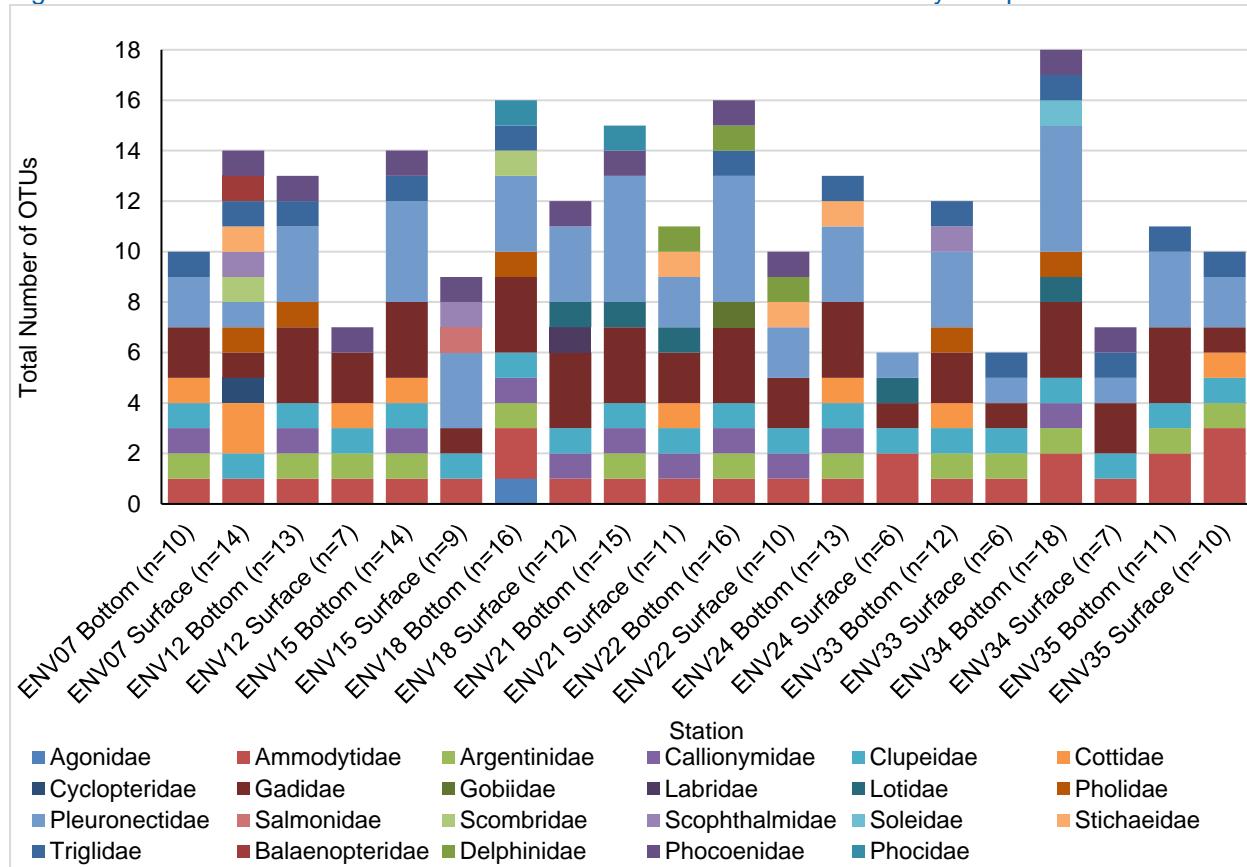


Figure 2.16 Contributions of Gross Water Vertebrate OTU Taxonomic Families by Sample



Comparative taxonomic heat trees detailing the number of OTUs across the array area from fish taxa down to the order rank is presented in Figure 2.17 while the taxonomic heat trees detailing vertebrate taxa OTUs down to the rank order are presented in Figure 2.18. Summary statistics for the water fish and vertebrate richness are detailed in Table 2.20.

Figure 2.17 Water Fish Taxonomic Heat Trees of the Number of OTUs

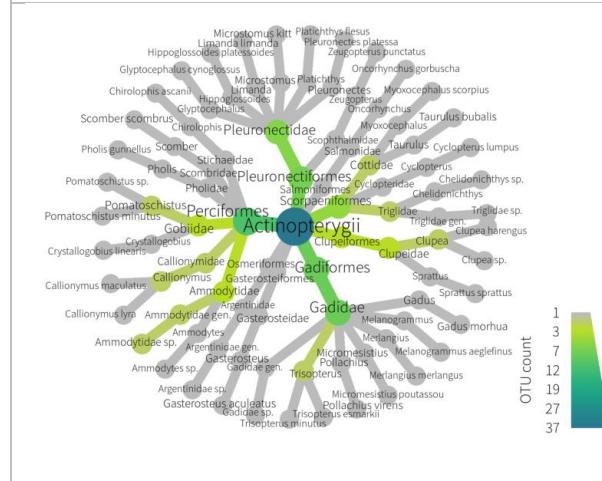


Figure 2.18 Water Vertebrate Taxonomic Heat Trees of the Number of OTUs

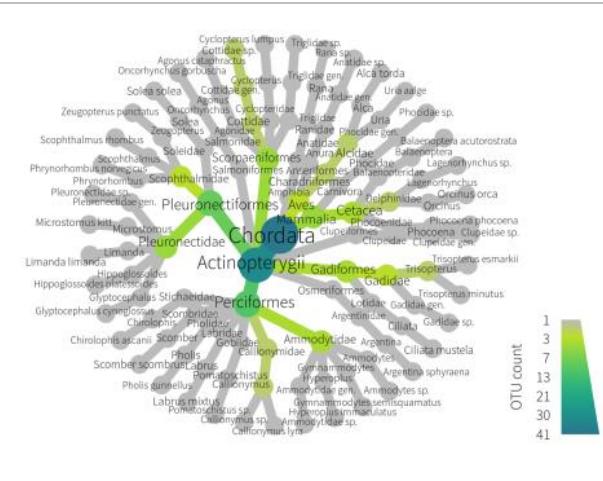


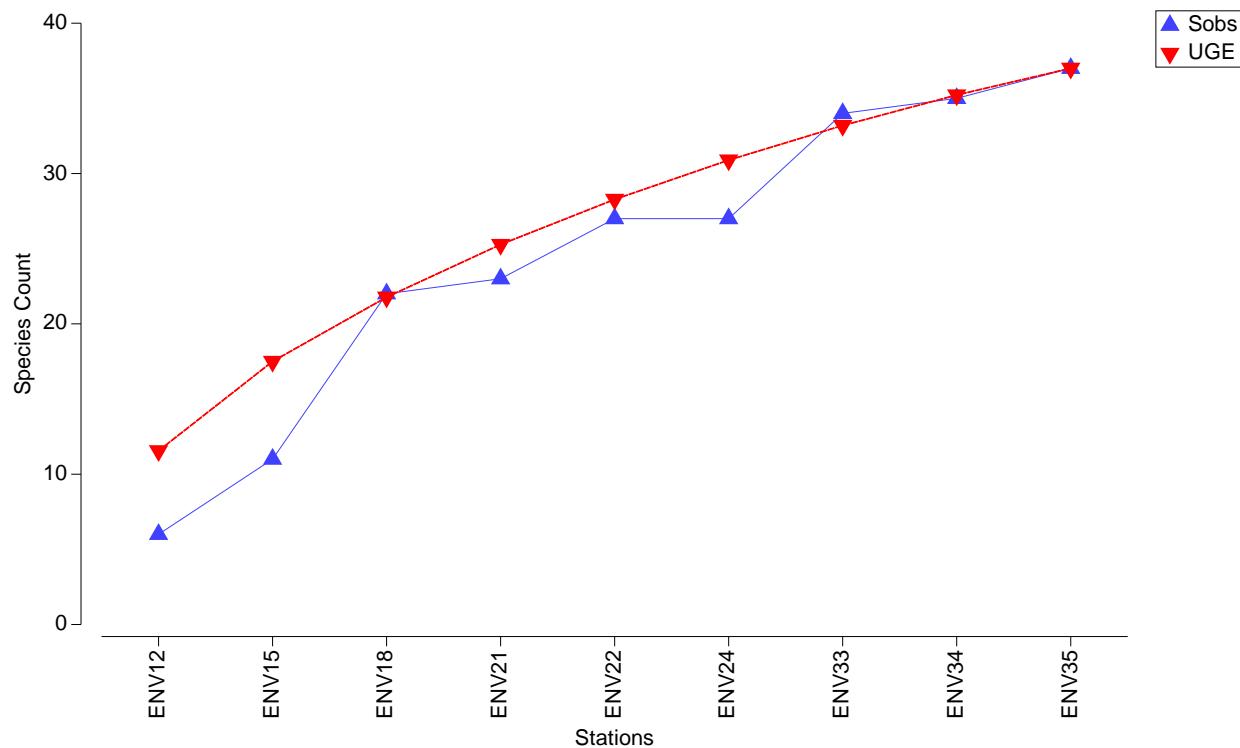
Table 2.20 Summary of Water (Fish and Vertebrate) Richness

|         | Fish | Vertebrate |
|---------|------|------------|
| Minimum | 2    | 12         |
| Maximum | 37   | 37         |
| Mean    | 14   | 18         |
| ±SD     | 9.5  | 6.8        |

Accumulation plots of OTUs for the fish and vertebrate data sets, for the array area are presented in Figure 2.19 and Figure 2.20.

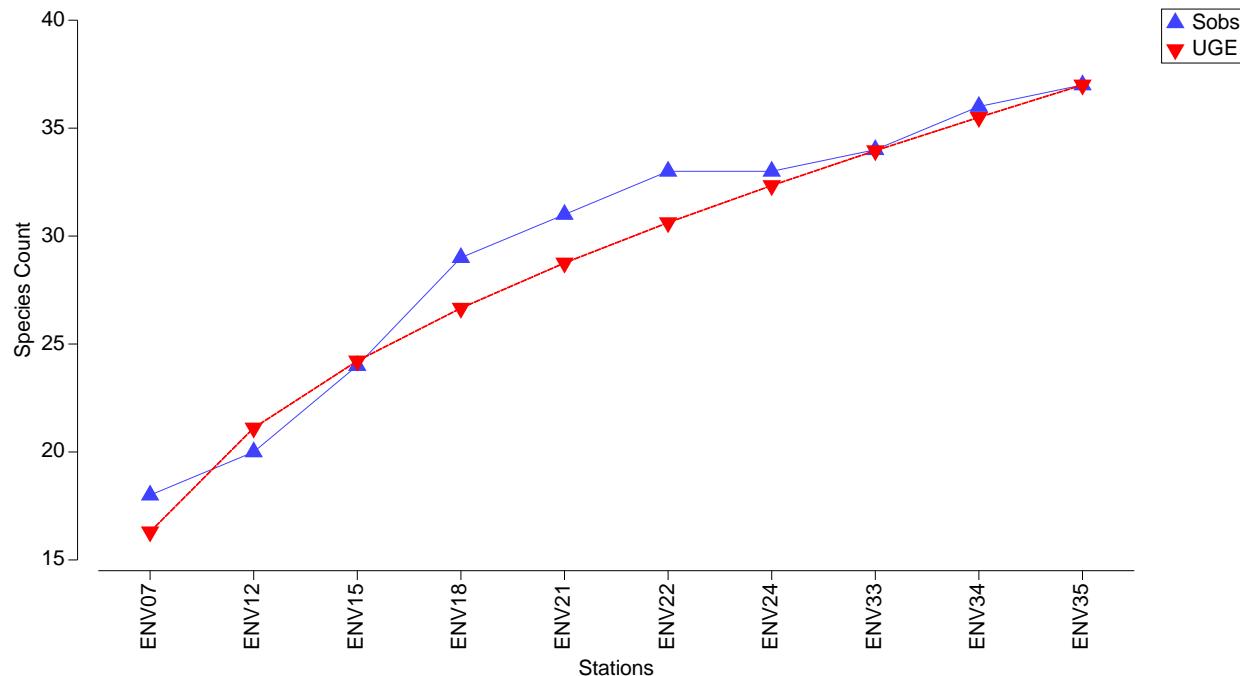
The Sobs curve for the water fish data set (Figure 2.19) initially began below the UGE curve. The addition of Stations ENV18 and ENV33 temporarily elevated the Sobs curve above the UGE curve, indicating that a greater number of OTUs were present at these stations than was to be expected. The Sobs and UGE curve of the water fish data OTU accumulation plot for the array area continued to rise with the addition of the last sample. This reflected that further samples across the array area may elicit additional OTUs to those reported during the current sampling campaign though the rate of increase was low (<2 OTUs added with the last UGE stations).

Figure 2.19 Fish OTU by Station Accumulation Curve



The Sobs curve for the array area water vertebrate data set (Figure 2.20) began above the UGE curve. The addition of Stations ENV and ENV15 yielded fewer OTUs than expected causing the Sobs curve to drop below the UGE curve. The addition of Station ENV18 with five new OTUs elevated the sobs curve above the UGE where it remained until the addition of Station ENV24 which added no new OTUs. The Sobs and UGE curves then continued to rise with the addition of the last stations. This reflected that further samples across the array area may elicit additional OTUs to those reported during the current sampling campaign though the rate of increase was low (<2 OTUs added with the last UGE stations).

Figure 2.20 Vertebrate OTU by Station Accumulation Curve



## 2.10.5 Sediment OTU Community Structure using Multivariate Analyses

Multivariate analyses enable subtle trends within the data sets to be identified. Bray-Curtis similarity matrices were produced from the standardised data using PRIMER v7. Rather than applying the conservative approach of presence-absence, the decision was made to used standardised reads as a proxy for relative abundance to maximise use of the available data. A SIMPROF permutation test was conducted in conjunction with CLUSTER analysis and the results illustrated on a dendrogram. Red lines join samples that are statistically indistinguishable, whilst black lines join samples which are distinct from one another. A nMDS routine was also run, using the ‘fix collapse’ function. The results of the CLUSTER analysis including SIMPROF analysis in the form of a Bray-Curtis similarity dendrogram and nMDS plot for the sediment bacteria samples are displayed in Figure 2.21, while results of the same analysis on the infaunal data are presented in Figure 2.22.

### Bacteria

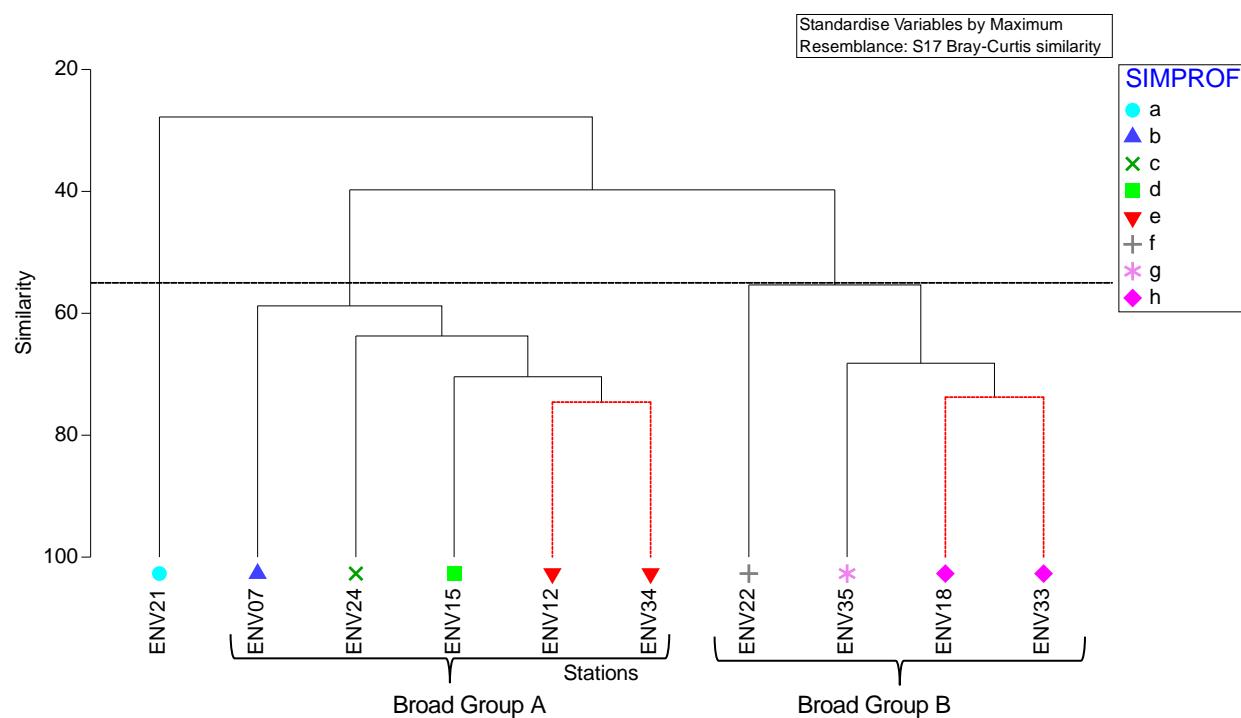
The CLUSTER analysis and resulting dendrogram for the array area sediment bacterial OTU data set (Figure 2.21a) identified eight SIMPROF groups, showing all stations were more similar than dissimilar to one another (*i.e.* Bray-Curtis similarity of >50%). One SIMPROF group (SIMPROF a) was less than 40% similar, while the remaining stations could be split into two broad groups at a Bray-Curtis similarity of 55%. The key OTUs and classes responsible for the multivariate pattern in the bacterial eDNA data set are displayed in Table 2.21, based on SIMPER analysis and review of the raw data.

Numerous OTUs each made a small contribution towards the separation of the groups from the remaining stations. This may be due to the bacterial communities being far richer than equivalent metazoan communities and less discriminately bound to the sediment given their established variation with both overlying water quality along with direct sediment physico-chemistry (Allison & Martiny, 2008; Frühe *et al.*, 2021). However, they still provide a suitable sensitive receptor to environmental pressures for monitoring impacts (Horton *et al.*, 2019).

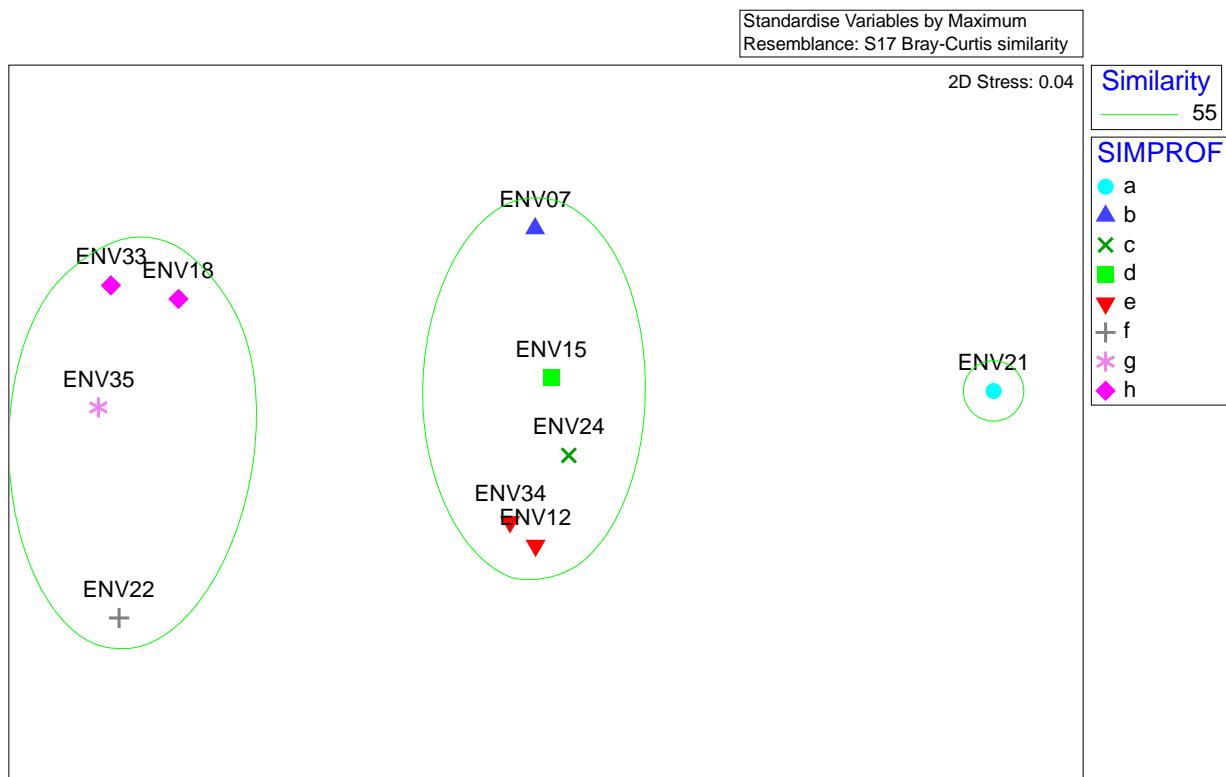
The nMDS ordination of the array area sediment bacterial sample data set (Figure 2.21b) revealed a similar pattern to the CLUSTER analysis, with a stress level of 0.04, this can be considered a near perfect representation of the rank dis(similarities) and overall pattern observed in the data set.

Figure 2.21 Multivariate Analysis of Sediment Bacterial OUT Data by Station

a) Bray-Curtis Similarity Dendrogram



b) MDS Ordination



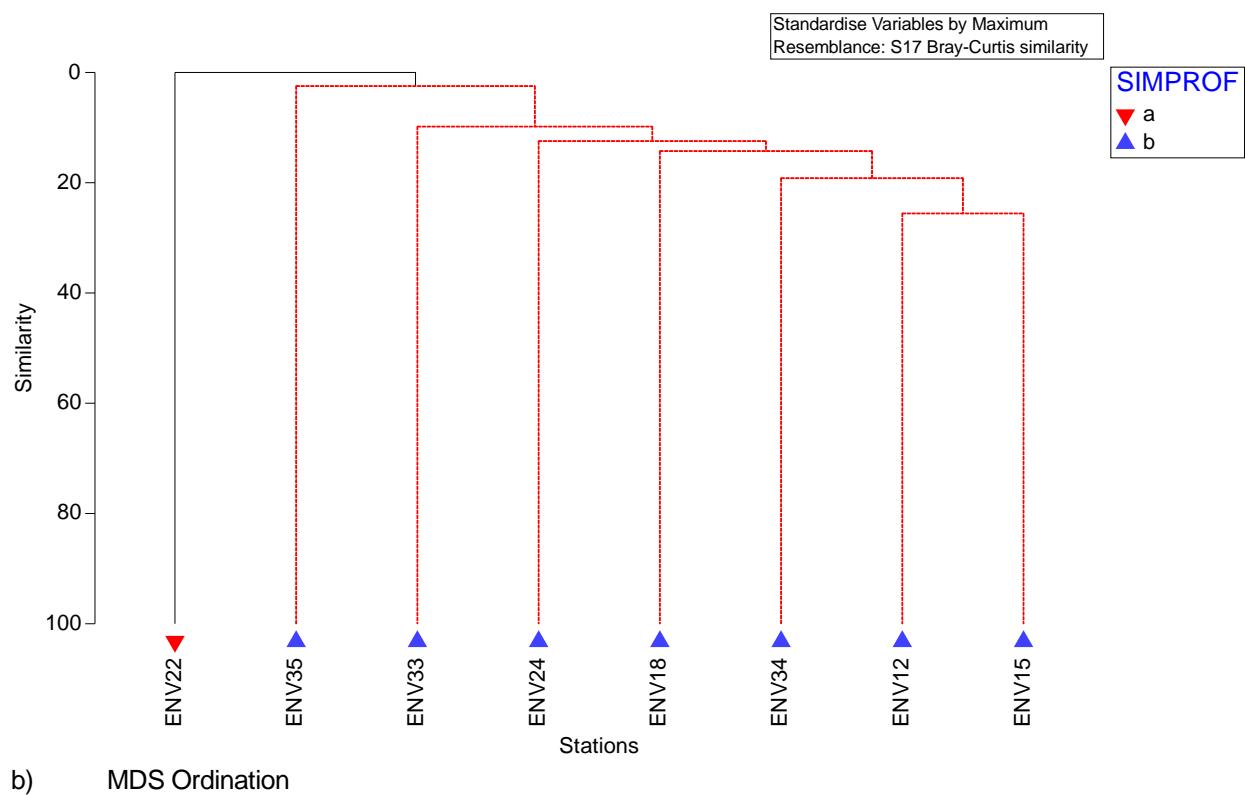
**Table 2.21 Taxa Influencing Sediment Bacteria OTU SIMPROF Variation**

| Stations                             | SIMPROF                          | Similarity (Bray-Curtis %) | OTUs and Groups Influencing Sample Separation <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ENV21                                | SIMPROF a vs Broad Group A and B | 27.79                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unique presence of 52 OTUs (including 13 Proteobacteria OTUs), accounting for 10% of the OTUs across the array area, (c. 24.2% of the dissimilarity).</li> <li>11% of OTUs recorded higher reads (58 OTU's including 17 Proteobacteria OTUs).</li> <li>No reads of 87 OTUs (including 15 Actinobacteriota OTUs, 32 Proteobacteria OTUs and 13 Planctomycetes OTUs), accounting for 17% of the OTUs across the array area.</li> <li>31 OTUs recorded lower reads accounting for 6% of the OTUs across the array area (including 16 Proteobacteria OTUs).</li> </ul>                   |
| ENV07, ENV12, ENV15, ENV24 and ENV34 | Broad Group A vs Broad Group B   | 39.75                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unique presence of 27 OTUs (including 6 Proteobacteria OTUs and 5 Planctomycetes OTUs), accounting for 5% of the OTUs across the array area.</li> <li>No reads of 61 OTUs (including 18 Proteobacteria OTUs, 12 Planctomycetes OTUs and 10 Actinobacteriota OTUs), accounting for 12% of the OTUs across the array area.</li> <li>11% of OTUs recorded higher reads (58 OTUs including 20 Proteobacteria OTUs).</li> <li>96 OTUs recorded lower reads accounting for 19% of the OTUs across the array area (including 46 Proteobacteria OTUs and 17 Planctomycetes OTUs).</li> </ul> |

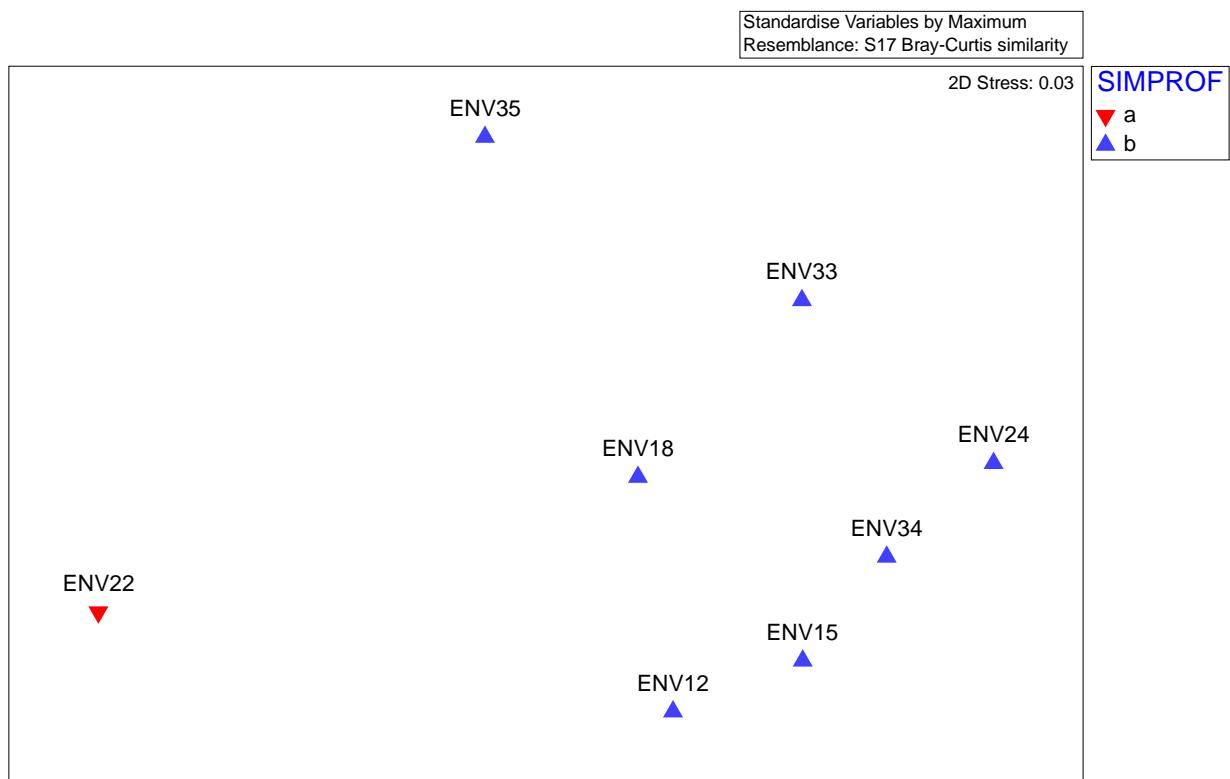
#### *Infauna*

CLUSTER analysis and the resulting dendrogram for the array area sediment infaunal OTU data set (Figure 2.22a) identified two groups, all of which were more dissimilar than similar (*i.e.* Bray-Curtis similarity of <50%). Station ENV22 (SIMPROF a) with a similarity of 0%, included 20 unique OTUs accounting for 32% of the OTUs across the array area. These consisted of six Annelida OTUs, five Arthropoda OTUs, two OTUs each for Mollusca and Cnidaria, with one OTU each for Echinodermata, Gnathostomulida, Phoronida, Platyhelminthes and Xenacoelomorpha. Six OTUs were absent from Station ENV22, accounting for 10% of the OTUs across the array area and contributing approximately 41% of the dissimilarity.

**Figure 2.22 Multivariate Analysis of Sediment Infaunal OTU Data by Station**  
a) Bray-Curtis Similarity Dendrogram



b) MDS Ordination



## 2.10.6 Water OTU Community Structure using Multivariate Analyses

The water multivariate analyses were produced from the standardised data in PRIMER v7. A SIMPROF permutation test was conducted in conjunction with CLUSTER analysis and the results illustrated on a dendrogram. In addition, a nMDS routine was also run.

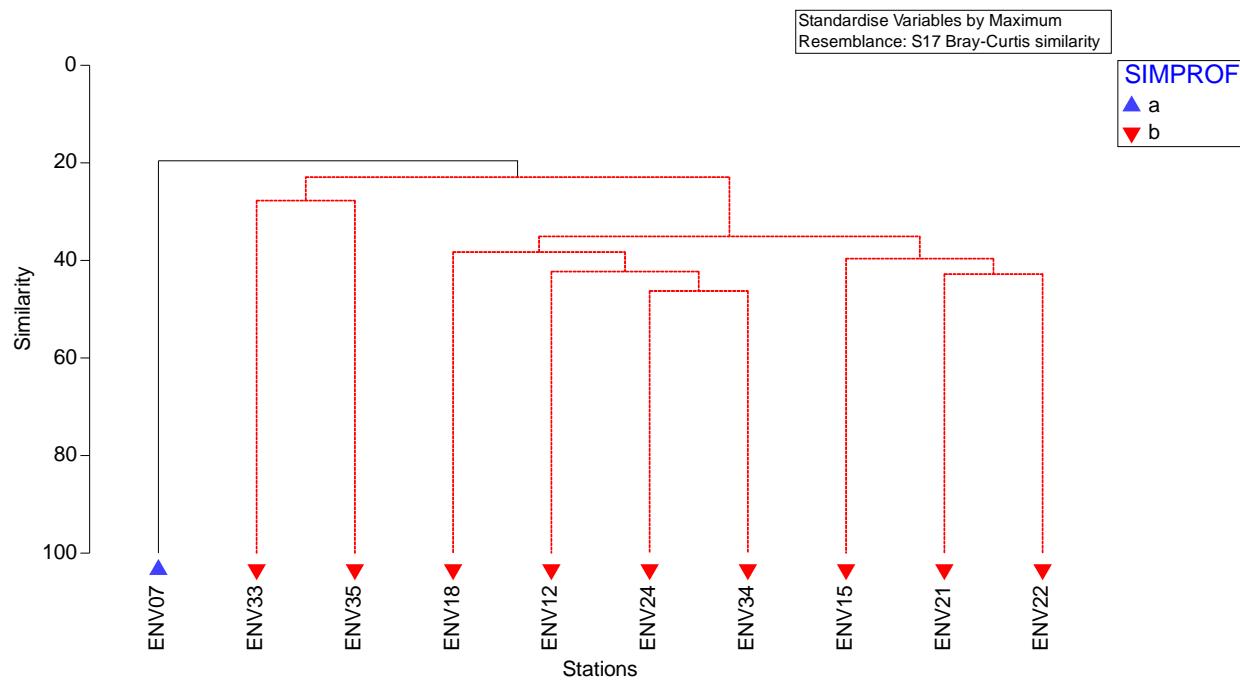
### Fish

The cluster analysis and resulting dendrogram for the array area water fish OTU data set identified one SIMPROF group (SIMPROF a), indicating that all stations were more dissimilar than similar to one another (i.e., Bray-Curtis similarity of ~15%).

### Vertebrates

CLUSTER analysis and the resulting dendrogram for the array area water vertebrate OTU data set (Figure 2.1) identified two groups, all of which were more dissimilar than similar (i.e., Bray-Curtis similarity of <25%). Station ENV07 (SIMPROF a) with a similarity of ~20% included 4 unique OTUs accounting for 11% of the OTUs across the array area. These consisted of one each of Balaenopteridae, Cottidae, Cylocopteridae and Scophthalmidae. One OTU (*Hippoglossoides platessoides* IM-7966NE) was absent from Station ENV07 accounting for 2% of the dissimilarity.

Figure 2.1 Multivariate Analysis of Water Vertebrate OTU Data by Station



## 2.10.7 Multivariate Comparison of Sediment Metabarcoding Results to Physico-chemical Data

The bacterial and infaunal eDNA multivariate patterns were compared to the physico-chemical data to determine if any patterns correlated. All of the 10 stations analysed for sediment eDNA also had a full suite of physio-chemistry analysed.

A RELATE analysis identified a 75% correlation between the sediment bacteria eDNA multivariate pattern and that of the physico-chemical variables. BV STEP analyses further identified a sub-set of three physico-chemical variables (THC (GC-FID), As and Cu) which showed an 86% correlation with the sediment bacteria eDNA multivariate pattern. When compared with the PSA results, fines and sand showed a 71% correlation with the sediment bacteria eDNA multivariate pattern.

A RELATE analysis identified a 75% correlation between the sediment infaunal eDNA multivariate pattern and that of the physico-chemical variables. BV STEP analyses further identified a sub-set of three physico-chemical variables (THC (GC-FID), Pr and Pb) which showed a 88% correlation with the sediment infaunal eDNA multivariate pattern. When compared with the PSA results, fines and gravel showed a 73% correlation with the sediment infaunal eDNA multivariate pattern.

An analysis of similarity (ANOSIM) was conducted on both the bacterial and infaunal eDNA data sets to investigate the influence of depth (rounded down to the nearest 5m LAT). This revealed a significant but low-level impact on the bacterial eDNA data set ( $r=0.411$ ,  $p<0.05$ ) and no significant affect to the infaunal eDNA data set.

Further sampling, including additional stations and replication would allow further investigation of the relationship between bacterial and infaunal OTU data and the physico-chemical variables. As a result of the current sample size ( $n=34$ , of which 10 stations had concurrent physico-chemical, bacterial and infaunal eDNA) and use of single eDNA replicates per station the statistical robustness of the analysis patterns is limited and may be obscured.

## 2.11 Macrofaunal Interpretation

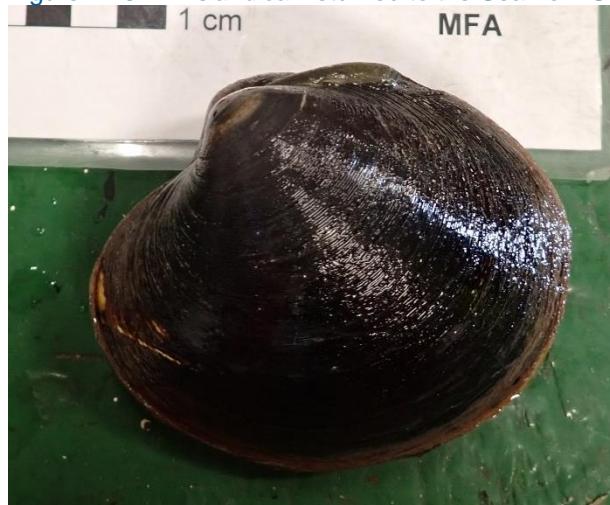
### 2.11.1 Overview

Two 0.1m<sup>2</sup> faunal samples (labelled MFA and MFB) were collected from each station, one of which (MFA) were worked up and the second retained and appropriately stored as a spare. All faunal samples were screened through a 1mm mesh sieve. Before analysing the data set provided by the laboratory, several taxa were removed as per our stated methods; however, all records, regardless of whether they were included in statistical analyses, are listed in Appendix M.

### 2.11.2 Summary of Notable Species

A single adult individual of the bivalve ocean quahog (*A. islandica*) was present in grab samples at Stations ENV07 and ENV15, example image presented in Figure 2.23; these were weighed, measured and returned to the sea. They have been added to the abundance and biomass statistics. This species is on the OSPAR (2008) list of threatened and/or declining species and habitats and is listed as a low or limited mobility species PMF in Scottish offshore waters (NatureScot, 2020a). However, *A. islandica* is commonly found in this area of the North Sea, where populations of 40- to 80-year old specimens have been recorded, with a substantial proportion over 100 years old (OSPAR, 2009b).

Figure 2.23 *A. islandica* Returned to the Sea from Station ENV07 MFA



### 2.11.3 Summary Statistics

A total of 2075 individuals representing 242 taxa were recorded from 34 samples. Full enumeration of the taxa recorded per sample are tabulated in Appendix M. Of these, juveniles accounted for 0.6% of total individuals and 2.5% of taxa.

The presence of a large number of juveniles in the macrobenthos tends to be ephemeral due to high mortality and can temporarily disturb the normal balance of relative abundance amongst species (and consequently measures of diversity). A RELATE analysis was conducted in PRIMER to determine whether the presence of juveniles caused significant differences between the rationalised full and adult only resemblance matrices. The tests showed the two data sets were 99.9% similar ( $p<0.01$ ), indicating no significant differences between the multivariate pattern of the two data sets. No juvenile taxa were recorded in the top ten ranked taxa and therefore adult only data will be presented within this report.

The data set was divided into five broad taxonomic groups; Annelida (Polychaeta), Arthropoda (Malacostraca), Mollusca, Echinodermata and ‘Others’. The ‘Others’ category included Annelida (Clitellata, Sipuncula), Arthropoda (Pycnogonida), Chaetognatha, Cnidaria (Anthozoa), Foraminifera, Hemichordata, Nemertea, Phoronida and Platyhelminthes. The absolute and proportional contributions of these five taxonomic groups to the overall community structure for the adult data set are summarised in Table 2.22. The contributions of each taxonomic group to total individuals and taxa are illustrated as stacked bar charts in Figure 2.24.

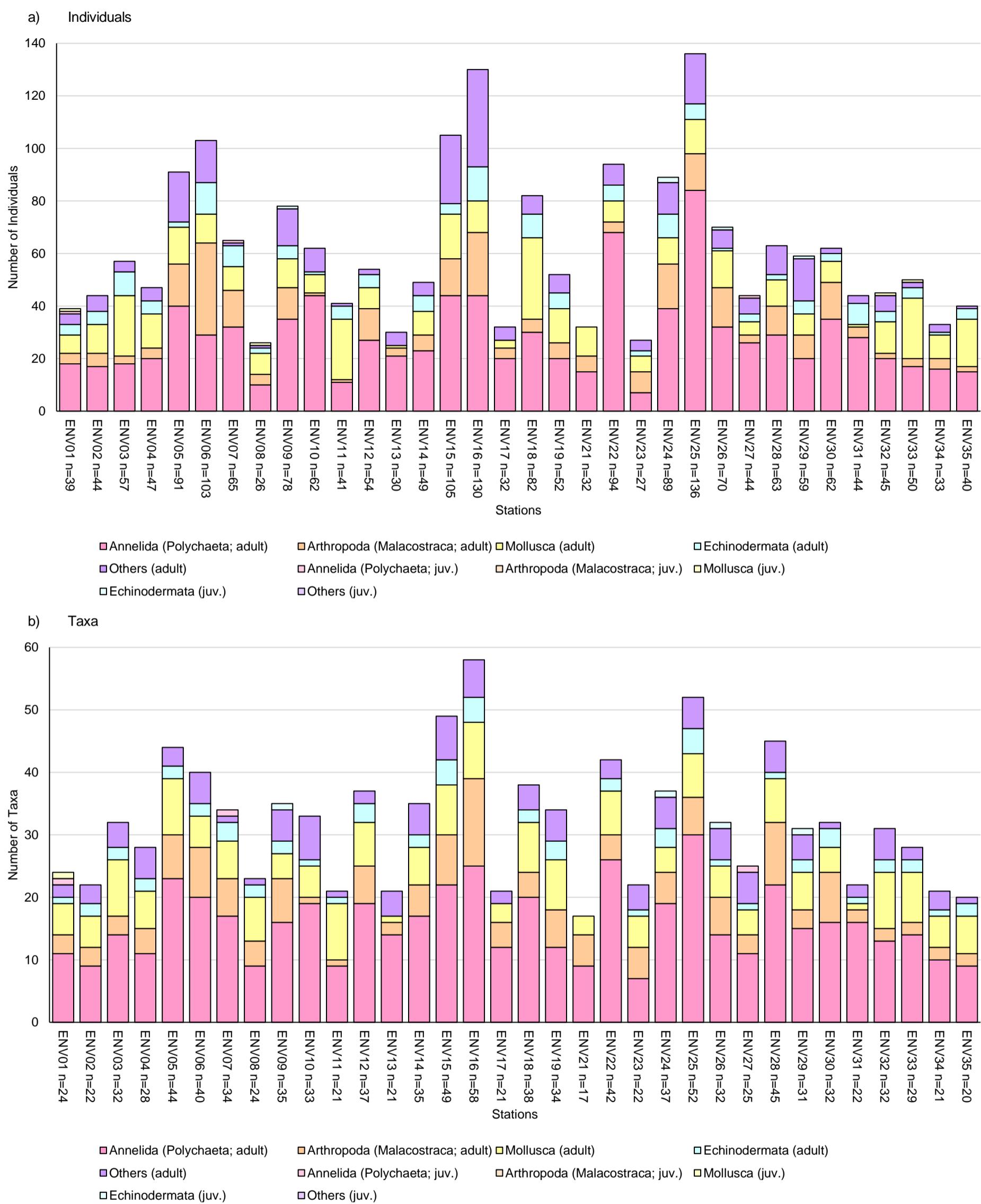
**Table 2.22 Contribution of Gross Taxonomic Groups of Adults by Abundance**

| Group                     | Adult Individuals |                             | Taxa       |                             |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
|                           | Total             | Proportional Contribution % | Total      | Proportional Contribution % |
| Annelida (Polychaeta)     | 954               | 46                          | 121        | 51                          |
| Arthropoda (Malacostraca) | 289               | 14                          | 47         | 20                          |
| Mollusca                  | 387               | 19                          | 45         | 19                          |
| Echinodermata             | 159               | 8                           | 9          | 4                           |
| Others                    | 274               | 13                          | 16         | 7                           |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>2063</b>       | <b>100</b>                  | <b>238</b> | <b>100</b>                  |

Annelida (Polychaeta;  $n=954$ ) was the most abundant taxonomic group accounting for 46% of the individuals and 51% of the taxa. Mollusca ( $n=387$ ) was the second most abundant taxonomic group accounting for 19% of individuals and 19% of taxa.

Of the 238 adult taxa recorded across the array area, none were present at every station. The most widespread taxon was Nemertea, which were present at 27 of the 34 stations. A total of 72 (30%) taxa were recorded in a single sample and of those 62 (26%) were represented by a single individual. It is generally accepted that ecological communities which are frequently subjected to local disturbance or contamination events will be dominated by a limited number of tolerant taxa, which will be represented in high individual abundances (Clarke & Warwick, 2006). There was no evidence of localised super-abundances of pollution tolerant taxa and the numbers of single or low abundance taxa in this survey suggest a reasonably diverse community that has been subject to relatively little disturbance or contamination.

Figure 2.24 Contributions of Gross Taxonomic Groups by Abundance



Species ranking provides additional information on the dominance structure of the faunal community in the array area and results are presented based on abundance in Table 2.23. Of the top ten ranked adult taxa; four were Annelida, three were 'Others', two were Mollusca, with a single Arthropoda and Echinodermata.

Results of the species ranking and fidelity scores can give further indication of a taxon's distribution with results  $\geq 0.8$  and  $\leq 1.2$  indicating a generally even distribution of a taxon, whilst values outside of this range represent a patchier distribution. Only two taxa (*Astrorhiza* and *Abra*) within the adult only top ten fell within this range. Additionally, there was some reordering of the taxa when ranked by abundance rather than score suggesting the dominant taxa exhibited a patchy distribution. This is consistent with sampling across a relatively wide area covering shifting sediment types.

Table 2.23 Species Ranking by Abundance of Adult Only Data

| Rank  |           | Taxon                                            | Total Rank Score | Fidelity | Total Abundance | Present in Number of Samples |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Score | Abundance |                                                  |                  |          |                 |                              |
| 1     | 1         | <i>Echinocyamus pusillus</i>                     | 210              | 0.62     | 111             | 26                           |
| 2     | 7         | Nemertea                                         | 177              | 0.58     | 51              | 27                           |
| 3     | 5         | <i>Antalis entalis</i>                           | 167              | 0.61     | 74              | 24                           |
| 4     | 9         | <i>Nephtys</i>                                   | 138              | 0.58     | 39              | 22                           |
| 4     | 4         | <i>Lumbrineris aniara</i>                        | 138              | 0.58     | 78              | 17                           |
| 5     | 8         | Phoronis                                         | 131              | 0.64     | 46              | 20                           |
| 6     | 3         | Galathowenia                                     | 122              | 0.72     | 89              | 16                           |
| 7     | 2         | <i>Astrorhiza</i>                                | 121              | 0.89     | 90              | 17                           |
| 8     | 11        | <i>Abra</i>                                      | 120              | 1.18     | 36              | 17                           |
| 9     | 6         | <i>Urothoe elegans</i>                           | 113              | 1.66     | 65              | 15                           |
| 10    | 13        | <i>Phascolion (Phascolion) strombus strombus</i> | 109              | 3.21     | 32              | 18                           |

Cells are coloured to indicate taxonomic divisions: Annelida, Arthropoda, Mollusca, Echinodermata, 'Others'.

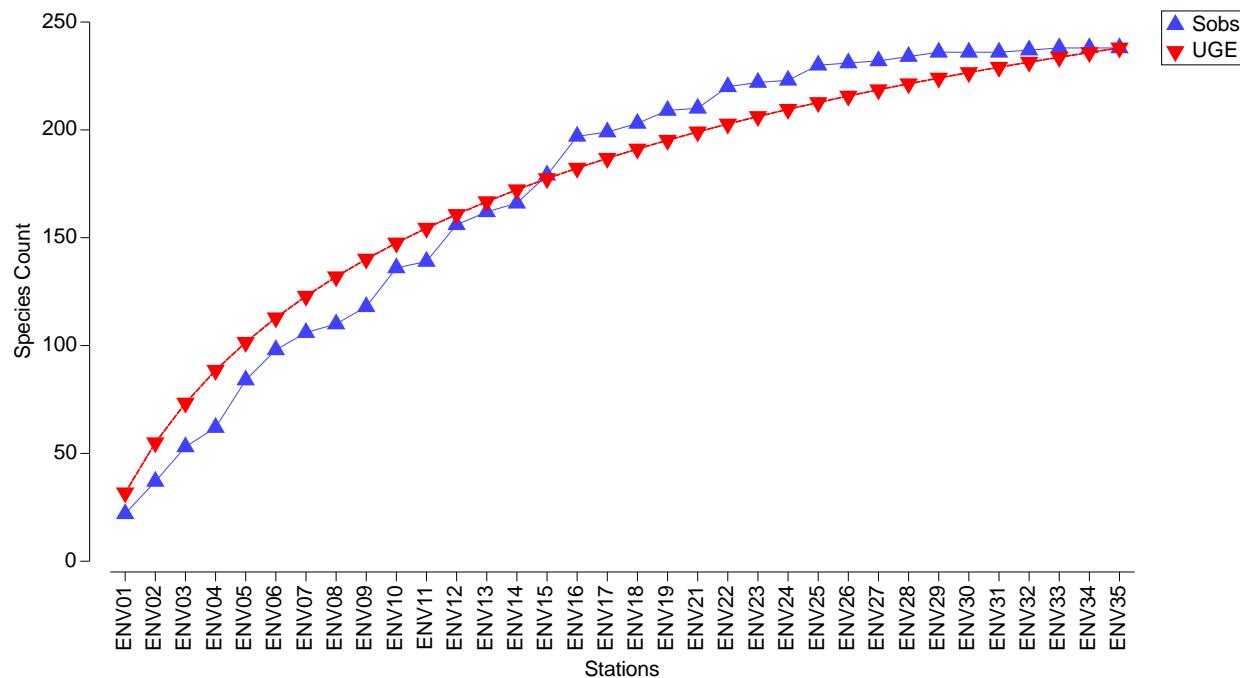
When considering the species observed within the array area in terms of feeding guilds, the majority of species were identified as suspension feeders (both passive and active), deposit feeders (surface and sub-surface), with examples of predatory and scavenger species. Among the dominant taxa across the array area there were examples of suspension and deposit feeders.

A species accumulation plot for the adult only abundance data set is presented for the array area in Figure 2.25. This plot shows the increasing total number of different taxa observed as samples are pooled. Significant changes in the slope of the Sobs curve compared to the UGE curve can be an indication of differences in the community composition. The Sobs curve began below the UGE curve until the addition of Station ENV15 where 13 additional taxa were added, of which 5 were unique to this station and Station ENV16 where 18 (6 unique) additional taxa were added. This is consistent with a notable change in the faunal community in terms of an increase in the total number of individuals and taxa at Stations ENV15 and ENV16 and leading to the preceding stations appearing relatively below average in terms of their taxonomic richness and diversity. This notable step-up at Stations ENV15 and ENV16; however, masks some more subtle shifts in community among preceding stations. For example, the Sobs curve on addition of Stations ENV10 and ENV12 was also notably (>100%) steeper than the UGE curve.

After Station ENV16, there were further subtle shifts in community with the Sobs curve, on addition of Stations ENV22 and ENV25, again notably (>100%) steeper than the UGE curve. There were also several stations from Station ENV30 where no new taxa were added, leading to the Sobs curve converging with the UGE with the addition of the last sample.

The UGE curve for the array area continued to rise with the addition of the last sample. This reflected that further samples across the array area may elicit additional taxa to those reported during the current sampling campaign, though the rate of increase was small.

Figure 2.25 Adult Data Set Species Accumulation Curve



#### 2.11.4 Biomass Summary Statistics

A total biomass of 469.5g was recorded from the 2075 individuals from 34 samples. Of these juveniles accounted for 0.09% of the total biomass. Full enumeration of the biomass per sample is tabulated in Appendix N. Two individuals of *A. islandica* (163g and 150g) and one individual of *Acanthocardia echinata* (75.82g) have been excluded from the remaining analysis due to their large contribution to the overall biomass masking underlying patterns within the data set, and the remaining contributions are summarised in Table 2.24.

AS to be expected, Mollusca (n=51.385g) dominated by weight and accounted for 65% of the sampled weight. The second highest biomass was recorded within Annelida (n=14.583g) accounting for 19% of the total biomass. Although Arthropoda was the third most abundant group by individuals it recorded the lowest biomass contribution accounting for 1% of the total remaining biomass.

Table 2.24 Contribution of Gross Taxonomic Groups by Biomass

| Group                     | Individuals       |                             |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|                           | Total Biomass (g) | Proportional Contribution % |
| Annelida (Polychaeta)     | 14.583            | 19                          |
| Arthropoda (Malacostraca) | 1.096             | 1                           |
| Mollusca                  | 51.385            | 65                          |
| Echinodermata             | 5.931             | 8                           |
| Others                    | 5.559             | 7                           |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>78.554</b>     | <b>100</b>                  |

Species ranking provides additional information on the dominance structure of the faunal community in the array area and results are presented based on biomass in Table 2.25. When considering species ranking based on biomass, as expected there was some movement in terms of species ranking compared to abundance. Four taxa (*Antalis entalis*, *Astrorhiza*, *Nemertea*, *Lumbrineris aniara*) remained in the top ten when ranked by biomass with the other taxa being replaced by Mollusca, Annelida and Echinodermata taxa.

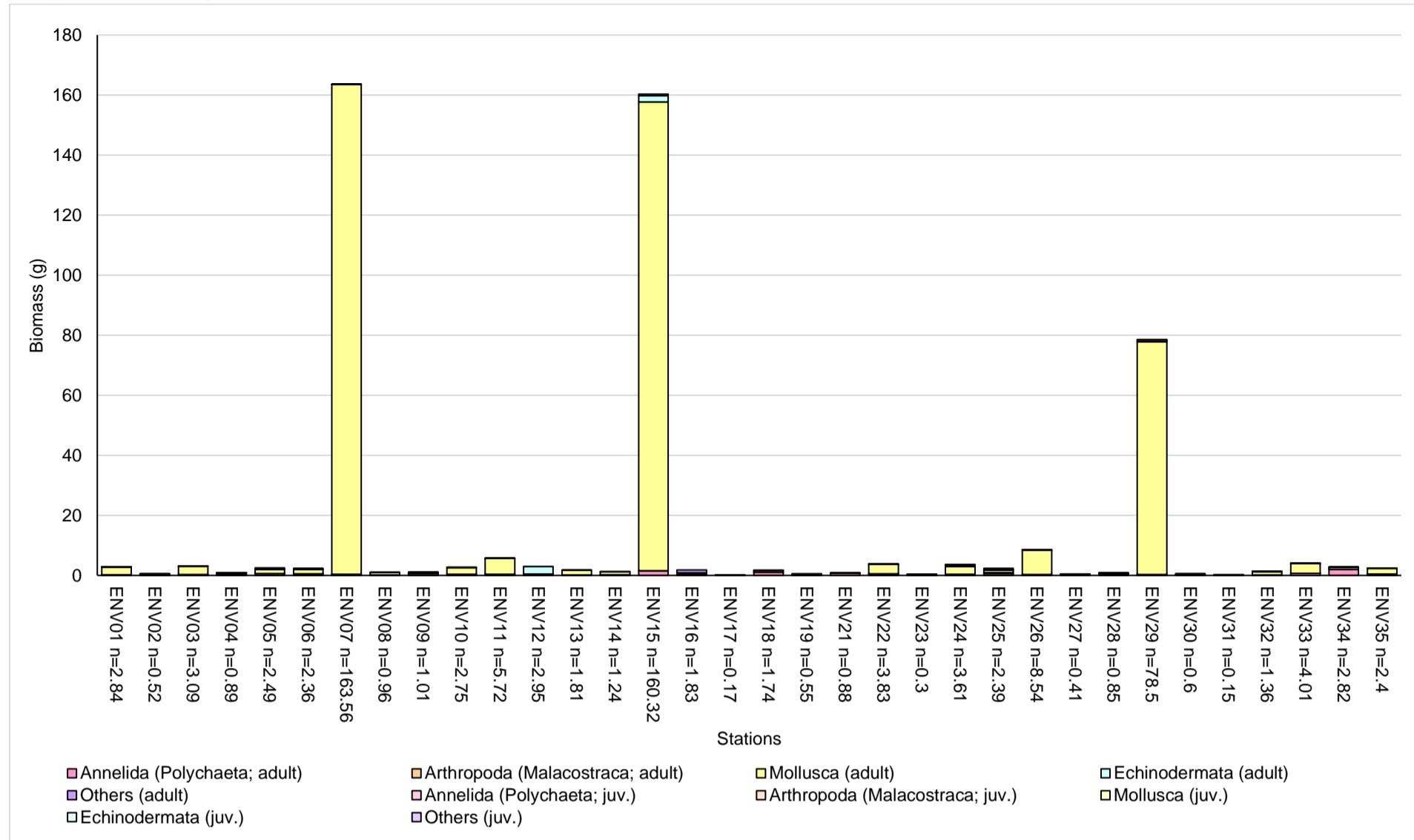
**Table 2.25 Species Ranking by Biomass of Adult Only Data**

| Rank  |           | Taxon                          | Total Rank Score | Fidelity | Total Abundance | Present in Number of Samples |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Score | Abundance |                                |                  |          |                 |                              |
| 1     | 4         | <i>Antalis entalis</i>         | 171              | 0.50     | 4               | 24                           |
| 2     | 10        | <i>Astrorhiza</i>              | 96               | 0.31     | 10              | 17                           |
| 3     | 5         | <i>Cochlodesma praetenue</i>   | 76               | 0.28     | 5               | 9                            |
| 4     | 19        | <i>Nemertea</i>                | 75               | 0.32     | 19              | 27                           |
| 5     | 16        | <i>Fabulina fabula</i>         | 63               | 0.31     | 16              | 10                           |
| 6     | 17        | <i>Hyalinoecia tubicola</i>    | 57               | 0.34     | 17              | 8                            |
| 7     | 22        | <i>Amphiura filiformis</i>     | 52               | 0.38     | 22              | 12                           |
| 8     | 28        | <i>Lumbrineris aniara agg.</i> | 50               | 0.49     | 28              | 17                           |
| 9     | 24        | <i>Leiochone</i>               | 48               | 0.71     | 24              | 17                           |
| 10    | 6         | <i>Gari fervensis</i>          | 46               | 1.35     | 6               | 11                           |
| 10    | 13        | <i>Dosinia</i>                 | 46               | 1.35     | 13              | 7                            |

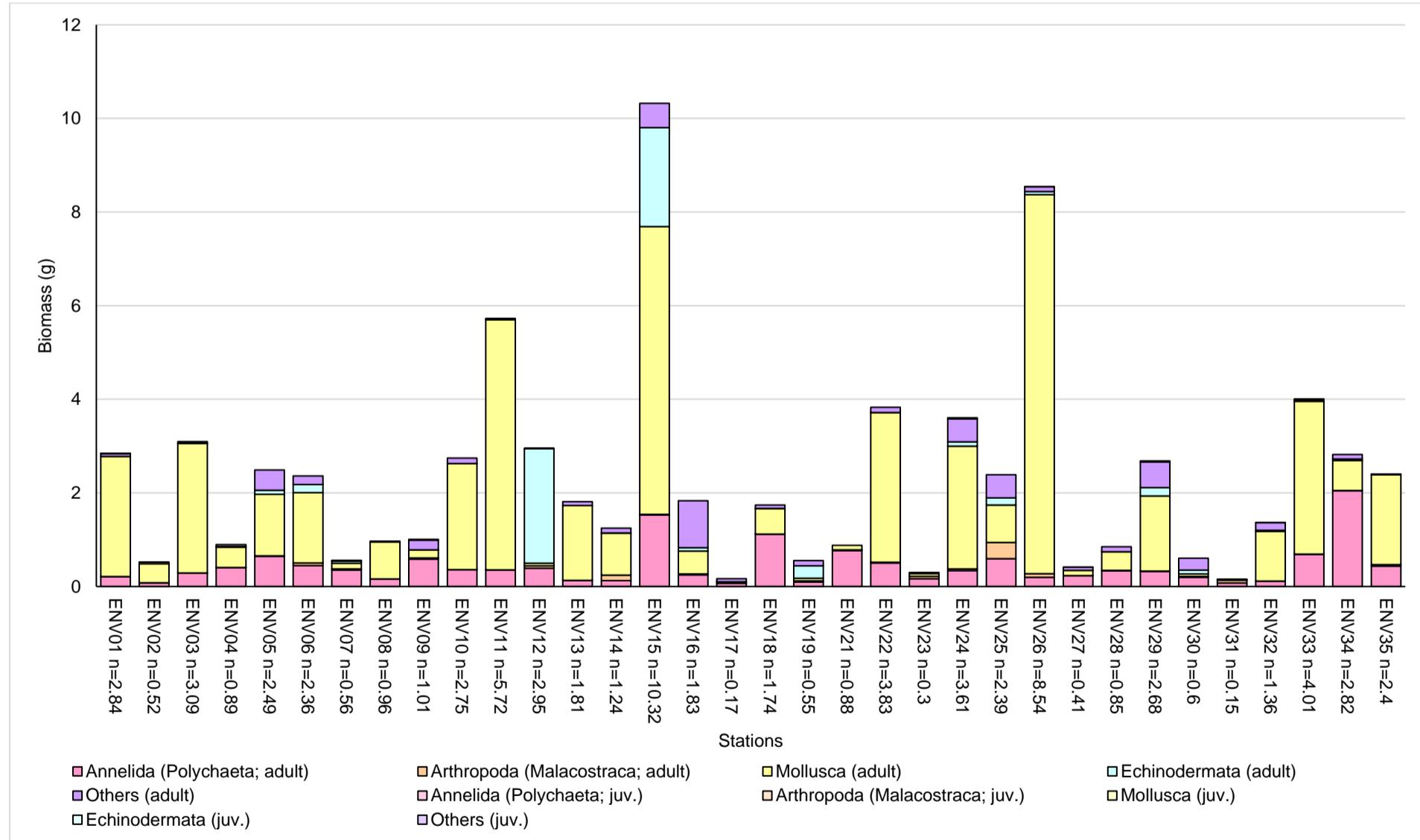
Cells are coloured to indicate taxonomic divisions: Annelida, Arthropoda, Mollusca, Echinodermata, 'Others'.

Figure 2.26 Contributions of Gross Taxonomic Groups by Biomass

a) Biomass – Large Molluscs Included



b) Biomass – Large Mollusc Individuals Excluded



### 2.11.5 Diversity using Univariate Statistics

The adult abundance data set for the array area was analysed to provide the total number of individuals and taxa, Shannon Weiner diversity index ( $H'$ ), calculated using logarithm base 2 (Shannon & Weaver, 1949), Pielou's evenness ( $J$ ), Simpson's dominance ( $\lambda$ ) and Margalef's index ( $d$ ). Increasing values of the Shannon-Weiner diversity correspond to increasing diversity of the community. Values for the Simpson's dominance index and Pielou's both range from 0 to 1, with 1 indicating a dominated community for the former and an even community for the latter. Margalef's index takes account of the number of species present for a given number of individuals. Detailed information on methods for univariate statistics are presented in Appendix C.

The results of the univariate statistics for the adult only survey area are displayed in Table 2.26. Shannon-Weiner diversity values ranged from 3.79 at Station ENV21 to 5.33 at Station ENV28 with a mean value of 4.55 ( $\pm 0.39\text{SD}$ ). Margalef's richness ranged from 4.62 at Station ENV21 to 11.71 at Station ENV16. Pielou's evenness suggested the community was overall relatively even, with values ranging from 0.84 to 0.99. This was further supported by low Simpson's dominance values which ranged from 0.03 to 0.11.

Overall, the ranges across the survey area indicated a generally diverse and evenly distributed community, influenced predominantly by natural variability in sediment characteristics, with a notable lack of consistent dominance structure.

**Table 2.26 Faunal Abundance Univariate Statistics**

| Sample     | n Taxa  | n Individuals | Margalef's Richness ( $d$ ) | Simpson's Dominance ( $\lambda$ ) | Pielou's Evenness ( $J$ ) | Shannon Wiener Diversity ( $H^{\log_2}$ ) |      |
|------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ENV01      | 22      | 37            | 5.82                        | 0.06                              | 0.95                      | 4.23                                      |      |
| ENV02      | 22      | 44            | 5.55                        | 0.06                              | 0.95                      | 4.23                                      |      |
| ENV03      | 32      | 57            | 7.67                        | 0.06                              | 0.92                      | 4.61                                      |      |
| ENV04      | 28      | 47            | 7.01                        | 0.07                              | 0.91                      | 4.37                                      |      |
| ENV05      | 44      | 91            | 9.53                        | 0.06                              | 0.88                      | 4.80                                      |      |
| ENV06      | 40      | 103           | 8.41                        | 0.06                              | 0.87                      | 4.61                                      |      |
| ENV07      | 33      | 64            | 7.69                        | 0.05                              | 0.93                      | 4.68                                      |      |
| ENV08      | 23      | 25            | 6.83                        | 0.05                              | 0.99                      | 4.48                                      |      |
| ENV09      | 34      | 77            | 7.60                        | 0.04                              | 0.94                      | 4.81                                      |      |
| ENV10      | 33      | 62            | 7.75                        | 0.05                              | 0.94                      | 4.75                                      |      |
| ENV11      | 21      | 41            | 5.39                        | 0.07                              | 0.92                      | 4.06                                      |      |
| ENV12      | 37      | 54            | 9.02                        | 0.04                              | 0.96                      | 5.01                                      |      |
| ENV13      | 21      | 30            | 5.88                        | 0.06                              | 0.97                      | 4.28                                      |      |
| ENV14      | 35      | 49            | 8.74                        | 0.04                              | 0.97                      | 4.99                                      |      |
| ENV15      | 49      | 105           | 10.31                       | 0.04                              | 0.91                      | 5.09                                      |      |
| ENV16      | 58      | 130           | 11.71                       | 0.07                              | 0.86                      | 5.02                                      |      |
| ENV17      | 21      | 32            | 5.77                        | 0.07                              | 0.94                      | 4.14                                      |      |
| ENV18      | 38      | 82            | 8.40                        | 0.05                              | 0.91                      | 4.79                                      |      |
| ENV19      | 34      | 52            | 8.35                        | 0.04                              | 0.95                      | 4.82                                      |      |
| ENV21      | 17      | 32            | 4.62                        | 0.09                              | 0.93                      | 3.79                                      |      |
| ENV22      | 42      | 94            | 9.02                        | 0.04                              | 0.93                      | 5.00                                      |      |
| ENV23      | 22      | 27            | 6.37                        | 0.05                              | 0.98                      | 4.36                                      |      |
| ENV24      | 36      | 87            | 7.84                        | 0.05                              | 0.92                      | 4.77                                      |      |
| ENV25      | 52      | 136           | 10.38                       | 0.04                              | 0.89                      | 5.10                                      |      |
| ENV26      | 31      | 69            | 7.09                        | 0.10                              | 0.84                      | 4.16                                      |      |
| ENV27      | 24      | 43            | 6.12                        | 0.11                              | 0.88                      | 4.02                                      |      |
| ENV28      | 45      | 63            | 10.62                       | 0.03                              | 0.97                      | 5.33                                      |      |
| ENV29      | 30      | 58            | 7.14                        | 0.05                              | 0.93                      | 4.55                                      |      |
| ENV30      | 32      | 62            | 7.51                        | 0.05                              | 0.94                      | 4.69                                      |      |
| ENV31      | 22      | 44            | 5.55                        | 0.08                              | 0.90                      | 4.03                                      |      |
| ENV32      | 31      | 44            | 7.93                        | 0.05                              | 0.95                      | 4.71                                      |      |
| ENV33      | 28      | 49            | 6.94                        | 0.06                              | 0.93                      | 4.48                                      |      |
| ENV34      | 21      | 33            | 5.72                        | 0.07                              | 0.94                      | 4.12                                      |      |
| ENV35      | 20      | 40            | 5.15                        | 0.08                              | 0.91                      | 3.95                                      |      |
| This Study | Minimum | 17            | 25                          | 4.62                              | 0.03                      | 0.84                                      | 3.79 |
|            | Maximum | 58            | 136                         | 11.71                             | 0.11                      | 0.99                                      | 5.33 |
|            | Mean    | 32            | 61                          | 7.51                              | 0.06                      | 0.93                                      | 4.55 |
|            | SD      | 10            | 28                          | 1.70                              | 0.02                      | 0.03                                      | 0.39 |

## 2.11.6 Faunal Community Structure using Multivariate Analyses

In comparison to univariate statistics, multivariate analyses enable subtle trends within the adult data sets to be identified. Multivariate analyses were performed on the rationalised data using PRIMER v7. Bray-Curtis similarity matrices were produced based on the square root transformed abundance data set and fourth root transformed biomass data set. These transformations were chosen to down weight the influence of the numerically dominant species and to ensure that the intermediately abundant and sparse species contribute to the multivariate pattern.

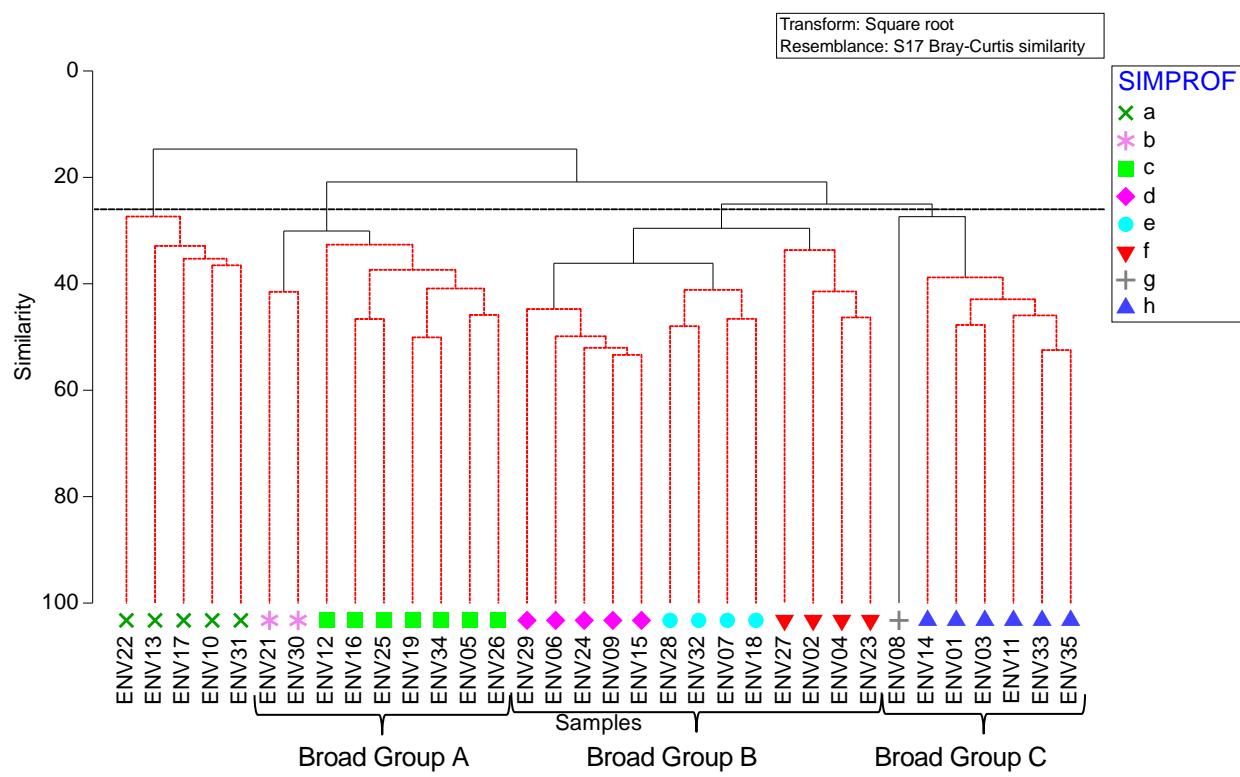
A SIMPROF permutation test was conducted in conjunction with CLUSTER analysis and the results illustrated on a dendrogram (Figure 2.27a). Red lines join samples that are statistically indistinguishable, whilst black lines join samples which are distinct from one another. The Bray-Curtis similarity dendrogram and nMDS plot for the adult only abundance data are presented in Figure 2.27.

The CLUSTER analysis and dendrogram for adult abundance data (Figure 2.27a) identified eight SIMPROF groups comprising one outlier (SIMPROF *g*), one closely associated pair (SIMPROF *b*) and six clusters (SIMPROF *a*, *c*, *d*, *e*, *f*, and *h*). All the samples were more dissimilar than similar to one another and joined together at a Bray-Curtis similarity of 15%.

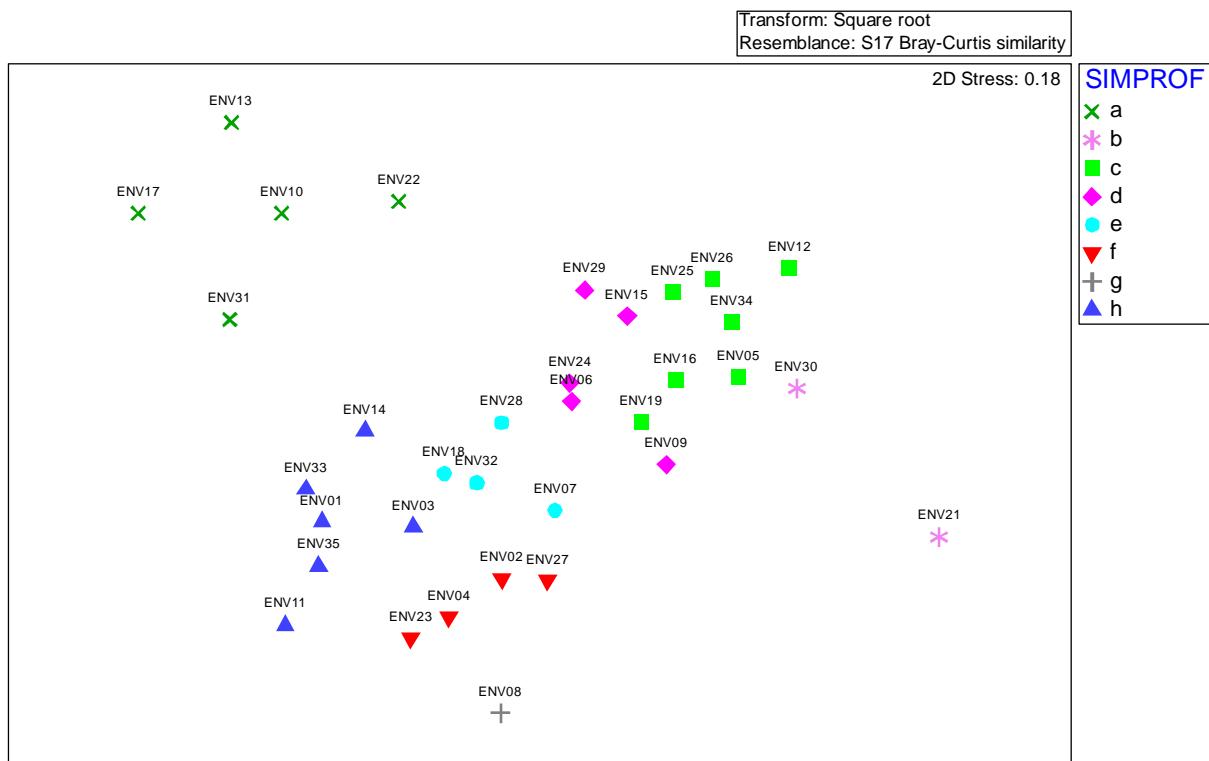
The nMDS ordination of the array area adult only abundance station data set (Figure 2.27b) revealed a similar pattern to the CLUSTER analysis, with a stress value of 0.18 the ordination can be considered a useful two-dimensional representation of rank dis(similarities) and the overall pattern observed in the data set.

Examination of the array area adult only abundance station data set together with results of SIMPER analyses, presented in Table 2.27, highlighted the principal contributors to the grouping and separation of the stations. This was restricted to explaining the separation where similarity was less than 26% for conciseness and includes the principal contributors to the grouping and separation of the stations. Variation in taxa, namely the top ten ranked taxa were responsible for the sample separation.

**Figure 2.27 Multivariate Analysis of Abundance Faunal Data**  
 a) Bray-Curtis Similarity Dendrogram



b) MDS Ordination



**Table 2.27 Taxa Influencing Macrofauna Abundance SIMPROF Variation**

| SIMPROF                               | Similarity (Bray-Curtis %) | Taxa Influencing Sample Separation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SIMPROF a vs Broad Groups A, B and C  | 14.68                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Notomastus</i>, <i>Glycera lapidum</i>, <i>Aonides paucibranchiata</i> and <i>Sabellidae</i> were more abundant in SIMPROF Group a (c.6.7% of the dissimilarity).</li> <li><b><i>Echinocyamus pusillus</i></b>, <b><i>Lumbrineris aniara</i></b>, <b><i>Antalis entalis</i></b>, <i>Galathowenia</i> and <b><i>Astrorhiza</i></b> were more abundant in the remaining SIMPROF groups (c.8.5% of the dissimilarity).</li> <li><i>Laonice bahusiensis</i>, <i>Protodorvillea kefersteini</i> and <i>Syllis pontxioi</i> were unique to SIMPROF group a (c.5.9% of the dissimilarity).</li> </ul> |
| Broad Group A vs Broad Groups B and C | 20.86                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>Galathowenia</i></b>, <b><i>Astrorhiza</i></b>, <b><i>Prionospio dubia</i></b>, <b><i>Urothoe elegans</i></b>, <b><i>A. entalis</i></b>, <i>Spiophanes kroyeri</i> and <i>Myriochela danielsseni</i> were more abundant in Broad Group A (c.14.3% of the dissimilarity).</li> <li><b><i>E. pusillus</i></b> was more abundant in Broad Groups B and C (c.2.2% of the dissimilarity).</li> <li><b><i>L. aniara</i></b> and <i>Cochlodesma praetenua</i> were absent from Broad Group A (c.3.7% of the dissimilarity).</li> </ul>                                                             |
| Broad Group B vs Broad Group C        | 25.01                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>L. aniara</i></b>, <b><i>Astrorhiza</i></b> and <b><i>Phoronis</i></b> were more abundant in Broad Group B (c.7.2% of the dissimilarity).</li> <li><i>C. praetenua</i>, <i>Gari fervensis</i> and <i>Thracioidea</i> were more abundant in Broad Group C (c.7.07% of the dissimilarity).</li> <li><i>Ophelia borealis</i> was absent from Broad Group B (c.2.0% of the dissimilarity).</li> <li><i>Edwardsia claparedii</i> and <b><i>U. elegans</i></b> were absent from Broad Group C (c.4.1% of the dissimilarity).</li> </ul>                                                           |

Taxa in **bold** denotes taxa within the top ten ranked taxa when assessed by abundance

There was some rearranging of the dendrogram when biomass is considered (Figure 2.28a). The adult biomass stations were similarly analysed with CLUSTER analysis and identified five SIMPROF groups comprising two outliers (SIMPROF a and d), and three clusters (SIMPROF b, c and e). Similar to grouping by abundance, all stations were more dissimilar than similar to one another.

The nMDS ordinations of the array area adult only biomass station data (Figure 2.28b) revealed a similar pattern to the CLUSTER analysis, with a stress value of 0.2 the ordination should be treated with caution as a two-dimensional representation of rank dis(similarities) and overall pattern observed in the data set and as such has not been included in this report.

Examination of the array area adult only biomass station data together with results of SIMPER analyses presented in Table 2.28, highlighted the principal contributors to the groupings and separations of the stations.

Figure 2.28 Multivariate Analysis of Adult Faunal Biomass Data

a) Bray-Curtis Similarity Dendrogram

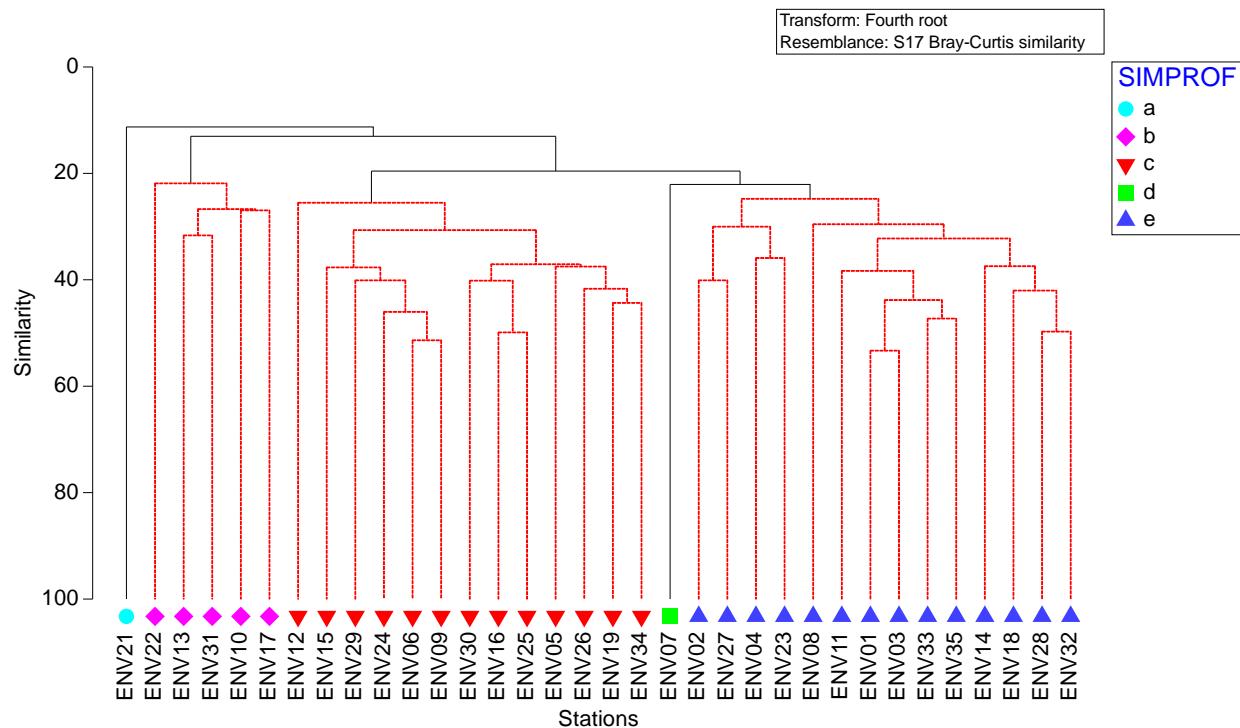


Table 2.28 Taxa Influencing Macrofauna Biomass SIMPROF Variation

| SIMPROF                  | Similarity (Bray-Curtis %) | Taxa Influencing Sample Separation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SIMPROF a vs SIMPROF b-e | 11.27                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Higher recorded biomass of <i>Notomastus</i>, <i>Myreaspinifera</i>, <i>Goniada maculata</i> and <i>Callianassa subterranea</i> in SIMPROF a.</li> <li>Biomass recorded of <b>A. entalis</b> and <b>Nemertea</b> in SIMPROF b-e.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| SIMPROF b vs SIMPROF c-e | 13.03                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Higher recorded biomass of <i>Lanice conchilega</i>, <i>Spisula elliptica</i>, <i>Notomastus</i>, <i>Phascolion (Phascolion) strombus</i> and <i>G. lapidum</i> in SIMPROF b.</li> <li>Lower recorded biomass of <b>A. entalis</b>, <b>Astrorhiza</b>, <b>Leiochone</b> and <b>Nemertea</b> in SIMPROF b.</li> <li>Biomass recorded of <b>C. praetenuis</b> in SIMPROF c-e.</li> <li>Biomass recorded of <i>Solecurtus scopula</i> in SIMPROF b.</li> </ul> |
| SIMPROF c vs SIMPROF d-e | 19.57                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Higher recorded biomass of <b>A. entalis</b>, <b>Astrorhiza</b>, <i>A. islandica</i>, <b>Amphiura filiformis</b>, <i>Galathowenia</i> and <i>Diplocirrus glaucus</i> in SIMPROF c.</li> <li>Higher recorded biomass of <b>Gari fervensis</b> in SIMPROF d-e.</li> <li>Biomass recorded of <i>Nephtys hombergii</i> in SIMPROF c.</li> <li>Biomass recorded of <b>C. praetenuis</b> and <b>Fabulina fabula</b> in SIMPROF d-e.</li> </ul>                    |
| SIMPROF d vs SIMPROF e   | 22.08                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Biomass recorded of <i>A. islandica</i> in SIMPROF d.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

Taxa in **bold** denotes taxa within the top ten ranked taxa when assessed on biomass

### 2.11.7 Multivariate Comparison of Faunal and Physico-Chemical Data Sets

The macrofauna community adult data set was compared to the sediment characteristics data in PRIMER v7 to determine if any patterns in the faunal community correlated with the environmental factors assessed. The BVSTEP analysis identified a 78% correlation between the adult abundance multivariate pattern with mean particle diameter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) and fines content.

Similarly, a subset of 10 stations of the macrofauna community adult station data set was compared to the corresponding 10 stations physico-chemical characteristics data set. The BVSTEP analysis identified an 87% correlation between the 10 station adult abundance multivariate pattern with fines proportion, HMW n-alkanes and As, suggesting that the patterns identified are due to natural spatial variation.

### 2.11.8 Multivariate Comparison of Macrofaunal and Metabarcoding Data Sets

The sediment bacterial and infaunal OTU data sets were compared to the adult macrofaunal abundance and biomass data to determine if there was any correlation. A RELATE analysis identified a significant correlation of 73% ( $p<0.01$ ) for bacterial OTUs and 43% ( $p<0.05$ ) for infaunal OTUs when compared to the adult macrofauna abundance data. Similar results for the bacterial OTUs were found for the biomass indicating a significant correlation of 69% ( $p<0.01$ ); however, there was no significant correlation for the infaunal OTUs with the biomass data set.

It is important to note that despite significant correlations found, only one macrofauna sample was used for metabarcoding of bacteria and infauna. In order to better utilise this approach for monitoring and avoid missed taxa present in the environment, more replicate DNA samples are needed, in particular replicates associated with each sample (*i.e.* MFA and MFB). Additional sample replication would allow for better comparison between data sets further aiding in a more comprehensive characterisation of the macrofaunal communities across the survey area.

## 2.12 EUNIS Habitat Classification

The European Union Nature Identification System (EUNIS) classification hierarchy to biotope level 5 was mainly based on depth, sediment type and faunal composition. Results of the EUNIS habitat classification based on these data are summarised in Table 2.29 and Appendix O.

All habitats observed in the array area related to EUNIS level 1 environment ‘Marine benthic habitats’ (EUNIS habitat code M). One level 2 broad habitat was identified as ‘Offshore circalittoral’ (EUNIS habitat type code MD).

The following EUNIS level 3 main habitats were present across the array area:

- Areas of increased gravel and shell fragments were assigned EUNIS habitat MD4 (Offshore circalittoral mixed sediment).
- Areas of sandy and muddy sand were assigned EUNIS habitat MD5 (Offshore circalittoral sand).
- Areas of mud and sandy mud were assigned EUNIS habitat MD6 (Offshore circalittoral mud).

EUNIS level 4 main habitat classification was determined considering the habitat descriptions of both the EUNIS website and associated documentation (Davies *et al.*, 2004; EEA, 2019). Across the survey area the following three EUNIS biotope complexes were identified:

- EUNIS biotope MD421 (Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral mixed sediment) which are classified as circalittoral habitats with slightly muddy mixed gravelly sand and stones or shell.
- EUNIS biotope MD521 (Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral sand) which are classified as fine sands or non-cohesive muddy sands.

- EUNIS biotope MD621 (Faunal communities on Atlantic offshore circalittoral mud) classified as Sublittoral muds, occurring below moderate depths of 15-20 m, either on the open coast or in marine inlets such as sealochs.

Further classification of the macrofaunal community to EUNIS level 5 was attempted with limited success due to an imperfect fit against the information available on the biotope communities (EEA, 2019; JNCC, 2022b) in addition to the physical mismatch of dominant taxa with sediment type. Due to a lack of consistent structure resulting from a lack of cosmopolitan species across each station it is difficult to suggest a new biotope.

Table 2.29 EUNIS Habitat Classification

| Cluster | Station | Water Depth (m) | EUNIS Folk Classification for PSA Data | EUNIS Level 2 | EUNIS Habitat Classification |       | MNCR Habitat Classification |              | EUNIS/MNCR Habitat Type                                              | Remarks                                                                            |
|---------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |         |                 |                                        |               | Level                        | Code  | Level                       | Code         |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
| a       | ENV10   | 63              | Coarse sediments                       | MD4           | 4                            | MD421 | 3                           | SS.SSMx.CMx  | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral mixed sediment | Fauna is dominated by polychaetes in slightly muddy mixed sediment                 |
|         | ENV13   | 51              | Coarse sediments                       |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV17   | 55              | Coarse sediments                       |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV22   | 64              | Mixed sediments                        |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV31   | 54              | Coarse sediments                       |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
| b       | ENV21   | 104             | Mud and sandy mud                      | MD6           | 4                            | MD621 | 3                           | SS.SSMu.Omu  | Faunal communities on Atlantic offshore circalittoral mud            | Fauna is dominated by polychaetes, arthropods and molluscs in mud and sandy mud    |
|         | ENV30   | 79              | Mud and sandy mud                      |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
| c       | ENV05   | 64              | Sand and muddy sand                    | MD4           | 4                            | MD421 | 3                           | SS.SSMx.CMx  | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral mixed sediment | Fauna is dominated by polychaetes and molluscs in slightly muddy mixed sediment    |
|         | ENV12   | 71              | Coarse sediments                       |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV16   | 75              | Mud and sandy mud                      |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV19   | 70              | Mud and sandy mud                      |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV25   | 69              | Mixed sediments                        |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV26   | 70              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV34   | 68              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
| d       | ENV06   | 64              | Sand and muddy sand                    | MD5           | 4                            | MD521 | 3                           | SS.SSa.CMuSa | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral sand           | Fauna is dominated by bivalves, polychaetes and crustacea in sand and muddy sand.  |
|         | ENV09   | 58              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV15   | 65              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV24   | 66              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV29   | 65              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
| e       | ENV07   | 55              | Coarse sediments                       | MD5           | 4                            | MD521 | 3                           | SS.SSa.CMuSa | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral sand           | Fauna is dominated by bivalves and polychaetes in sand and muddy sand              |
|         | ENV18   | 55              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV28   | 55              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV32   | 59              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
| f       | ENV02   | 59              | Sand and muddy sand                    | MD4           | 4                            | MD421 | 3                           | SS.SSMx.CMx  | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral mixed sediment | Fauna is dominated by bivalves, polychaetes and cnidarians in sand and coarse sand |
|         | ENV04   | 56              | Coarse sediments                       |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV23   | 54              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV27   | 61              | Coarse sediments                       |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
| g       | ENV08   | 59              | Sand and muddy sand                    | MD5           | 4                            | MD521 | 3                           | SS.SSa.CMuSa | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral sand           | Fauna is dominated by polychaetes in sand                                          |
| h       | ENV01   | 56              | Sand and muddy sand                    | MD5           | 4                            | MD521 | 3                           | SS.SSa.CMuSa | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral sand           | Fauna is dominated by polychaetes and molluscs in sand and muddy sand              |
|         | ENV03   | 58              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV11   | 55              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV14   | 58              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV33   | 56              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|         | ENV35   | 54              | Sand and muddy sand                    |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                                                                                    |

NA MNCR Habitat Classification not available for the EUNIS biotope classification

### 3 CONCLUSION

Water profiles across the array area displayed mixed surface waters overlying a more stable water column structure below 20-40m depth. The salinity profiles reflected the freshwater inputs from the catchments of the Inner Moray Firth and Cromarty Firths, which both discharge into the Moray Firth. The dissolved oxygen maximum within the top 10m of the water column was consistent with the air-sea interface providing a gas exchange, with a decrease in dissolved oxygen through the water column consistent with respiration of organisms and bacterial digestion of sinking organic matter. Turbidity and pH profiles were relatively consistent throughout the water column. Overall, the profiles were generally typical of the wider North Sea and areas with stable freshwater inputs.

Sediment samples within the array area were dominated by the sand fraction. Sediments were described as very poorly to moderately well sorted coarse silt to granule (Folk, 1954). Concentrations of TOC were consistent across the survey area, except for the deepest Station ENV21 which also presented the greatest fines (41.9%, <63µm) content.

Hydrocarbon values at the array area were below published threshold values, with the exception of Station ENV21 which was slightly above the level at which some sensitive species may be impacted (Kingston, 1992). Overall, the faunal community was not expected to be significantly influenced by THC concentrations.

The concentrations of UCM suggested that the hydrocarbons were well weathered and typical of background levels. Further investigation of the CPI values indicated a prevalence of biogenic inputs. Examinations of the PAHs indicated that were from predominantly petrogenic sources with a mixture of sources present at Station ENV21. However, concentrations were low with total PAH concentrations below their respective ERL values.

Of the metals, only As was recorded above ERL; however, values were below ERM suggesting toxic effects on the faunal community were unlikely to occur due to metal concentrations.

PCB and organotins were recorded below LOD at all stations, while PBDE 209 exceeded the OSPAR (2020) BAC after normalisation to 2.5% TOC at Stations ENV12 and ENV 24. However, these values were below the FEQG values (Viñas *et al.*, 2023). OCP values, where recorded above the limit of detection, were below CAL1 concentrations.

A total of 515 bacterial sediment OTUs were recorded across the array area, while 63 infaunal sediment OTUs were identified. Of these, the most abundant bacterial OTUs were within the ‘Others’ category when classified by class, while the most abundant infaunal OTUs were within the Polychaeta class. The water eDNA analysis recorded 37 fish OTUs and 37 vertebrate OTUs. The most abundant of the fish OTUs were within the Gadidae taxonomic group when classified by family, while the most abundant vertebrate OTUs were within the Pleuronectidae family.

When considering the array area in terms of abundance, the macrofaunal community was characterised by Annelida followed by Mollusca. However, when considering the faunal community in terms of biomass Mollusca was the most dominant group which is to be expected given the size difference of this group compared to polychaetes.

EUNIS classification based on the macrofaunal community was attempted with limited success due to an imperfect fit against information available on the biotope communities. Additionally, there was a physical mismatch of the dominant taxa with the sediment type identified within PSA data. Due to the lack of consistent structure resulting from a lack of cosmopolitan species across the stations a new biotope was not able to be suggested.

## 4 BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Allison, S.D. & Martiny, J.B.H., 2008. Resistance, resilience, and redundancy in microbial communities. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, [PDF] 12 August. pp.11512-19. Available at: <https://www.pnas.org/doi/epdf/10.1073/pnas.0801925105> [Accessed 1st Feb 2023].
- Bence, A.E., Kvenvolden, K.A. & Kennicutt, M.C., 1996.** Organic geochemistry applied to environmental assessments of Prince William Sound, Alaska, after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. *Organic Geochemistry*, 24, pp.7-42.
- Berthou, F. & Friocourt, M.P., 1981.** Gas chromatographic separation of diastereomeric isoprenoids as molecular markers of oil pollution. *Journal of Chromatography*, 219, pp.393-402.
- Bouloubassi, I., Fillaux, J. & Saliot, A., 2001.** Hydrocarbons in surface sediments from the Changjiang (Yangtze River) Estuary, East China Sea. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, pp.1335-46.
- Breuer, E., Stevenson, A.G., Howe, A.G., Carroll, J. & Shimmield, G.B., 2004.** Drill cutting accumulation in the Northern and Central North Sea: a review of environmental interactions and chemical fate. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48, pp.12-25.
- Bryan, G.W. & Langston, W.J., 1992.** Bioavailability, accumulation and effects of heavy metals in sediments with special reference to United Kingdom estuaries: a review. *Environmental Pollution*, 76, pp.89-131.
- BSI, 2005.** *Water quality – Guidelines for quantitative sampling and sample processing of marine soft-bottom macrofauna*. BS EN ISO 16665:2005. British Standards Institution.
- BSI, 2015.** *BS EN ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management Systems. Requirements*. [Online] bsi.knowledge Available at: <https://knowledge.bsigroup.com/products/quality-management-systems-requirements-1/standard> [Accessed 3rd Feb 2023].
- Buchman, M.F., 2008.** NOAA Screening Quick Reference Tables. NOAA NOAA OR&R Report 08-1. Seattle WA: NOAA Office of Response and Restoration Division, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Clarke, K.R. & Warwick, R.M., 2006.** *Change in marine communities: an approach to statistical analysis and interpretation*. 2nd ed. Plymouth, UK: PRIMER-E, Plymouth Marine Laboratory.
- Connor, D.W., Allen, J.H., Golding, N., Howell, K.L., Lieberknecht, L.M., Northern, K.O. & Reker, J.B., 2004.** *The Marine Habitat Classification for Britain and Ireland Version 04.05*. JNCC, Peterborough ISBN 1 861 07561 8 (internet version). [pdf] Available at: [https://mhc.jncc.gov.uk/media/1027/04\\_05\\_introduction.pdf](https://mhc.jncc.gov.uk/media/1027/04_05_introduction.pdf) [Accessed 05 Nov 2021].
- Davies, J.M., Andy, J.M., Blackman, R.A., Blanchard, J.R., Ferbrache, J.E., Moore, D.C., Somerville, H.J., Whitehead, A. & Wilkinson, T., 1984.** Environmental effects of the use of oil-based drilling muds in the North Sea. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 15(10), pp.363-70.
- Davies, C.E., Moss, D. & Hill, M.O., 2004.** *EUNIS Habitat Classification Revised 2004*. [pdf] Report to European Environmental Agency, European Topic Centre on Nature Protection and Biodiversity Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/themes/biodiversity/eunis/eunis-habitat-classification/documentation/eunis-2004-report.pdf/download> [Accessed 08 Nov 2021].
- Douglas, A.G. & Eglington, G., 1966.** Barium in the marine environment: potential indicator of drilling contamination. In *Research on environmental fate and effects of drilling fluids and cuttings*. Lake Buena Vista, Florida, 1966.
- Douglas, G., Hall, P.B., Bowler, B. & Williams, P.F.V., 1981.** Analysis of hydrocarbons in sediments as indicators of pollution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh Section B (Biology)*, 80B, pp.113-34.
- EEA, 2019.** *EUNIS habitat type hierarchical view 2021/2022*. [Online] Available at: <https://eunis.eea.europa.eu/habitats.jsp> [Accessed 6th Feb 2023].
- Eleftheriou, A. & Basford, D.J., 1989.** The macrobenthic infauna of the offshore northern North Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the UK*, (69), pp.123-43.

- ESGOSS, 1994.** *The Environmental Impact of the Wreck of the Braer. The Ecological Steering Group on the Oil Spill in Shetland.* Edinburgh: The Scottish Office.
- Farrington, J.W. & Tripp, B.W., 1977.** Hydrocarbons in western North Atlantic surface sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41, pp.1627-41.
- Fisner, B., Taniguchi, S., Moreira, F., Bicego, M.C. & Turra, A., 2013.** Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in plastic pellets; Variability in the concentration and composition at different sediment depths in a sandy beach. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 70, pp.219-26.
- Fofonoff, N.P. & Millard, R.C., 1983.** Algorithms for computation of fundamental properties of seawater. *UNESCO technical papers in marine science*, 44.
- Folk, R.L., 1954.** The distinction between grain size and mineral composition in sedimentary rock nomenclature. *Journal of Geology*, 62, pp.344-59.
- Folk, R.L. & Ward, W.C., 1957.** Brazos river bar: a study of the significance of grain size parameters. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 27, pp.3-26.
- Frühe, L., Dully, V., Forster, D., Keeley, N.B., Laroche, O., Pochon, X., Robinson, S., Wilding, T.A. & Thorsten, S., 2021.** Global Trends of Benthic Bacterial Diversity and Community Composition Along Organic Enrichment Gradients of Salmon Farms. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, [PDF].29 Apr, p.17. Available at: <https://www.readcube.com/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2021.637811> [Accessed 6th Feb 2023].
- Gage, J.D. & Tyler, P.A., 1992.** *Deep-Sea Biology: A Natural History of Organisms at the Deep-Sea Floor.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Gardline, 2022.** *Treatment of North Sea Soft-Sediment Faunal Data sets. January 2022.* Great Yarmouth: Gardline Ltd.
- Gardline, 2023.** *Caledonia OWF Phase 2 - Array Area Habitat Assessment Report.* Draft. Habitat Assessment. Great Yarmouth, UK: Gardline Limited.
- Gardline, issue pendinga.** *Caledonia OWF Phase 2 - Array Area Interpretation report.* Draft, Interpretation Report. Great Yarmouth, UK: Gardline Limited.
- Gardline, issue pendingb.** *Caledonia OWF Phase 2 - Export Cable Route Environmental Baseline Report.* Draft. Environmental Baseline Report. Job No. 54463.E07. Great Yarmouth, UK: Gardline Limited.
- Gardline, issue pendingc.** *Caledonia OWF Phase 2 - Export Cable Route Habitat Assessment Report.* Draft. Habitat Assessment. Jon No. 54463.E6. Great Yarmouth, UK: Gardline Limited.
- Gerrard, S., Grant, A., Marsh, R. & London, C., 1999.** *Drill cuttings piles in the North Sea: Management options during platform decommissioning.* Report No 31. University of East Anglia.
- Gibson, R.N., Atkinson, R.J.A. & Gordon, J.D.M., 2005.** *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review.* Florida, USA: CRC Press.
- Harborne, J.B., 1999.** *Phytochemical Dictionary: A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Boca Raton, Florida, USA: CRC Press.
- Horton, D.J., Theis, K.R., Uzarski, D.G. & Learman, D.R., 2019.** Microbial community structure and microbial networks correspond to nutrient gradients within coastal wetlands of the Laurentian Great Lakes. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, [PDF].11 Mar, 95(4), p.34. Available at: <https://academic.oup.com/femsec/article/95/4/fiz033/5374519> [Accessed 6th Feb 2023].
- IUCN, 2023.** *The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species.* [Online] (2022-2) Available at: <https://www.iucnredlist.org/> [Accessed 12 April 2023].
- Jeng, W.-L., 2006.** Higher plant *n*-alkane average chain length as an indicator of petrogenic hydrocarbon contamination in marine sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, [PDF]. 102, pp.242-51. Available at: <http://ntur.lib.ntu.edu.tw/bitstream/246246/173858/1/29.pdf> [Accessed 27th Jan 2023].

**JNCC, 2014.** JNCC clarifications on the habitat definitions of two habitat Features of Conservation Importance. Publication. Peterborough, UK.: JNCC JNCC. Mud habitats in deep water and Sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities.

**JNCC, 2022a.** Special Protection Areas (SPAs) with marine components (all UK waters). [Shapefile] Available at: <https://hub.jncc.gov.uk/assets/07078ed3-496d-432b-974e-1754b47536c7> [Accessed 6th Feb 2023].

**JNCC, 2022b.** The Marine Habitat Classification of Britain and Ireland. [Online] (22.04) Available at: <https://mhc.jncc.gov.uk/> [Accessed 3rd Feb 2023].

**JNCC, 2022c.** UK Protected Area Datasets for Download. GIS Data. [Shapefiles] Available at: <https://jncc.gov.uk/our-work/uk-protected-area-datasets-for-download/> [Accessed 05 Nov 2021].

**Kingston, P.F., 1992.** Impact of offshore oil production installations on the benthos of the North Sea. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, [PDF]. 49(1), pp.45-53. Available at: <https://academic.oup.com/icesjms/article/49/1/45/732779> [Accessed 27th Jan 2023].

**Kjeilen-Eilertsen, G., Westerlund, S., Bamber, S., Tandber, A.H., Myhre, L.P. & Tvedten, O., 2004.** UKOOA phase III- Characterisation of Beryl, Brent A, Brent S, Clyde and Miller cuttings piles through field work, laboratory studies and chemical analysis. Final Report – 2004-197.

**Laflamme, R.E. & Hites, R.A., 1978.** The global distribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in recent sediments. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*, 42, pp.289-303.

**Larsen, P.F., Gadbois, D.F. & Johnson, A.C., 1986.** Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Gulf of Maine sediments: distributions and mode of transport. *Marine Environmental Research*, 18, pp.231-44.

**Leahy, J.G. & Colwell, R.R., 1990.** Microbial degradation of hydrocarbons in then environment. *Microbiological Review*, 54, pp.305-15.

**Lemke, M.J., Brown, B.J. & Leff, L.G., 1997.** The Response of Three Bacterial Populations to Pollution in a Stream. *Microbial Ecology*, 34, pp.224-31.

**Long, E.R., MacDonald, D.D., Smith, S.L. & Calder, F.D., 1995.** Incidence of adverse biological effects within ranges of chemical concentrations in marine and estuarine sediments. *Environmental Management*, 19, pp.81-97.

**Luoma, S.N. & Davis, J.A., 1983.** Requirements for modelling trace metal partitioning in oxidised estuarine sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 12, pp.159-81.

**Lyons, W.C. & Plisga, G.J., 2005.** Standard Handbook of Petroleum and Natural Gas Engineering. Oxford, UK: Gulf Professional Publishing.

**Mahaffey, C., Palmer, M., Greenwood, N. & Shaples, J., 2020.** Impacts of climate change on dissolved oxygen concentration relevant to the coastal and marine environment around the UK. *MCC/P Science Review*, [PDF]. pp.31-53. Available at: <https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/527795/> [Accessed 30th Jan 2023].

**Mair, J.M., Matheson, I. & Appelbee, J.F., 1987.** Offshore Macrobenthic Recovery in the Murchison Field Following the Termination of Drill-Cuttings Discharges. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 18(12), pp.628-34.

**Mason, C., 2016.** NMBAQC's Best Practice Guidance Particle Size Analysis (PSA) for Supporting Biological Analysis. [Online] Available at: [http://www.nmbaqcs.org/media/1255/psa-guidance\\_update18012016.pdf](http://www.nmbaqcs.org/media/1255/psa-guidance_update18012016.pdf) [Accessed 09 November 2018].

**Mayer, L.M., 1994.** Surface area control on organic carbon accumulation in continental shelf sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58, pp.1271-84.

**McDougall, J., 2000.** Section 5.1. The significance of hydrocarbons in surficial sediments from the Altantic Margin regions. In *Hydrocarbons in environmental surveys of the seafloor of the UK Atlantic Margin*. Daventry, Northants NN11 5EA, UK.: Geotek Limited ISBN 09538399-0-7.

**MMO, 2022.** Marine Licensing: sediment analysis and sample plans. [Online] Available at: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/marine-licensing-sediment-analysis-and-sample-plans> [Accessed 6th Feb 2023].

**Muniz, P., Danulat, E., Yannicelli, B., García-Alonso, J., Medina, G. & Bícego, M.C., 2004.** Assessment of contamination by heavy metals and petroleum hydrocarbons in sediments of Montevideo Harbour (Uruguay). *Environment International*, 29, pp.1019-28.

**NatureScot, 2020a.** Priority Marine Features in Scotland's Seas. [Online] Available at: <https://www.nature.scot/doc/priority-marine-features-scotlands-seas-habitats> [Accessed 6th Feb 2023].

**NatureScot, 2020b.** Scottish Biodiversity List. [Online] (Version 1.4 (2012)) Available at: <https://www.nature.scot/scottish-biodiversity-list> [Accessed 27 July 2021].

**Neff, J.M., 1979.** Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the aquatic environment. Sources, fates and environmental effects. Essex, England: Applied Science Publishers Ltd.

**Neff, J.M., 2004.** Bioaccumulation in Marine Organisms: Effect of Contaminants from Oil Well Produced Water. Oxford, UK: Elsevier.

**Neff, J.M., 2005.** Composition, environmental fates, and biological effect of water based drilling muds and cuttings discharged to the marine environment. A synthesis and annotated bibliography. Petroleum Environmental Research Forum (PERF) and American Petroleum Institute.

**NSTA, 2023.** North Sea Transition Authority Open Data. [Online] Available at: <https://www.nstaauthority.co.uk/data-centre/nsta-open-data/> [Accessed 09 Dec 2022].

**OSPAR, 2005.** Agreement on background concentrations for contaminants in seawater, biota and sediment. [Online] (OSPAR agreement 2005-6.) Available at: <https://www.ospar.org/convention/agreements?q=OSPA&t=32281&a=7455>.

**OSPAR, 2008.** OSPAR List of Threatened and/or Declining Species and Habitats (OSPAR Reference Number: 2008-6). [Online] Available at: [http://www.ospar.org/documents/DBASE/DECRECS/Agreements/08-06e\\_OSPAR\\_List\\_species\\_and\\_habitats.doc](http://www.ospar.org/documents/DBASE/DECRECS/Agreements/08-06e_OSPAR_List_species_and_habitats.doc).

**OSPAR, 2009a.** Agreement on CEMP Assessment Criteria for the QSR 2010. (OSPAR Reference Number: 2009-2). [Online] Available at: [http://qsr2010.ospar.org/media/assessments/p00390\\_supplements/09-02e\\_Agreement\\_CEMP\\_Assessment\\_Criteria.pdf](http://qsr2010.ospar.org/media/assessments/p00390_supplements/09-02e_Agreement_CEMP_Assessment_Criteria.pdf).

**OSPAR, 2009b.** Background Document for Ocean quahog arctica islandica. [Online] Available at: <https://www.ospar.org/documents?v=7171> [Accessed 05 Nov 2021].

**OSPAR, 2009c.** CEMP. Background Document on CEMP Assessment Criteria for the QSR 2010 (Publication 461). [pdf] Available at: <https://www.ospar.org/work-areas/cross-cutting-issues/cemp> [Accessed 30 January 2018].

**OSPAR, 2015.** CEMP - JAMP Guidelines for Monitoring Contaminants in Sediments (Agreement 2002-16). 2015 Update. [Online] Available at: <http://www.ospar.org/work-areas/cross-cutting-issues/cemp> [Accessed 2nd December 2016].

**OSPAR, 2017.** Decisions, Recommendations & Agreements. [Document] (OSPAR Guidelines for Monitoring the Environmental Impact of Offshore Oil and Gas Activities Agreement 2017-02) Available at: <https://www.ospar.org/convention/agreements?q=monitoring&t=32281&a=7458&s=> [Accessed 29 January 2018].

**OSPAR, 2020.** Background document on background assessment concentrations for Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE) in sediment report. Hazardous Substances and Eutrophication Series. London, UK: OSPAR Commission OSPAR Commission.

**Page, D.S., Boehm, G.S., Douglas, G.S., Bence, A.E., Burns, W.A. & Manciewicz, P.J., 1998.** Petroleum sources in the western Gulf of Alaska/Shelikoff Straight area. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 36, pp.1004-12.

**Parry, M.E.V., 2019.** Guidance on Assigning Benthic Biotopes using EUNIS or the Marine Habitat Classification of Britain and Ireland (Revised 2019). JNCC Report No. 546. ISSN 0963-8091. Peterborough, UK: JNCC.

**Rygg, B., 1985.** Distribution of Species along Pollution induced Diversity Gradients in Benthic Communities in Norwegian Fjords. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 16, pp.469-74.

- Shannon, C.E. & Weaver, W., 1949.** *The mathematical theory of communication*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- Steinhauer, M.S. & Boehm, P.D., 1992.** The composition and distribution of saturated and aromatic hydrocarbons in near shore sediments, river sediments, and coastal peat of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea: implications for detecting anthropogenic hydrocarbon inputs. *Marine Environmental Research*, 33, pp.223-53.
- Tran, K., Yu, C. & Zeng, E., 1995.** *Petrogenic and Biogenic Sources of N-alkanes off San Diego, California*. [Online] Available at: [ftp://ftp.sccwrp.org/pub/download/DOCUMENTS/AnnualReports/1994\\_95AnnualReport/ar05.pdf](ftp://ftp.sccwrp.org/pub/download/DOCUMENTS/AnnualReports/1994_95AnnualReport/ar05.pdf) [Accessed 03 March 2010].
- Ugland, K.I., Gray, J.S. & Ellingsen, K.E., 2003.** The species-accumulation curve and estimation of species richness. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 72, pp.888-97.
- UKOOA, 2001.** *An Analysis of U.K. Offshore Oil and Gas Environmental Surveys 1975-95*. Heriot-Wheeler.
- UKOOA, 2002.** *UKOOA Drill Cuttings Initiative Final Report, February 2002*. UKOOA Drill Cuttings Initiative Executive Committee.
- UKOOA, 2005.** *UKOOAJIP 2004 Drill Cuttings Initiative Phase III. Final Report*. 20132900. UKOOA.
- US EPA, 2008.** *Introduction to the Clean Water Act - Glossary*. [Online] Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/owow/watershed/wacademy/acad2000/pdf/IntrotoCWA.pdf> [Accessed 03 March 2010].
- Viñas, L., Soerensen, A.L. & Fryer, R., 2023.** *Status and Trends of Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDEs) in Biota and Sediment*. [Webpage] OSPAR Commission Available at: <https://oap.ospar.org/en/ospar-assessments/quality-status-reports/qsr-2023/indicator-assessments/status-and-trends-polybrominated-diphenyl-ethers-pbdes-biota-and/> [Accessed 19 Jun 2023].
- Wang, Z. & Fingas, M.F., 2005.** Oil and Petroleum Product Fingerprinting Analysis by Gas Chromatographic Techniques. In L.M.L. Nollet, ed. *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*. 3rd ed. CRC Press. pp.1027-101.
- Warwick, R.M. & Clarke, K.R., 1991.** A comparison of some methods for analysing changes in benthic community structure. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the U.K.*, 71, pp.225-44.
- Weiss, R.F., 1970.** The solubility of nitrogen, oxygen and argon in water and seawater. *Deep-Sea Research*, [PDF]. August, 17(4), pp.721-35. [Accessed 26th Jan 2023].
- Wentworth, C.K., 1922.** A scale of grade and class terms for clastic sediments. *Journal of geology*, (30), pp.377-92.
- Williams, K.P., Gillespie, J.J., Sobral, B.W.S., Nordburg, E.K., Snyder, E.E., Shallom, J.M. & Dickerson, A.W., 2010.** Phylogeny of Gammaproteobacteria. *Journal of Bacteriology*, [PDF] 1st May, 192(9), pp.2305-14. Available at: <https://journals.asm.org/doi/epub/10.1128/JB.01480-09> [Accessed 2nd Feb 2023].
- Youngblood, W.W. & Blumer, M., 1975.** Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the environment: homologues series in soils and recent marine sediments. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*, 39, pp.1303-14.
- YSI, 2019.** *Environmental Dissolved Oxygen Values Greater Than 100% Air Saturation*. [Technical Note T602-01] Xylem Available at: <https://www.ysi.com/File%20Library/Documents/Technical%20Notes/T602-Environmental-Dissolved-Oxygen-Values-Above-100-percent-Air-Saturation.pdf> [Accessed 13 Sep 2023].
- Yunker, M.B., Macdonald, R.W., Vingarzan, R., Mitchell, R.H., Goyette, D. & Sylvestre, S., 2002.** PAHs in the Fraser River basin; a critical appraisal of PAH ratios as indicators of PAH source and composition. *Organic Geochemistry*, 33(1), pp.489-515.

## APPENDICES

## APPENDIX A     SCOPE OF WORK

Appendix A is confidential and has been withdrawn  
from this report.

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                |                                 |                 |               |                  |           |                             |                        |                    |                    |              |       |                        |           |      |                                                                                             |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             |                | Vessel                          |                 |               |                  |           |                             | MV Ocean Endeavour     |                    |                    |              |       |                        |           |      |                                                                                             |                                                 |
| Client                             |                | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    |                 |               |                  |           |                             | COG                    |                    |                    |              |       |                        |           |      |                                                                                             |                                                 |
| Project Name                       |                | Deployment Location             |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Camera Deployment Node |                    |                    | x            | 6.7   |                        |           |      |                                                                                             |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         |                | Actual Coordinates derived from |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Vessel or Beacon       |                    |                    | y            | 21.94 |                        |           |      |                                                                                             |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          |                | Datum                           | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |               |                  | Ellipsoid | WGS 84                      |                        |                    | Projection         | UTM zone 30N |       | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |      |                                                                                             |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT) | Fix number                      | Stn No          | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates     | Target coordinates | Offset from target |              |       | Surveyor               | Remarks   |      |                                                                                             |                                                 |
| Easting                            | Northing       | Easting                         | Northing        | dE            | dN               | Range     | Bearing                     |                        |                    |                    |              |       |                        |           |      |                                                                                             |                                                 |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:24:11       | 2413                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534626                 | 6432915            | 534678             | 6432888      | -53   | 28                     | 60        | 118  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        |                | 2414                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    |                             |                        |                    |                    |              |       |                        |           |      | Lost connection with Environmental Electronic Logging System (EELS), Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 14-Apr-2023                        |                | 2415                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    |                             |                        |                    |                    |              |       |                        |           |      | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken                                           |                                                 |
| 14-Apr-2023                        |                | 2416                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    |                             |                        |                    |                    |              |       |                        |           |      | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken                                           |                                                 |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:25:34       | 2417                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534638                 | 6432911            | 534678             | 6432888      | -40   | 24                     | 47        | 120  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:25:46       | 2418                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534641                 | 6432910            | 534678             | 6432888      | -37   | 23                     | 44        | 121  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:25:59       | 2419                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534641                 | 6432907            | 534678             | 6432888      | -38   | 19                     | 42        | 117  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:26:07       | 2420                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534644                 | 6432910            | 534678             | 6432888      | -34   | 22                     | 41        | 123  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:26:22       | 2421                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534647                 | 6432910            | 534678             | 6432888      | -31   | 22                     | 39        | 126  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:26:43       | 2422                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534650                 | 6432910            | 534678             | 6432888      | -29   | 22                     | 36        | 128  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:26:54       | 2423                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534651                 | 6432910            | 534678             | 6432888      | -28   | 22                     | 35        | 129  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:27:18       | 2424                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534653                 | 6432910            | 534678             | 6432888      | -26   | 22                     | 34        | 131  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:27:42       | 2425                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534653                 | 6432908            | 534678             | 6432888      | -25   | 20                     | 32        | 129  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:27:55       | 2426                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | 534654                 | 6432904            | 534678             | 6432888      | -24   | 16                     | 29        | 124  |                                                                                             | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B)          |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:28:16       | 2426a                           | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534655                 | 6432903            | 534678             | 6432888      | -23   | 16                     | 28        | 124  | # Double Fix                                                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:28:31       | 2427                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534660                 | 6432904            | 534678             | 6432888      | -18   | 16                     | 24        | 132  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:28:43       | 2428                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534663                 | 6432903            | 534678             | 6432888      | -16   | 15                     | 22        | 135  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:28:57       | 2429                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534665                 | 6432903            | 534678             | 6432888      | -14   | 16                     | 21        | 139  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:29:12       | 2430                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534666                 | 6432903            | 534678             | 6432888      | -12   | 16                     | 20        | 142  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:29:25       | 2431                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534668                 | 6432902            | 534678             | 6432888      | -11   | 14                     | 18        | 144  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:29:43       | 2432                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534671                 | 6432900            | 534678             | 6432888      | -8    | 12                     | 14        | 147  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:30:19       | 2433                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534669                 | 6432893            | 534678             | 6432888      | -10   | 5                      | 11        | 119  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:30:34       | 2434                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534674                 | 6432893            | 534678             | 6432888      | -4    | 6                      | 7         | 142  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:30:46       | 2435                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534675                 | 6432891            | 534678             | 6432888      | -3    | 4                      | 5         | 141  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:31:03       | 2436                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534677                 | 6432890            | 534678             | 6432888      | -1    | 2                      | 3         | 153  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:31:25       | 2437                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534679                 | 6432888            | 534678             | 6432888      | 1     | 0                      | 1         | -100 |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:31:43       | 2438                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | 534679                 | 6432884            | 534678             | 6432888      | 1     | -4                     | 4         | -15  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:32:14       | 2439                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 67                          | 534684                 | 6432883            | 534678             | 6432888      | 6     | -4                     | 7         | -52  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:32:28       | 2440                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | 534686                 | 6432883            | 534678             | 6432888      | 8     | -5                     | 9         | -57  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:32:53       | 2441                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | 534686                 | 6432877            | 534678             | 6432888      | 7     | -11                    | 13        | -33  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:33:03       | 2442                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | 534688                 | 6432877            | 534678             | 6432888      | 9     | -11                    | 14        | -40  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:33:16       | 2443                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | 534684                 | 6432873            | 534678             | 6432888      | 5     | -15                    | 16        | -19  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:33:34       | 2444                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | 534689                 | 6432872            | 534678             | 6432888      | 11    | -16                    | 19        | -34  |                                                                                             | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                |                                 |                 |               |                  |           |                             |                        |              |                    |                        |                    |         |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             |                | Vessel                          |                 |               |                  |           |                             | MV Ocean Endeavour     |              |                    |                        |                    |         |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
| Client                             |                | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    |                 |               |                  |           |                             | COG                    |              |                    |                        |                    |         |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
| Project Name                       |                | Deployment Location             |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Camera Deployment Node |              | x                  | 6.7                    | y                  | 21.94   | z        | 2.93    |    |     |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         |                | Actual Coordinates derived from |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Vessel or Beacon       |              |                    |                        |                    |         |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          |                | Datum                           | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                             | Projection             | UTM zone 30N |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT          |         |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT) | Fix number                      | Stn No          | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates     |              | Target coordinates |                        | Offset from target |         | Surveyor | Remarks |    |     |                                                 |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:33:44       | 2445                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534689       | Northing           | 6432871                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -16     | 19 | -33 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:34:15       | 2446                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534691       | Northing           | 6432865                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -22     | 25 | -29 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:34:22       | 2447                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534694       | Northing           | 6432864                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -23     | 28 | -34 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:34:29       | 2448                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534694       | Northing           | 6432863                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -25     | 29 | -31 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:34:46       | 2449                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534696       | Northing           | 6432860                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -27     | 32 | -33 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:34:58       | 2450                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534698       | Northing           | 6432858                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -29     | 35 | -34 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:35:12       | 2451                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534698       | Northing           | 6432855                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -33     | 38 | -31 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:35:33       | 2452                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534702       | Northing           | 6432855                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -33     | 40 | -36 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:35:47       | 2453                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534704       | Northing           | 6432855                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -33     | 42 | -38 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:35:59       | 2454                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534706       | Northing           | 6432854                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -34     | 44 | -39 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 18:36:15       | 2455                            | AA_ENV_19       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | Easting                | 534709       | Northing           | 6432853                | 534678             | 6432888 | dE       | -35     | 47 | -41 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#44) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:54:04       | 2456                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533800       | Northing           | 6437638                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -4      | 52 | 52  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:54:18       | 2457                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533801       | Northing           | 6437637                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -4      | 51 | 51  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:54:33       | 2458                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533799       | Northing           | 6437637                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -6      | 51 | 51  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:54:49       | 2459                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533797       | Northing           | 6437633                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -8      | 47 | 48  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:55:02       | 2460                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533800       | Northing           | 6437635                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -5      | 49 | 49  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:55:20       | 2461                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533798       | Northing           | 6437633                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -6      | 47 | 47  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:55:33       | 2462                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533800       | Northing           | 6437632                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -5      | 46 | 46  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:55:45       | 2463                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533801       | Northing           | 6437630                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -3      | 44 | 44  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:55:57       | 2464                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533801       | Northing           | 6437628                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -3      | 42 | 42  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:56:14       | 2465                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533802       | Northing           | 6437625                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -2      | 39 | 39  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:56:24       | 2466                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533804       | Northing           | 6437624                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | 0       | 37 | 37  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:56:34       | 2467                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533805       | Northing           | 6437622                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | 0       | 36 | 36  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:56:50       | 2468                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533805       | Northing           | 6437619                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | 1       | 33 | 33  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:57:04       | 2469                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533806       | Northing           | 6437618                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | 1       | 32 | 32  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:57:23       | 2470                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533805       | Northing           | 6437615                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | 0       | 29 | 29  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:57:42       | 2471                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533805       | Northing           | 6437612                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | 1       | 26 | 26  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:58:05       | 2472                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533805       | Northing           | 6437609                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | 0       | 23 | 23  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:58:14       | 2473                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533804       | Northing           | 6437607                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -1      | 21 | 21  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:58:21       | 2474                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533804       | Northing           | 6437607                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | 0       | 20 | 20  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:58:39       | 2475                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533802       | Northing           | 6437604                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -2      | 18 | 18  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:58:50       | 2476                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | Easting                | 533802       | Northing           | 6437603                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -2      | 17 | 17  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 21:59:54       | 2477                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | Easting                | 533800       | Northing           | 6437594                | 533805             | 6437586 | dE       | -5      | 8  | 9   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                |                                 |                 |               |                  |           |                             |                    |              |                    |                        |                    |     |       |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             |                | Vessel                          |                 |               |                  |           | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |              |                    |                        |                    |     |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             |                | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    |                 |               |                  |           | COG                         |                    |              |                    |                        |                    |     |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       |                | Deployment Location             |                 |               |                  |           | Camera Deployment Node      |                    | x            | 6.7                | y                      | 21.94              | z   | 2.93  |          |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         |                | Actual Coordinates derived from |                 |               |                  |           | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |              |                    |                        |                    |     |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          |                | Datum                           | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                             | Projection         | UTM zone 30N |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT          |     |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT) | Fix number                      | Stn No          | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |              | Target coordinates |                        | Offset from target |     |       | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
|                                    |                |                                 |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Easting            | Northing     | Easting            | Northing               | dE                 | dN  | Range | Bearing  |         |                                                 |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:00:07       | 2478                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533800             | 6437593      | 533805             | 6437586                | -5                 | 6   | 8     | 142      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:00:36       | 2479                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533800             | 6437589      | 533805             | 6437586                | -5                 | 3   | 6     | 124      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:01:02       | 2480                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | 533804             | 6437584      | 533805             | 6437586                | 0                  | -2  | 2     | 4        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:01:19       | 2481                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533807             | 6437582      | 533805             | 6437586                | 2                  | -4  | 5     | -27      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:01:40       | 2482                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 62                          | 533810             | 6437579      | 533805             | 6437586                | 6                  | -7  | 9     | -39      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:02:01       | 2483                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533815             | 6437577      | 533805             | 6437586                | 10                 | -9  | 14    | -49      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:02:31       | 2484                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533817             | 6437574      | 533805             | 6437586                | 13                 | -12 | 18    | -47      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:02:43       | 2485                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533818             | 6437575      | 533805             | 6437586                | 14                 | -11 | 18    | -50      |         | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B)          |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:02:59       | 2486                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533822             | 6437575      | 533805             | 6437586                | 17                 | -12 | 21    | -56      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:03:10       | 2487                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533823             | 6437574      | 533805             | 6437586                | 19                 | -12 | 22    | -57      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:03:21       | 2488                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533824             | 6437573      | 533805             | 6437586                | 19                 | -14 | 23    | -55      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:03:46       | 2489                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533828             | 6437572      | 533805             | 6437586                | 24                 | -14 | 28    | -59      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:04:05       | 2490                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533830             | 6437570      | 533805             | 6437586                | 26                 | -17 | 30    | -57      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:04:29       | 2491                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533833             | 6437570      | 533805             | 6437586                | 28                 | -17 | 33    | -60      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:04:48       | 2492                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533834             | 6437569      | 533805             | 6437586                | 30                 | -17 | 34    | -60      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:05:14       | 2493                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533838             | 6437567      | 533805             | 6437586                | 34                 | -19 | 39    | -61      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:05:31       | 2494                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533840             | 6437565      | 533805             | 6437586                | 35                 | -21 | 41    | -59      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:05:47       | 2495                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533842             | 6437564      | 533805             | 6437586                | 38                 | -22 | 44    | -60      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:06:01       | 2496                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533845             | 6437562      | 533805             | 6437586                | 40                 | -24 | 47    | -59      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 14-Apr-2023                        | 22:06:13       | 2497                            | AA_ENV_22       |               |                  | Camera    | 63                          | 533846             | 6437562      | 533805             | 6437586                | 42                 | -24 | 48    | -60      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:49:46       | 2498                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528639             | 6440215      | 528681             | 6440177                | -42                | 38  | 57    | 132      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:50:41       | 2499                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528641             | 6440214      | 528681             | 6440177                | -41                | 37  | 55    | 132      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:50:52       | 2500                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528641             | 6440213      | 528681             | 6440177                | -40                | 36  | 54    | 132      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:51:45       | 2501                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528642             | 6440205      | 528681             | 6440177                | -39                | 27  | 48    | 125      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:52:12       | 2502                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528647             | 6440205      | 528681             | 6440177                | -34                | 28  | 44    | 129      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:52:36       | 2503                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528647             | 6440203      | 528681             | 6440177                | -34                | 25  | 42    | 127      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:52:46       | 2504                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528648             | 6440202      | 528681             | 6440177                | -33                | 25  | 41    | 127      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:52:59       | 2505                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528648             | 6440198      | 528681             | 6440177                | -33                | 20  | 39    | 121      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:53:13       | 2506                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528652             | 6440199      | 528681             | 6440177                | -29                | 22  | 36    | 127      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:54:01       | 2507                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528655             | 6440194      | 528681             | 6440177                | -26                | 17  | 31    | 123      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:54:34       | 2508                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528660             | 6440191      | 528681             | 6440177                | -21                | 13  | 25    | 122      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:54:40       | 2509                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528660             | 6440191      | 528681             | 6440177                | -21                | 13  | 25    | 122      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:54:51       | 2510                            | AA_ENV_34       |               |                  | Camera    | 65                          | 528662             | 6440189      | 528681             | 6440177                | -20                | 12  | 23    | 121      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x        | 6.7                    |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y        | 21.94                  |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                 |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:54:57                            | 2511            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 65                              | Easting                | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range    | Bearing |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:55:16                            | 2512            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528664                 | 6440187    | 528681             | 6440177  | -17                    | 9         | 20       | 118     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:55:44                            | 2513            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 65                              | 528668                 | 6440184    | 528681             | 6440177  | -13                    | 7         | 15       | 118     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:55:52                            | 2514            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 65                              | 528668                 | 6440183    | 528681             | 6440177  | -13                    | 6         | 14       | 112     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:56:05                            | 2515            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 65                              | 528669                 | 6440183    | 528681             | 6440177  | -12                    | 6         | 13       | 116     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:56:19                            | 2516            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528671                 | 6440180    | 528681             | 6440177  | -10                    | 3         | 10       | 108     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:56:25                            | 2517            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528672                 | 6440179    | 528681             | 6440177  | -9                     | 2         | 9        | 103     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:56:31                            | 2518            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 65                              | 528673                 | 6440178    | 528681             | 6440177  | -8                     | 1         | 8        | 97      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:56:38                            | 2519            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528673                 | 6440178    | 528681             | 6440177  | -8                     | 1         | 8        | 97      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:57:03                            | 2520            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528676                 | 6440177    | 528681             | 6440177  | -5                     | 0         | 5        | 91      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:57:13                            | 2521            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 65                              | 528677                 | 6440175    | 528681             | 6440177  | -5                     | -2        | 5        | 70      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:57:39                            | 2522            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528680                 | 6440173    | 528681             | 6440177  | -1                     | -4        | 4        | 15      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:57:56                            | 2523            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528681                 | 6440172    | 528681             | 6440177  | 0                      | -5        | 5        | 1       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:58:16                            | 2524            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528684                 | 6440171    | 528681             | 6440177  | 3                      | -6        | 6        | -25     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:59:15                            | 2525            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528690                 | 6440167    | 528681             | 6440177  | 9                      | -10       | 13       | -41     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 02:59:30                            | 2526            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528691                 | 6440165    | 528681             | 6440177  | 10                     | -12       | 15       | -39     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:00:09                            | 2527            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528695                 | 6440162    | 528681             | 6440177  | 14                     | -15       | 20       | -41     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:00:18                            | 2528            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528695                 | 6440160    | 528681             | 6440177  | 14                     | -17       | 22       | -38     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:00:39                            | 2529            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528696                 | 6440158    | 528681             | 6440177  | 15                     | -19       | 24       | -38     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:01:06                            | 2530            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528699                 | 6440156    | 528681             | 6440177  | 18                     | -21       | 27       | -40     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:01:30                            | 2531            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528700                 | 6440154    | 528681             | 6440177  | 19                     | -24       | 30       | -39     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:01:37                            | 2532            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528700                 | 6440152    | 528681             | 6440177  | 19                     | -25       | 31       | -38     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:01:55                            | 2533            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528703                 | 6440151    | 528681             | 6440177  | 21                     | -26       | 34       | -39     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:02:14                            | 2534            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528704                 | 6440148    | 528681             | 6440177  | 23                     | -29       | 37       | -38     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:02:46                            | 2535            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528706                 | 6440145    | 528681             | 6440177  | 25                     | -32       | 41       | -38     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:03:05                            | 2536            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528707                 | 6440141    | 528681             | 6440177  | 26                     | -36       | 44       | -36     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:03:46                            | 2537            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528712                 | 6440139    | 528681             | 6440177  | 31                     | -38       | 49       | -39     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 03:03:53                            | 2538            | AA_ENV_34 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 528713                 | 6440138    | 528681             | 6440177  | 31                     | -40       | 50       | -38     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:27:05                            | 2539            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 526020                 | 6443047    | 526070             | 6443054  | -50                    | -7        | 51       | 82      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:27:56                            | 2540            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 526017                 | 6443046    | 526070             | 6443054  | -53                    | -8        | 53       | 81      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:28:16                            | 2541            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 526015                 | 6443044    | 526070             | 6443054  | -55                    | -10       | 56       | 80      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:28:23                            | 2542            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 526015                 | 6443043    | 526070             | 6443054  | -56                    | -11       | 57       | 79      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:28:40                            | 2543            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 526015                 | 6443042    | 526070             | 6443054  | -56                    | -12       | 57       | 78      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:28:54                            | 2544            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 526015                 | 6443041    | 526070             | 6443054  | -55                    | -13       | 57       | 77      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |                                                                     |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |                                                                     |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7     | y                  | 21.94                  |           |         |                                                                     |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            | z                  | 2.93    |                    |                        |           |         |                                                                     |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |         |                                                                     |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target |                        | Surveyor  | Remarks |                                                                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:29:05                            | 2545            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526016             | 6443042    | 526070             | 6443054 | -54                | -12                    | 55        | 78      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:29:44                            | 2546            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526021             | 6443043    | 526070             | 6443054 | -49                | -11                    | 51        | 77      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:30:08                            | 2547            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 526023             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | -47                | -9                     | 48        | 79      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:30:20                            | 2548            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 526025             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | -45                | -9                     | 46        | 78      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:30:32                            | 2549            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526027             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | -44                | -9                     | 44        | 78      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:30:39                            | 2550            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526028             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | -42                | -9                     | 43        | 78      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:30:56                            | 2551            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526031             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | -39                | -9                     | 40        | 77      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:31:01                            | 2552            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 526031             | 6443046    | 526070             | 6443054 | -39                | -8                     | 40        | 78      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:31:57                            | 2553            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526041             | 6443044    | 526070             | 6443054 | -30                | -10                    | 31        | 72      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:32:03                            | 2554            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526041             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | -29                | -9                     | 31        | 73      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:32:15                            | 2555            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526043             | 6443044    | 526070             | 6443054 | -28                | -10                    | 29        | 70      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:32:27                            | 2556            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526043             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | -27                | -9                     | 28        | 71      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:32:35                            | 2557            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526045             | 6443044    | 526070             | 6443054 | -25                | -10                    | 27        | 69      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:33:10                            | 2558            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526051             | 6443044    | 526070             | 6443054 | -19                | -10                    | 22        | 62      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:33:18                            | 2559            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526052             | 6443044    | 526070             | 6443054 | -18                | -10                    | 21        | 61      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:33:27                            | 2560            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526054             | 6443044    | 526070             | 6443054 | -16                | -10                    | 19        | 58      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:34:09                            | 2561            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526060             | 6443043    | 526070             | 6443054 | -10                | -11                    | 14        | 43      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:34:25                            | 2562            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526063             | 6443044    | 526070             | 6443054 | -7                 | -10                    | 12        | 37      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:34:35                            | 2563            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526065             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | -6                 | -9                     | 11        | 31      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:34:49                            | 2564            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526067             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | -3                 | -9                     | 10        | 18      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:34:55                            | 2565            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526068             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | -3                 | -9                     | 9         | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:35:05                            | 2566            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526070             | 6443044    | 526070             | 6443054 | 0                  | -10                    | 10        | -1      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:35:29                            | 2567            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526074             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | 4                  | -9                     | 10        | -23     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:35:35                            | 2568            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526075             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | 5                  | -9                     | 10        | -30     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:36:04                            | 2569            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526079             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | 9                  | -9                     | 13        | -45     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:36:26                            | 2570            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526084             | 6443046    | 526070             | 6443054 | 14                 | -8                     | 16        | -59     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:36:36                            | 2571            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526086             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | 16                 | -9                     | 18        | -60     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:36:56                            | 2572            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526088             | 6443045    | 526070             | 6443054 | 18                 | -9                     | 20        | -63     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:37:27                            | 2573            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526093             | 6443046    | 526070             | 6443054 | 23                 | -8                     | 24        | -70     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:38:03                            | 2574            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526098             | 6443048    | 526070             | 6443054 | 28                 | -6                     | 29        | -77     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A)<br># No photo taken |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:38:05                            | 2575            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526098             | 6443048    | 526070             | 6443054 | 28                 | -6                     | 29        | -78     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:38:33                            | 2576            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526102             | 6443049    | 526070             | 6443054 | 32                 | -5                     | 33        | -81     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:39:18                            | 2577            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526109             | 6443049    | 526070             | 6443054 | 39                 | -5                     | 39        | -83     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:39:28                            | 2578            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526110             | 6443049    | 526070             | 6443054 | 40                 | -5                     | 40        | -84     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 05:40:26                            | 2579            | AA_ENV_09 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 526118             | 6443049    | 526070             | 6443054 | 48                 | -5                     | 48        | -84     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:10:48                            | 2580            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 528628             | 6443749    | 528669             | 6443788 | -41                | -39                    | 56        | 47      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:11:47                            | 2581            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 528629             | 6443750    | 528669             | 6443788 | -40                | -38                    | 55        | 47      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)                      |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                                 |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                                 |  |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                                 |  |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                                 |  |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                                 |  |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                                 |  |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:11:57                            | 2582            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528630                 | 6443750    | 528669             | 6443788 | -39                    | -37       | 54       | 46      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)                  |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:12:11                            | 2583            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528631                 | 6443752    | 528669             | 6443788 | -38                    | -36       | 52       | 47      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)                  |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:12:27                            | 2584            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528633                 | 6443753    | 528669             | 6443788 | -36                    | -35       | 50       | 45      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)                  |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:13:29                            | 2585            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528641                 | 6443756    | 528669             | 6443788 | -28                    | -32       | 43       | 42      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)                  |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:13:55                            | 2586            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528643                 | 6443759    | 528669             | 6443788 | -26                    | -29       | 39       | 42      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)                  |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:14:34                            | 2587            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528646                 | 6443762    | 528669             | 6443788 | -23                    | -25       | 34       | 42      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)                  |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:14:41                            | 2588            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528648                 | 6443763    | 528669             | 6443788 | -21                    | -24       | 32       | 41      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)                  |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:10                            | 2589            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528651                 | 6443768    | 528669             | 6443788 | -18                    | -20       | 27       | 43      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:17                            | 2590            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528652                 | 6443769    | 528669             | 6443788 | -18                    | -19       | 26       | 43      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:32                            | 2591            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528653                 | 6443771    | 528669             | 6443788 | -16                    | -17       | 23       | 43      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:41                            | 2592            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528655                 | 6443772    | 528669             | 6443788 | -14                    | -16       | 21       | 42      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:57                            | 2593            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528656                 | 6443774    | 528669             | 6443788 | -13                    | -14       | 19       | 43      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:16:06                            | 2594            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528658                 | 6443775    | 528669             | 6443788 | -11                    | -13       | 17       | 40      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:16:37                            | 2595            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528660                 | 6443778    | 528669             | 6443788 | -9                     | -10       | 13       | 42      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:16:47                            | 2596            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528663                 | 6443776    | 528669             | 6443788 | -6                     | -12       | 13       | 28      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:17:07                            | 2597            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528663                 | 6443781    | 528669             | 6443788 | -6                     | -7        | 9        | 43      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:17:25                            | 2598            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528665                 | 6443782    | 528669             | 6443788 | -4                     | -6        | 7        | 38      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:17:41                            | 2599            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528664                 | 6443784    | 528669             | 6443788 | -5                     | -4        | 6        | 51      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:17:58                            | 2600            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528666                 | 6443784    | 528669             | 6443788 | -3                     | -4        | 5        | 41      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:18:16                            | 2601            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528668                 | 6443786    | 528669             | 6443788 | -1                     | -2        | 2        | 29      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:18:28                            | 2602            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528668                 | 6443787    | 528669             | 6443788 | -2                     | -1        | 2        | 53      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:19:37                            | 2603            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528673                 | 6443790    | 528669             | 6443788 | 4                      | 2         | 5        | -117    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:20:21                            | 2604            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528680                 | 6443793    | 528669             | 6443788 | 11                     | 5         | 12       | -116    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:20:47                            | 2605            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528682                 | 6443795    | 528669             | 6443788 | 13                     | 7         | 15       | -119    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:21:30                            | 2606            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528688                 | 6443800    | 528669             | 6443788 | 19                     | 12        | 23       | -123    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:21:44                            | 2607            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528690                 | 6443802    | 528669             | 6443788 | 21                     | 14        | 25       | -124    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B)                          |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:22:06                            | 2607a           | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528692                 | 6443803    | 528669             | 6443788 | 23                     | 16        | 28       | -124    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A)<br># Double Fix |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:23:04                            | 2608            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528699                 | 6443812    | 528669             | 6443788 | 30                     | 24        | 39       | -128    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:23:11                            | 2609            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528700                 | 6443812    | 528669             | 6443788 | 31                     | 25        | 40       | -129    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:23:21                            | 2610            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528701                 | 6443813    | 528669             | 6443788 | 32                     | 26        | 41       | -129    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:23:27                            | 2611            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528701                 | 6443814    | 528669             | 6443788 | 32                     | 27        | 42       | -130    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:23:35                            | 2612            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528702                 | 6443816    | 528669             | 6443788 | 33                     | 28        | 44       | -130    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:23:42                            | 2613            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528703                 | 6443815    | 528669             | 6443788 | 34                     | 28        | 44       | -129    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:23:57                            | 2614            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528704                 | 6443818    | 528669             | 6443788 | 35                     | 30        | 46       | -130    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:24:05                            | 2615            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528706                 | 6443819    | 528669             | 6443788 | 37                     | 31        | 48       | -130    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:24:11                            | 2616            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528705                 | 6443819    | 528669             | 6443788 | 36                     | 31        | 48       | -131    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A)                 |  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 07:24:19                            | 2617            | AA_ENV_17 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 528707                 | 6443820    | 528669             | 6443788 | 38                     | 32        | 50       | -130    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A)                 |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7     | y                  | 21.94                  |           |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            |                    |         |                    | z                      | 2.93      |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target |                        | Surveyor  | Remarks |                                                 |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:10:27                            | 2618            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529393             | 6445503    | 529446             | 6445486 | -53                | 17                     | 56        | 107     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:11:05                            | 2619            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529397             | 6445504    | 529446             | 6445486 | -49                | 18                     | 52        | 110     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:11:14                            | 2620            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529398             | 6445504    | 529446             | 6445486 | -48                | 18                     | 51        | 111     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:11:21                            | 2621            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529398             | 6445505    | 529446             | 6445486 | -47                | 18                     | 51        | 111     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:11:51                            | 2622            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529401             | 6445505    | 529446             | 6445486 | -44                | 18                     | 48        | 112     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:11:58                            | 2623            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529401             | 6445504    | 529446             | 6445486 | -44                | 18                     | 48        | 112     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:12:10                            | 2624            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529403             | 6445504    | 529446             | 6445486 | -43                | 18                     | 47        | 113     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:12:29                            | 2625            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529405             | 6445505    | 529446             | 6445486 | -41                | 18                     | 45        | 114     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:13:10                            | 2626            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529409             | 6445504    | 529446             | 6445486 | -37                | 18                     | 41        | 116     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:13:30                            | 2627            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529411             | 6445504    | 529446             | 6445486 | -35                | 17                     | 39        | 116     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:14:37                            | 2628            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529421             | 6445501    | 529446             | 6445486 | -25                | 15                     | 29        | 121     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:14:53                            | 2629            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529424             | 6445501    | 529446             | 6445486 | -22                | 15                     | 27        | 124     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:15:02                            | 2630            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529425             | 6445501    | 529446             | 6445486 | -21                | 14                     | 26        | 124     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:15:09                            | 2631            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529426             | 6445500    | 529446             | 6445486 | -20                | 14                     | 24        | 124     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:15:14                            | 2632            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529427             | 6445500    | 529446             | 6445486 | -19                | 14                     | 23        | 126     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:15:22                            | 2633            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529428             | 6445499    | 529446             | 6445486 | -18                | 13                     | 22        | 126     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:15:39                            | 2634            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529431             | 6445498    | 529446             | 6445486 | -15                | 12                     | 19        | 128     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:16:30                            | 2635            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529432             | 6445494    | 529446             | 6445486 | -14                | 7                      | 15        | 118     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:16:54                            | 2636            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529433             | 6445491    | 529446             | 6445486 | -13                | 5                      | 14        | 110     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:00                            | 2637            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529432             | 6445490    | 529446             | 6445486 | -13                | 3                      | 14        | 104     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:24                            | 2638            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529437             | 6445492    | 529446             | 6445486 | -9                 | 5                      | 10        | 122     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:34                            | 2639            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529439             | 6445491    | 529446             | 6445486 | -7                 | 4                      | 8         | 120     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:49                            | 2640            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529441             | 6445490    | 529446             | 6445486 | -5                 | 4                      | 6         | 127     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:18:20                            | 2641            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529444             | 6445488    | 529446             | 6445486 | -2                 | 1                      | 2         | 128     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:18:40                            | 2642            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529444             | 6445487    | 529446             | 6445486 | -1                 | 1                      | 2         | 121     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:18:46                            | 2643            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529444             | 6445486    | 529446             | 6445486 | -2                 | 0                      | 2         | 79      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:08                            | 2644            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529446             | 6445485    | 529446             | 6445486 | 0                  | -1                     | 1         | -3      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:28                            | 2645            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529449             | 6445485    | 529446             | 6445486 | 3                  | -2                     | 4         | -64     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:36                            | 2646            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529450             | 6445484    | 529446             | 6445486 | 4                  | -3                     | 5         | -57     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:43                            | 2647            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529451             | 6445483    | 529446             | 6445486 | 5                  | -3                     | 6         | -57     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:58                            | 2648            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529453             | 6445482    | 529446             | 6445486 | 7                  | -4                     | 9         | -59     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:20:16                            | 2649            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529454             | 6445478    | 529446             | 6445486 | 8                  | -8                     | 11        | -45     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:20:22                            | 2650            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529456             | 6445480    | 529446             | 6445486 | 10                 | -6                     | 12        | -59     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:20:46                            | 2651            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529458             | 6445478    | 529446             | 6445486 | 12                 | -8                     | 15        | -56     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:20:53                            | 2652            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529459             | 6445478    | 529446             | 6445486 | 13                 | -8                     | 16        | -57     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:21:26                            | 2653            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529463             | 6445476    | 529446             | 6445486 | 17                 | -11                    | 20        | -57     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:21:33                            | 2654            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 529463             | 6445475    | 529446             | 6445486 | 18                 | -11                    | 21        | -57     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x        | 6.7                    |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y        | 21.94                  |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                 |
|                                    |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 | Easting                | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range    | Bearing |  |                                                 |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:21:49                            | 2655            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 529465                 | 6445474    | 529446             | 6445486  | 19                     | -12       | 23       | -57     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:22:08                            | 2656            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 529467                 | 6445473    | 529446             | 6445486  | 21                     | -13       | 25       | -58     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:22:34                            | 2657            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 529470                 | 6445471    | 529446             | 6445486  | 24                     | -16       | 29       | -57     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:22:55                            | 2658            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 529472                 | 6445470    | 529446             | 6445486  | 27                     | -16       | 31       | -58     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:23:46                            | 2659            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 529476                 | 6445468    | 529446             | 6445486  | 30                     | -18       | 35       | -58     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:24:34                            | 2660            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 529480                 | 6445466    | 529446             | 6445486  | 34                     | -21       | 40       | -59     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:24:57                            | 2661            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 529482                 | 6445464    | 529446             | 6445486  | 36                     | -22       | 43       | -59     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#44) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 09:25:26                            | 2662            | AA_ENV_41 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 529485                 | 6445463    | 529446             | 6445486  | 39                     | -23       | 46       | -59     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#45) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:35:33                            | 2663            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528485                 | 6448078    | 528478             | 6448025  | 8                      | 53        | 53       | -172    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:35:49                            | 2664            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528483                 | 6448076    | 528478             | 6448025  | 6                      | 51        | 51       | -174    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:36:06                            | 2665            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528479                 | 6448074    | 528478             | 6448025  | 2                      | 49        | 49       | -178    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:36:22                            | 2666            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528476                 | 6448071    | 528478             | 6448025  | -2                     | 46        | 46       | 177     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:37:01                            | 2667            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528468                 | 6448066    | 528478             | 6448025  | -9                     | 41        | 42       | 167     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:37:16                            | 2668            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528466                 | 6448063    | 528478             | 6448025  | -12                    | 38        | 40       | 163     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:37:38                            | 2669            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528463                 | 6448059    | 528478             | 6448025  | -14                    | 34        | 37       | 157     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:37:57                            | 2670            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528461                 | 6448054    | 528478             | 6448025  | -16                    | 29        | 33       | 151     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:38:29                            | 2671            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528459                 | 6448045    | 528478             | 6448025  | -19                    | 20        | 27       | 137     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:38:52                            | 2672            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528458                 | 6448038    | 528478             | 6448025  | -19                    | 13        | 23       | 124     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:39:10                            | 2673            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528459                 | 6448034    | 528478             | 6448025  | -19                    | 9         | 21       | 116     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:39:30                            | 2674            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528462                 | 6448032    | 528478             | 6448025  | -16                    | 7         | 17       | 115     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:39:55                            | 2675            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528465                 | 6448033    | 528478             | 6448025  | -12                    | 8         | 15       | 122     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:40:17                            | 2676            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528467                 | 6448034    | 528478             | 6448025  | -11                    | 10        | 14       | 132     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:41:01                            | 2677            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528475                 | 6448035    | 528478             | 6448025  | -2                     | 10        | 10       | 167     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:52:32                            | 2678            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528464                 | 6448039    | 528478             | 6448025  | -14                    | 14        | 20       | 136     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:53:08                            | 2679            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528471                 | 6448036    | 528478             | 6448025  | -7                     | 11        | 13       | 148     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:53:23                            | 2680            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528473                 | 6448033    | 528478             | 6448025  | -4                     | 8         | 9        | 153     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:53:36                            | 2681            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528475                 | 6448032    | 528478             | 6448025  | -3                     | 7         | 8        | 158     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:53:49                            | 2682            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528476                 | 6448030    | 528478             | 6448025  | -1                     | 5         | 5        | 164     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:54:40                            | 2683            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528479                 | 6448026    | 528478             | 6448025  | 1                      | 1         | 1        | -121    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:55:01                            | 2684            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528480                 | 6448024    | 528478             | 6448025  | 2                      | -1        | 2        | -64     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:55:23                            | 2685            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528482                 | 6448022    | 528478             | 6448025  | 4                      | -3        | 5        | -53     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:55:36                            | 2686            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528484                 | 6448020    | 528478             | 6448025  | 6                      | -5        | 8        | -54     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:55:58                            | 2687            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528487                 | 6448018    | 528478             | 6448025  | 10                     | -7        | 12       | -54     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:56:10                            | 2688            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528489                 | 6448016    | 528478             | 6448025  | 11                     | -9        | 14       | -53     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:56:24                            | 2689            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528492                 | 6448014    | 528478             | 6448025  | 14                     | -11       | 18       | -52     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:56:40                            | 2690            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528494                 | 6448013    | 528478             | 6448025  | 17                     | -12       | 21       | -54     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:56:58                            | 2691            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528498                 | 6448011    | 528478             | 6448025  | 20                     | -14       | 25       | -56     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7     |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            | y                  | 21.94   |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           |    | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:57:17                            | 2692            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528501             | 6448009    | 528478             | 6448025 | 24                     | -16       | 29 | -56      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:57:37                            | 2693            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528504             | 6448007    | 528478             | 6448025 | 27                     | -18       | 32 | -56      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:57:54                            | 2694            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528504             | 6448005    | 528478             | 6448025 | 27                     | -20       | 34 | -53      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:58:05                            | 2695            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528505             | 6448003    | 528478             | 6448025 | 27                     | -22       | 35 | -51      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:58:16                            | 2696            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528505             | 6448002    | 528478             | 6448025 | 28                     | -23       | 36 | -50      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:58:24                            | 2697            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528506             | 6448001    | 528478             | 6448025 | 28                     | -24       | 37 | -49      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:58:31                            | 2698            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528507             | 6448000    | 528478             | 6448025 | 29                     | -25       | 38 | -49      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:58:42                            | 2699            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528508             | 6447998    | 528478             | 6448025 | 30                     | -27       | 40 | -49      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:58:50                            | 2700            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528509             | 6447997    | 528478             | 6448025 | 31                     | -28       | 42 | -48      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:58:57                            | 2701            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528510             | 6447996    | 528478             | 6448025 | 32                     | -29       | 44 | -48      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:59:05                            | 2702            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528511             | 6447995    | 528478             | 6448025 | 34                     | -30       | 45 | -48      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 11:59:13                            | 2703            | AA_ENV_07 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 528513             | 6447994    | 528478             | 6448025 | 35                     | -31       | 47 | -48      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:02:20                            | 2704            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526303             | 6451116    | 526340             | 6451078 | -37                    | 37        | 52 | 135      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:02:50                            | 2705            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526306             | 6451114    | 526340             | 6451078 | -34                    | 36        | 49 | 137      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:02:59                            | 2706            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526307             | 6451114    | 526340             | 6451078 | -33                    | 35        | 48 | 137      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:03:25                            | 2707            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526310             | 6451111    | 526340             | 6451078 | -30                    | 33        | 44 | 138      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:03:34                            | 2708            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526311             | 6451110    | 526340             | 6451078 | -29                    | 32        | 43 | 138      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:03:43                            | 2709            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526311             | 6451109    | 526340             | 6451078 | -29                    | 31        | 42 | 137      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:03:57                            | 2710            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526312             | 6451107    | 526340             | 6451078 | -28                    | 29        | 40 | 137      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:04:14                            | 2711            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526314             | 6451105    | 526340             | 6451078 | -25                    | 27        | 37 | 137      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:04:28                            | 2712            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526316             | 6451103    | 526340             | 6451078 | -23                    | 25        | 34 | 137      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:04:47                            | 2713            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526319             | 6451100    | 526340             | 6451078 | -20                    | 22        | 30 | 137      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:05:09                            | 2714            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526321             | 6451097    | 526340             | 6451078 | -19                    | 19        | 27 | 135      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:05:27                            | 2715            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526323             | 6451095    | 526340             | 6451078 | -17                    | 17        | 24 | 136      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:05:36                            | 2716            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526323             | 6451094    | 526340             | 6451078 | -17                    | 16        | 23 | 134      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:05:55                            | 2717            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526324             | 6451092    | 526340             | 6451078 | -16                    | 14        | 21 | 131      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:06:09                            | 2718            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526326             | 6451091    | 526340             | 6451078 | -14                    | 13        | 19 | 132      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:06:50                            | 2719            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526331             | 6451087    | 526340             | 6451078 | -9                     | 9         | 12 | 134      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:07:57                            | 2720            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526338             | 6451081    | 526340             | 6451078 | -2                     | 3         | 4  | 147      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:08:13                            | 2721            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526339             | 6451079    | 526340             | 6451078 | 0                      | 1         | 1  | 165      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:08:21                            | 2722            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526340             | 6451079    | 526340             | 6451078 | 1                      | 0         | 1  | -119     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:08:56                            | 2723            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526342             | 6451076    | 526340             | 6451078 | 2                      | -2        | 3  | -54      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:09:33                            | 2724            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526346             | 6451074    | 526340             | 6451078 | 6                      | -5        | 7  | -52      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:09:48                            | 2725            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526348             | 6451072    | 526340             | 6451078 | 9                      | -6        | 11 | -56      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:10:12                            | 2726            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 526351             | 6451069    | 526340             | 6451078 | 11                     | -9        | 14 | -52      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:10:20                            | 2727            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526351             | 6451068    | 526340             | 6451078 | 12                     | -10       | 16 | -48      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:10:55                            | 2728            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526353             | 6451063    | 526340             | 6451078 | 14                     | -15       | 20 | -42      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x        | 6.7                    |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y        | 21.94                  |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                 |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:11:09                            | 2729            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | Easting                | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range    | Bearing |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:11:20                            | 2730            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526357                 | 6451059    | 526340             | 6451078  | 17                     | -19       | 26       | -41     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:11:35                            | 2731            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526359                 | 6451058    | 526340             | 6451078  | 19                     | -21       | 28       | -43     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:11:52                            | 2732            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526360                 | 6451056    | 526340             | 6451078  | 20                     | -22       | 30       | -42     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:12:04                            | 2733            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526359                 | 6451054    | 526340             | 6451078  | 20                     | -24       | 31       | -40     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:12:27                            | 2734            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 526361                 | 6451051    | 526340             | 6451078  | 22                     | -27       | 35       | -39     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:12:41                            | 2735            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526364                 | 6451050    | 526340             | 6451078  | 25                     | -28       | 37       | -42     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:12:56                            | 2736            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526366                 | 6451049    | 526340             | 6451078  | 26                     | -29       | 39       | -42     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:13:06                            | 2737            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526367                 | 6451048    | 526340             | 6451078  | 27                     | -30       | 41       | -42     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:13:21                            | 2738            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526367                 | 6451046    | 526340             | 6451078  | 28                     | -32       | 42       | -41     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:13:43                            | 2739            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526369                 | 6451044    | 526340             | 6451078  | 29                     | -34       | 45       | -40     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:13:51                            | 2740            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526370                 | 6451043    | 526340             | 6451078  | 30                     | -35       | 46       | -41     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 15:14:07                            | 2741            | AA_ENV_23 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526372                 | 6451041    | 526340             | 6451078  | 32                     | -37       | 49       | -41     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:01:23                            | 2742            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526119                 | 6454777    | 526165             | 6454740  | -45                    | 36        | 58       | 129     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:02:16                            | 2743            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526124                 | 6454771    | 526165             | 6454740  | -40                    | 30        | 50       | 127     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:02:32                            | 2744            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526126                 | 6454768    | 526165             | 6454740  | -38                    | 28        | 48       | 126     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:02:56                            | 2745            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526128                 | 6454766    | 526165             | 6454740  | -36                    | 26        | 44       | 125     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:03:14                            | 2746            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526129                 | 6454764    | 526165             | 6454740  | -35                    | 24        | 43       | 124     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:03:45                            | 2747            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526133                 | 6454761    | 526165             | 6454740  | -31                    | 21        | 37       | 123     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:04:13                            | 2748            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526137                 | 6454757    | 526165             | 6454740  | -28                    | 16        | 32       | 121     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:04:22                            | 2749            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526138                 | 6454755    | 526165             | 6454740  | -27                    | 15        | 30       | 119     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:04:43                            | 2750            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526141                 | 6454753    | 526165             | 6454740  | -24                    | 12        | 27       | 117     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:05:20                            | 2751            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526145                 | 6454748    | 526165             | 6454740  | -19                    | 8         | 21       | 113     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:05:30                            | 2752            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526146                 | 6454748    | 526165             | 6454740  | -18                    | 8         | 20       | 114     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:05:59                            | 2753            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526146                 | 6454746    | 526165             | 6454740  | -19                    | 5         | 20       | 106     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:06:06                            | 2754            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526146                 | 6454746    | 526165             | 6454740  | -19                    | 5         | 20       | 106     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:06:31                            | 2755            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526147                 | 6454744    | 526165             | 6454740  | -18                    | 3         | 18       | 101     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:06:59                            | 2756            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526151                 | 6454741    | 526165             | 6454740  | -14                    | 1         | 14       | 94      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:07:12                            | 2757            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526153                 | 6454740    | 526165             | 6454740  | -11                    | -1        | 11       | 87      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:07:41                            | 2758            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 51                              | 526156                 | 6454738    | 526165             | 6454740  | -8                     | -2        | 9        | 74      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:08:13                            | 2759            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526159                 | 6454737    | 526165             | 6454740  | -5                     | -4        | 6        | 52      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:08:24                            | 2760            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526161                 | 6454735    | 526165             | 6454740  | -3                     | -5        | 6        | 34      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:08:39                            | 2761            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526164                 | 6454735    | 526165             | 6454740  | -1                     | -5        | 5        | 9       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:09:07                            | 2762            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526166                 | 6454735    | 526165             | 6454740  | 2                      | -6        | 6        | -16     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:09:39                            | 2763            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526166                 | 6454733    | 526165             | 6454740  | 1                      | -7        | 8        | -8      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:09:53                            | 2764            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526166                 | 6454732    | 526165             | 6454740  | 2                      | -8        | 9        | -13     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:10:08                            | 2765            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera    | 52                              | 526168                 | 6454731    | 526165             | 6454740  | 3                      | -10       | 10       | -17     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7     |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            | y                  | 21.94   |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                   |                                                 |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:10:19                            | 2766            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526168             | 6454729    | 526165             | 6454740 | 3                      | -11       | 12       | -16     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:10:57                            | 2767            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526171             | 6454726    | 526165             | 6454740 | 6                      | -14       | 15       | -25     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:11:12                            | 2768            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526173             | 6454724    | 526165             | 6454740 | 8                      | -16       | 18       | -27     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:11:36                            | 2769            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526174             | 6454723    | 526165             | 6454740 | 9                      | -18       | 20       | -28     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:11:44                            | 2770            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526174             | 6454721    | 526165             | 6454740 | 9                      | -19       | 21       | -26     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:12:05                            | 2771            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526177             | 6454720    | 526165             | 6454740 | 12                     | -20       | 23       | -31     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:12:27                            | 2772            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526179             | 6454719    | 526165             | 6454740 | 15                     | -22       | 26       | -34     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:13:04                            | 2773            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526181             | 6454717    | 526165             | 6454740 | 17                     | -23       | 28       | -36     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:13:14                            | 2774            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526182             | 6454716    | 526165             | 6454740 | 17                     | -25       | 30       | -35     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:13:29                            | 2775            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526183             | 6454715    | 526165             | 6454740 | 19                     | -26       | 32       | -36     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:13:54                            | 2776            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526185             | 6454712    | 526165             | 6454740 | 21                     | -29       | 36       | -36     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:14:03                            | 2777            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526186             | 6454710    | 526165             | 6454740 | 22                     | -30       | 37       | -36     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:14:12                            | 2778            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526187             | 6454710    | 526165             | 6454740 | 23                     | -31       | 38       | -37     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:14:47                            | 2779            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526189             | 6454707    | 526165             | 6454740 | 25                     | -33       | 42       | -37     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:15:08                            | 2780            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526192             | 6454707    | 526165             | 6454740 | 27                     | -34       | 43       | -39     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 15-Apr-2023                        | 17:15:40                            | 2781            | AA_ENV_20 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 526195             | 6454704    | 526165             | 6454740 | 30                     | -37       | 48       | -40     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:11:46                            | 2782            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 528827             | 6454106    | 528860             | 6454156 | -33                    | -50       | 60       | 33      |                                                   | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B)           |
| 18-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 2783            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:12:36                            | 2784            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528828             | 6454106    | 528860             | 6454156 | -32                    | -50       | 59       | 33      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:13:28                            | 2785            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528833             | 6454111    | 528860             | 6454156 | -27                    | -45       | 52       | 31      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:14:14                            | 2786            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528838             | 6454117    | 528860             | 6454156 | -22                    | -39       | 45       | 29      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:14:39                            | 2787            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528840             | 6454118    | 528860             | 6454156 | -20                    | -38       | 42       | 28      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:15:05                            | 2788            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528843             | 6454122    | 528860             | 6454156 | -17                    | -34       | 38       | 26      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:15:26                            | 2789            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528845             | 6454125    | 528860             | 6454156 | -15                    | -31       | 34       | 25      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:15:54                            | 2790            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528847             | 6454130    | 528860             | 6454156 | -13                    | -26       | 29       | 26      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:16:12                            | 2791            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528848             | 6454133    | 528860             | 6454156 | -12                    | -23       | 26       | 26      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:16:22                            | 2792            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528849             | 6454134    | 528860             | 6454156 | -11                    | -22       | 24       | 26      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:16:43                            | 2793            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528851             | 6454137    | 528860             | 6454156 | -9                     | -19       | 21       | 25      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:17:01                            | 2794            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528852             | 6454139    | 528860             | 6454156 | -7                     | -17       | 18       | 24      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:17:11                            | 2795            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528853             | 6454140    | 528860             | 6454156 | -7                     | -16       | 17       | 23      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:17:20                            | 2796            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528854             | 6454141    | 528860             | 6454156 | -6                     | -15       | 16       | 21      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:17:33                            | 2797            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528855             | 6454143    | 528860             | 6454156 | -5                     | -13       | 14       | 21      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:18:05                            | 2798            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528858             | 6454146    | 528860             | 6454156 | -2                     | -10       | 11       | 10      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:18:44                            | 2799            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528860             | 6454151    | 528860             | 6454156 | 1                      | -5        | 5        | -10     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:19:28                            | 2800            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528861             | 6454157    | 528860             | 6454156 | 1                      | 1         | 2        | -134    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:19:35                            | 2801            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528861             | 6454158    | 528860             | 6454156 | 1                      | 2         | 2        | -142    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:19:45                            | 2802            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528862             | 6454159    | 528860             | 6454156 | 2                      | 3         | 4        | -148    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                 |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:19:52                            | 2803            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528861                 | 6454160    | 528860             | 6454156 | 2                      | 4         | 4        | -156    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:20:07                            | 2804            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528862                 | 6454161    | 528860             | 6454156 | 3                      | 6         | 6        | -155    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:20:15                            | 2805            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528862                 | 6454162    | 528860             | 6454156 | 2                      | 6         | 6        | -160    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:20:54                            | 2806            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528864                 | 6454164    | 528860             | 6454156 | 4                      | 8         | 9        | -154    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:21:03                            | 2807            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528865                 | 6454165    | 528860             | 6454156 | 5                      | 9         | 10       | -150    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:21:15                            | 2808            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528865                 | 6454167    | 528860             | 6454156 | 6                      | 11        | 12       | -151    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:21:50                            | 2809            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528867                 | 6454170    | 528860             | 6454156 | 7                      | 15        | 16       | -154    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:22:09                            | 2810            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528868                 | 6454172    | 528860             | 6454156 | 9                      | 16        | 18       | -152    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:22:21                            | 2811            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528869                 | 6454173    | 528860             | 6454156 | 9                      | 17        | 20       | -152    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:22:32                            | 2812            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528870                 | 6454174    | 528860             | 6454156 | 10                     | 18        | 21       | -150    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:22:56                            | 2813            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528872                 | 6454176    | 528860             | 6454156 | 13                     | 20        | 24       | -148    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:23:14                            | 2814            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528875                 | 6454179    | 528860             | 6454156 | 15                     | 23        | 27       | -147    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:23:28                            | 2815            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528876                 | 6454181    | 528860             | 6454156 | 16                     | 25        | 30       | -147    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:24:10                            | 2816            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528877                 | 6454186    | 528860             | 6454156 | 18                     | 30        | 35       | -149    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:24:22                            | 2817            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528879                 | 6454187    | 528860             | 6454156 | 19                     | 31        | 36       | -148    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:24:43                            | 2818            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528881                 | 6454189    | 528860             | 6454156 | 21                     | 33        | 39       | -147    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:24:58                            | 2819            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528883                 | 6454189    | 528860             | 6454156 | 23                     | 33        | 41       | -145    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:25:12                            | 2820            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528885                 | 6454190    | 528860             | 6454156 | 25                     | 34        | 42       | -144    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:25:29                            | 2821            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528885                 | 6454192    | 528860             | 6454156 | 25                     | 36        | 44       | -145    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:25:49                            | 2822            | AA_ENV_38 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528887                 | 6454192    | 528860             | 6454156 | 27                     | 36        | 46       | -143    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:57:11                            | 2823            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530007                 | 6454601    | 530014             | 6454656 | -7                     | -55       | 56       | 8       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:57:43                            | 2824            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530010                 | 6454605    | 530014             | 6454656 | -4                     | -51       | 51       | 5       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:58:22                            | 2825            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530011                 | 6454610    | 530014             | 6454656 | -3                     | -46       | 46       | 4       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:58:48                            | 2826            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530012                 | 6454613    | 530014             | 6454656 | -2                     | -43       | 43       | 3       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:59:10                            | 2827            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530013                 | 6454616    | 530014             | 6454656 | -1                     | -40       | 40       | 1       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:59:21                            | 2828            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530013                 | 6454618    | 530014             | 6454656 | -1                     | -38       | 38       | 1       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:59:35                            | 2829            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530015                 | 6454619    | 530014             | 6454656 | 0                      | -37       | 37       | -1      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 20:59:58                            | 2830            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530016                 | 6454622    | 530014             | 6454656 | 2                      | -34       | 34       | -4      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:00:25                            | 2831            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530017                 | 6454626    | 530014             | 6454656 | 3                      | -30       | 30       | -6      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:00:43                            | 2832            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530018                 | 6454629    | 530014             | 6454656 | 4                      | -27       | 27       | -8      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:01:04                            | 2833            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530018                 | 6454632    | 530014             | 6454656 | 4                      | -24       | 24       | -9      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:01:20                            | 2834            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530018                 | 6454635    | 530014             | 6454656 | 4                      | -22       | 22       | -10     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:01:32                            | 2835            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530017                 | 6454636    | 530014             | 6454656 | 3                      | -20       | 20       | -8      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:02:16                            | 2836            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530017                 | 6454641    | 530014             | 6454656 | 2                      | -15       | 15       | -9      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:02:38                            | 2837            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530016                 | 6454643    | 530014             | 6454656 | 2                      | -13       | 13       | -8      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:02:49                            | 2838            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530016                 | 6454644    | 530014             | 6454656 | 2                      | -13       | 13       | -8      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:03:08                            | 2839            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 530016                 | 6454645    | 530014             | 6454656 | 2                      | -11       | 11       | -11     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7      | y                      |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                 |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:03:57                            | 2840            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | Easting            | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range    | Bearing |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:04:11                            | 2841            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530016             | 6454651    | 530014             | 6454656  | 2                      | -5        | 5        | -27     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:04:22                            | 2842            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530016             | 6454653    | 530014             | 6454656  | 2                      | -3        | 4        | -31     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:04:51                            | 2843            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530015             | 6454656    | 530014             | 6454656  | 1                      | 0         | 1        | -79     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:05:00                            | 2844            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530015             | 6454657    | 530014             | 6454656  | 1                      | 1         | 1        | -130    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:05:13                            | 2845            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530014             | 6454658    | 530014             | 6454656  | 0                      | 2         | 2        | -173    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:05:21                            | 2846            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530014             | 6454659    | 530014             | 6454656  | 0                      | 3         | 3        | -176    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:05:28                            | 2847            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530014             | 6454660    | 530014             | 6454656  | 0                      | 4         | 4        | -179    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:05:51                            | 2848            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530013             | 6454662    | 530014             | 6454656  | -1                     | 6         | 6        | 171     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:06:09                            | 2849            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530013             | 6454664    | 530014             | 6454656  | -1                     | 8         | 8        | 170     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:06:38                            | 2850            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530012             | 6454666    | 530014             | 6454656  | -2                     | 10        | 10       | 168     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:07:09                            | 2851            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530012             | 6454667    | 530014             | 6454656  | -2                     | 11        | 12       | 171     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:07:21                            | 2852            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530013             | 6454669    | 530014             | 6454656  | -1                     | 13        | 13       | 174     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:07:42                            | 2853            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530014             | 6454670    | 530014             | 6454656  | 0                      | 14        | 14       | 179     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:08:20                            | 2854            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530015             | 6454674    | 530014             | 6454656  | 1                      | 18        | 18       | -176    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:08:36                            | 2855            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530016             | 6454677    | 530014             | 6454656  | 2                      | 21        | 21       | -176    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:08:53                            | 2856            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530016             | 6454679    | 530014             | 6454656  | 2                      | 23        | 23       | -176    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:09:24                            | 2857            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530016             | 6454683    | 530014             | 6454656  | 2                      | 28        | 28       | -176    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:09:38                            | 2858            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530016             | 6454685    | 530014             | 6454656  | 2                      | 29        | 29       | -176    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:09:47                            | 2859            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530017             | 6454685    | 530014             | 6454656  | 3                      | 29        | 30       | -175    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:10:12                            | 2860            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530018             | 6454689    | 530014             | 6454656  | 3                      | 33        | 33       | -174    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:10:42                            | 2861            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530019             | 6454691    | 530014             | 6454656  | 5                      | 35        | 35       | -172    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:11:32                            | 2862            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530022             | 6454695    | 530014             | 6454656  | 8                      | 39        | 40       | -168    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:11:54                            | 2863            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530023             | 6454698    | 530014             | 6454656  | 9                      | 42        | 43       | -168    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 21:12:13                            | 2864            | AA_ENV_01 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 530024             | 6454701    | 530014             | 6454656  | 10                     | 45        | 46       | -168    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:37:16                            | 2865            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534159             | 6455071    | 534188             | 6455116  | -29                    | -46       | 54       | 32      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:37:58                            | 2866            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534162             | 6455074    | 534188             | 6455116  | -26                    | -42       | 49       | 32      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:38:11                            | 2867            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534163             | 6455075    | 534188             | 6455116  | -25                    | -41       | 48       | 31      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:38:35                            | 2868            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534166             | 6455078    | 534188             | 6455116  | -22                    | -38       | 44       | 29      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:39:05                            | 2869            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534170             | 6455081    | 534188             | 6455116  | -18                    | -35       | 39       | 27      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:39:38                            | 2870            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534174             | 6455087    | 534188             | 6455116  | -14                    | -30       | 33       | 25      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:39:45                            | 2871            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534175             | 6455088    | 534188             | 6455116  | -13                    | -29       | 32       | 25      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:40:00                            | 2872            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534176             | 6455090    | 534188             | 6455116  | -12                    | -26       | 28       | 24      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:40:10                            | 2873            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534177             | 6455092    | 534188             | 6455116  | -11                    | -25       | 27       | 25      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:40:29                            | 2874            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534179             | 6455094    | 534188             | 6455116  | -9                     | -22       | 24       | 22      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:40:44                            | 2875            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534180             | 6455097    | 534188             | 6455116  | -8                     | -19       | 21       | 23      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:41:16                            | 2876            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534182             | 6455102    | 534188             | 6455116  | -6                     | -14       | 15       | 22      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7     | y                  | 21.94                  |           |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            |                    |         |                    | z                      | 2.93      |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target |                        | Surveyor  | Remarks |                                                 |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:41:33                            | 2877            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534183             | 6455104    | 534188             | 6455116 | -4                 | -12                    | 13        | 20      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:41:44                            | 2878            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 60                          | 534184             | 6455107    | 534188             | 6455116 | -4                 | -10                    | 11        | 23      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:41:54                            | 2879            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534185             | 6455106    | 534188             | 6455116 | -3                 | -10                    | 11        | 16      | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:42:09                            | 2880            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534185             | 6455109    | 534188             | 6455116 | -3                 | -7                     | 8         | 22      | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:42:31                            | 2881            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534186             | 6455113    | 534188             | 6455116 | -2                 | -3                     | 4         | 30      | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:42:46                            | 2882            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534187             | 6455114    | 534188             | 6455116 | -1                 | -2                     | 2         | 21      | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:42:58                            | 2883            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534187             | 6455116    | 534188             | 6455116 | -1                 | 0                      | 1         | 70      | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:43:20                            | 2884            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534188             | 6455118    | 534188             | 6455116 | 0                  | 2                      | 2         | -176    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:43:35                            | 2885            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534189             | 6455120    | 534188             | 6455116 | 1                  | 4                      | 4         | -163    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:43:50                            | 2886            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534190             | 6455121    | 534188             | 6455116 | 2                  | 5                      | 5         | -156    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:44:09                            | 2887            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534192             | 6455124    | 534188             | 6455116 | 4                  | 8                      | 9         | -152    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:44:26                            | 2888            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534192             | 6455125    | 534188             | 6455116 | 4                  | 9                      | 10        | -155    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:44:43                            | 2889            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534195             | 6455128    | 534188             | 6455116 | 7                  | 12                     | 14        | -149    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:44:51                            | 2890            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534196             | 6455128    | 534188             | 6455116 | 8                  | 12                     | 14        | -145    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:45:05                            | 2891            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534198             | 6455129    | 534188             | 6455116 | 10                 | 13                     | 16        | -141    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:45:31                            | 2892            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534201             | 6455131    | 534188             | 6455116 | 13                 | 15                     | 20        | -138    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:45:51                            | 2893            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534204             | 6455133    | 534188             | 6455116 | 16                 | 17                     | 23        | -136    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:46:17                            | 2894            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534207             | 6455134    | 534188             | 6455116 | 19                 | 18                     | 26        | -133    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:46:39                            | 2895            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534211             | 6455136    | 534188             | 6455116 | 23                 | 20                     | 30        | -130    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:46:50                            | 2896            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534212             | 6455137    | 534188             | 6455116 | 24                 | 21                     | 32        | -131    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:47:04                            | 2897            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534214             | 6455139    | 534188             | 6455116 | 26                 | 23                     | 35        | -131    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:47:15                            | 2898            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534216             | 6455141    | 534188             | 6455116 | 28                 | 25                     | 37        | -131    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:47:28                            | 2899            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534217             | 6455142    | 534188             | 6455116 | 29                 | 26                     | 39        | -131    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:47:36                            | 2900            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534219             | 6455144    | 534188             | 6455116 | 31                 | 28                     | 42        | -132    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:47:49                            | 2901            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534220             | 6455145    | 534188             | 6455116 | 32                 | 29                     | 43        | -132    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:48:04                            | 2902            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534222             | 6455148    | 534188             | 6455116 | 34                 | 32                     | 47        | -133    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 22:48:18                            | 2903            | AA_ENV_39 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 534224             | 6455150    | 534188             | 6455116 | 36                 | 34                     | 49        | -133    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B)          |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:32:52                            | 2904            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 532700             | 6456032    | 532737             | 6456073 | -37                | -42                    | 56        | 42      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:33:51                            | 2905            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 532702             | 6456033    | 532737             | 6456073 | -34                | -40                    | 53        | 41      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:34:02                            | 2906            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 532703             | 6456034    | 532737             | 6456073 | -34                | -39                    | 52        | 41      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:34:21                            | 2907            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 532705             | 6456035    | 532737             | 6456073 | -31                | -38                    | 49        | 40      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:34:52                            | 2908            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 532708             | 6456037    | 532737             | 6456073 | -29                | -36                    | 46        | 39      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:35:17                            | 2909            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 532711             | 6456039    | 532737             | 6456073 | -26                | -34                    | 43        | 37      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:35:33                            | 2910            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 532713             | 6456041    | 532737             | 6456073 | -24                | -32                    | 40        | 37      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:35:40                            | 2911            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 532713             | 6456042    | 532737             | 6456073 | -24                | -31                    | 39        | 37      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:36:16                            | 2912            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 532716             | 6456045    | 532737             | 6456073 | -21                | -28                    | 34        | 37      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:36:41                            | 2913            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera                          | 56                          | 532716             | 6456048    | 532737             | 6456073 | -20                | -25                    | 32        | 39      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x        | 6.7                    |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y        | 21.94                  |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                 |
|                                    |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 | Easting                | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range    | Bearing |  |                                                 |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:36:53                            | 2914            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532718                 | 6456050    | 532737             | 6456073  | -19                    | -23       | 30       | 39      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:37:15                            | 2915            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532720                 | 6456052    | 532737             | 6456073  | -17                    | -21       | 27       | 39      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:37:30                            | 2916            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532720                 | 6456053    | 532737             | 6456073  | -16                    | -21       | 26       | 39      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:37:41                            | 2917            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532721                 | 6456054    | 532737             | 6456073  | -16                    | -19       | 25       | 40      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:38:04                            | 2918            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532722                 | 6456055    | 532737             | 6456073  | -14                    | -18       | 23       | 38      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:38:24                            | 2919            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532724                 | 6456056    | 532737             | 6456073  | -13                    | -17       | 21       | 38      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:38:50                            | 2920            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532724                 | 6456057    | 532737             | 6456073  | -13                    | -16       | 20       | 38      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:39:20                            | 2921            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532725                 | 6456058    | 532737             | 6456073  | -12                    | -15       | 19       | 38      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:39:47                            | 2922            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532727                 | 6456060    | 532737             | 6456073  | -9                     | -13       | 16       | 36      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:40:53                            | 2923            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532731                 | 6456063    | 532737             | 6456073  | -5                     | -10       | 11       | 29      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:41:17                            | 2924            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532733                 | 6456065    | 532737             | 6456073  | -3                     | -8        | 8        | 24      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:41:58                            | 2925            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532737                 | 6456071    | 532737             | 6456073  | 0                      | -2        | 2        | -6      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:42:10                            | 2926            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532737                 | 6456072    | 532737             | 6456073  | 1                      | -1        | 1        | -47     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:42:35                            | 2927            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532739                 | 6456076    | 532737             | 6456073  | 3                      | 3         | 4        | -132    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:42:48                            | 2928            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532741                 | 6456077    | 532737             | 6456073  | 4                      | 4         | 6        | -135    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:43:18                            | 2929            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532743                 | 6456081    | 532737             | 6456073  | 6                      | 8         | 10       | -142    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:43:24                            | 2930            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532743                 | 6456082    | 532737             | 6456073  | 6                      | 9         | 10       | -144    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:43:54                            | 2931            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532745                 | 6456085    | 532737             | 6456073  | 9                      | 12        | 15       | -143    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:44:33                            | 2932            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532747                 | 6456089    | 532737             | 6456073  | 11                     | 16        | 19       | -146    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:44:50                            | 2933            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532749                 | 6456089    | 532737             | 6456073  | 12                     | 16        | 20       | -143    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:45:03                            | 2934            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532750                 | 6456091    | 532737             | 6456073  | 13                     | 17        | 22       | -143    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:45:13                            | 2935            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532750                 | 6456091    | 532737             | 6456073  | 14                     | 18        | 23       | -143    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:45:22                            | 2936            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532752                 | 6456091    | 532737             | 6456073  | 15                     | 18        | 23       | -140    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:45:50                            | 2937            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532752                 | 6456094    | 532737             | 6456073  | 16                     | 21        | 26       | -143    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:46:22                            | 2938            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532755                 | 6456095    | 532737             | 6456073  | 19                     | 22        | 29       | -140    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:46:40                            | 2939            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532758                 | 6456097    | 532737             | 6456073  | 22                     | 24        | 33       | -138    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:46:56                            | 2940            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532761                 | 6456100    | 532737             | 6456073  | 24                     | 27        | 36       | -138    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:47:29                            | 2941            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 532764                 | 6456104    | 532737             | 6456073  | 28                     | 31        | 42       | -138    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:47:56                            | 2942            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532767                 | 6456108    | 532737             | 6456073  | 30                     | 35        | 46       | -139    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 18-Apr-2023                        | 23:48:14                            | 2943            | AA_ENV_08 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532767                 | 6456110    | 532737             | 6456073  | 30                     | 37        | 48       | -141    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:16:27                            | 2944            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532487                 | 6458681    | 532532             | 6458657  | -45                    | 25        | 51       | 119     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:17:06                            | 2945            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532488                 | 6458683    | 532532             | 6458657  | -44                    | 26        | 51       | 121     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:17:39                            | 2946            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532488                 | 6458683    | 532532             | 6458657  | -44                    | 26        | 51       | 121     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:17:47                            | 2947            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532489                 | 6458682    | 532532             | 6458657  | -43                    | 26        | 50       | 121     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:18:01                            | 2948            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532489                 | 6458682    | 532532             | 6458657  | -43                    | 25        | 49       | 121     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:18:19                            | 2949            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532490                 | 6458680    | 532532             | 6458657  | -42                    | 24        | 48       | 120     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:18:31                            | 2950            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532491                 | 6458679    | 532532             | 6458657  | -41                    | 23        | 46       | 119     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                 |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:18:40                            | 2951            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532493                 | 6458678    | 532532             | 6458657 | -39                    | 22        | 45       | 119     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:18:51                            | 2952            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532494                 | 6458678    | 532532             | 6458657 | -38                    | 21        | 43       | 119     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:18:59                            | 2953            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532495                 | 6458677    | 532532             | 6458657 | -37                    | 21        | 42       | 120     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:19:17                            | 2954            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532497                 | 6458677    | 532532             | 6458657 | -35                    | 20        | 40       | 120     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:19:28                            | 2955            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532498                 | 6458676    | 532532             | 6458657 | -34                    | 20        | 40       | 120     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:19:44                            | 2956            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532499                 | 6458675    | 532532             | 6458657 | -33                    | 19        | 38       | 120     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:20:11                            | 2957            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532502                 | 6458674    | 532532             | 6458657 | -29                    | 17        | 34       | 120     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:20:45                            | 2958            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532507                 | 6458672    | 532532             | 6458657 | -25                    | 15        | 30       | 121     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:21:15                            | 2959            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532512                 | 6458670    | 532532             | 6458657 | -20                    | 13        | 24       | 124     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:21:32                            | 2960            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532514                 | 6458669    | 532532             | 6458657 | -18                    | 13        | 22       | 126     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:21:39                            | 2961            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532515                 | 6458669    | 532532             | 6458657 | -17                    | 12        | 21       | 126     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:22:38                            | 2962            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532523                 | 6458664    | 532532             | 6458657 | -9                     | 7         | 12       | 128     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:22:42                            | 2963            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532523                 | 6458664    | 532532             | 6458657 | -9                     | 7         | 11       | 128     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:23:10                            | 2964            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532525                 | 6458662    | 532532             | 6458657 | -7                     | 5         | 8        | 128     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:24:06                            | 2965            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532532                 | 6458658    | 532532             | 6458657 | 1                      | 1         | 1        | -150    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:24:43                            | 2966            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532536                 | 6458656    | 532532             | 6458657 | 4                      | 0         | 4        | -85     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:25:12                            | 2967            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532538                 | 6458655    | 532532             | 6458657 | 6                      | -1        | 6        | -80     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:25:20                            | 2968            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532538                 | 6458655    | 532532             | 6458657 | 7                      | -1        | 7        | -80     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:25:58                            | 2969            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532542                 | 6458653    | 532532             | 6458657 | 10                     | -4        | 11       | -71     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:26:12                            | 2970            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532544                 | 6458652    | 532532             | 6458657 | 12                     | -4        | 13       | -69     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:26:39                            | 2971            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532546                 | 6458651    | 532532             | 6458657 | 14                     | -5        | 15       | -70     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:27:16                            | 2972            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532548                 | 6458649    | 532532             | 6458657 | 17                     | -8        | 18       | -65     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:27:49                            | 2973            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532552                 | 6458646    | 532532             | 6458657 | 20                     | -11       | 23       | -62     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:28:10                            | 2974            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 532553                 | 6458645    | 532532             | 6458657 | 22                     | -12       | 25       | -61     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:29:11                            | 2975            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532555                 | 6458642    | 532532             | 6458657 | 23                     | -15       | 27       | -58     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:29:23                            | 2976            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532556                 | 6458641    | 532532             | 6458657 | 24                     | -15       | 28       | -58     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:29:33                            | 2977            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532557                 | 6458640    | 532532             | 6458657 | 25                     | -16       | 30       | -57     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:30:04                            | 2978            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532559                 | 6458639    | 532532             | 6458657 | 28                     | -18       | 33       | -57     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:30:19                            | 2979            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532561                 | 6458638    | 532532             | 6458657 | 29                     | -19       | 34       | -57     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:30:40                            | 2980            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532563                 | 6458637    | 532532             | 6458657 | 31                     | -20       | 37       | -58     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:30:51                            | 2981            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532564                 | 6458636    | 532532             | 6458657 | 32                     | -20       | 38       | -57     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:31:18                            | 2982            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532567                 | 6458635    | 532532             | 6458657 | 35                     | -22       | 41       | -58     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:31:42                            | 2983            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532569                 | 6458634    | 532532             | 6458657 | 37                     | -23       | 43       | -58     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 01:32:07                            | 2984            | AA_ENV_11 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 532572                 | 6458633    | 532532             | 6458657 | 40                     | -24       | 46       | -59     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:41:19                            | 2985            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528853                 | 6458677    | 528851             | 6458620 | 2                      | 57        | 57       | -178    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:42:31                            | 2986            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528851                 | 6458675    | 528851             | 6458620 | 0                      | 56        | 56       | -180    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:42:39                            | 2987            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528851                 | 6458675    | 528851             | 6458620 | 0                      | 55        | 55       | -180    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:42:51                            | 2988            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528851                 | 6458674    | 528851             | 6458620 | 0                      | 55        | 55       | -180    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:43:03                            | 2989            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528851                 | 6458673    | 528851             | 6458620 | 0                      | 54        | 53       | -180    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:43:42                            | 2990            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528853                 | 6458668    | 528851             | 6458620 | 2                      | 48        | 48       | -178    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:43:56                            | 2991            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528854                 | 6458665    | 528851             | 6458620 | 3                      | 46        | 46       | -176    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:44:22                            | 2992            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458662    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 42        | 42       | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:44:34                            | 2993            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458660    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 40        | 41       | -174    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:44:44                            | 2994            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458658    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 39        | 39       | -174    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:45:10                            | 2995            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458655    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 35        | 35       | -173    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:45:21                            | 2996            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458653    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 33        | 33       | -173    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:45:30                            | 2997            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458651    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 31        | 32       | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:45:38                            | 2998            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458650    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 30        | 31       | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:45:43                            | 2999            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458649    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 30        | 30       | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:45:57                            | 3000            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458647    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 27        | 28       | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:46:05                            | 3001            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458646    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 26        | 26       | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:46:25                            | 3002            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528854                 | 6458642    | 528851             | 6458620 | 3                      | 23        | 23       | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:46:42                            | 3003            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528854                 | 6458640    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | 21        | 21       | -170    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:46:57                            | 3004            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528853                 | 6458638    | 528851             | 6458620 | 2                      | 19        | 19       | -174    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:47:06                            | 3005            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528853                 | 6458637    | 528851             | 6458620 | 2                      | 17        | 18       | -174    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:47:26                            | 3006            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528852                 | 6458634    | 528851             | 6458620 | 1                      | 14        | 14       | -174    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:47:49                            | 3007            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528852                 | 6458630    | 528851             | 6458620 | 1                      | 11        | 11       | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:47:55                            | 3008            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528852                 | 6458630    | 528851             | 6458620 | 1                      | 10        | 10       | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:48:21                            | 3009            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 528852                 | 6458626    | 528851             | 6458620 | 1                      | 6         | 6        | -168    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:48:34                            | 3010            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528852                 | 6458624    | 528851             | 6458620 | 1                      | 4         | 4        | -163    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:49:00                            | 3011            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528853                 | 6458620    | 528851             | 6458620 | 2                      | 0         | 2        | -90     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:49:18                            | 3012            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528853                 | 6458616    | 528851             | 6458620 | 2                      | -3        | 4        | -30     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:49:23                            | 3013            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528853                 | 6458616    | 528851             | 6458620 | 2                      | -4        | 4        | -27     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:50:16                            | 3014            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528853                 | 6458606    | 528851             | 6458620 | 2                      | -13       | 13       | -10     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:50:28                            | 3015            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528853                 | 6458605    | 528851             | 6458620 | 2                      | -15       | 15       | -9      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:50:33                            | 3016            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528853                 | 6458604    | 528851             | 6458620 | 3                      | -16       | 16       | -10     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:50:44                            | 3017            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528854                 | 6458602    | 528851             | 6458620 | 3                      | -18       | 18       | -9      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:51:07                            | 3018            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528854                 | 6458599    | 528851             | 6458620 | 4                      | -21       | 21       | -10     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:51:19                            | 3019            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528855                 | 6458597    | 528851             | 6458620 | 5                      | -23       | 23       | -11     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:51:34                            | 3020            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 528856                 | 6458594    | 528851             | 6458620 | 5                      | -25       | 26       | -11     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:51:54                            | 3021            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528856                 | 6458591    | 528851             | 6458620 | 6                      | -28       | 29       | -11     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:52:15                            | 3022            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528857                 | 6458588    | 528851             | 6458620 | 6                      | -31       | 32       | -11     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:52:55                            | 3023            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528857                 | 6458583    | 528851             | 6458620 | 7                      | -36       | 37       | -10     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:53:18                            | 3024            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 528858                 | 6458580    | 528851             | 6458620 | 7                      | -40       | 40       | -10     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7     |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            | y                  | 21.94   |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           |    | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:53:43                            | 3025            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528858             | 6458575    | 528851             | 6458620 | 8                      | -44       | 45 | -10      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 04:54:04                            | 3026            | AA_ENV_18 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 528860             | 6458573    | 528851             | 6458620 | 9                      | -47       | 47 | -11      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:13:32                            | 3027            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526656             | 6463741    | 526674             | 6463794 | -18                    | -53       | 56 | 19       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:13:59                            | 3028            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526655             | 6463742    | 526674             | 6463794 | -19                    | -52       | 56 | 20       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:14:15                            | 3029            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526655             | 6463742    | 526674             | 6463794 | -19                    | -52       | 55 | 20       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:14:25                            | 3030            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526657             | 6463742    | 526674             | 6463794 | -18                    | -52       | 55 | 19       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:14:32                            | 3031            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526656             | 6463743    | 526674             | 6463794 | -18                    | -51       | 54 | 19       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:14:49                            | 3032            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526656             | 6463745    | 526674             | 6463794 | -18                    | -49       | 52 | 20       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:03                            | 3033            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526657             | 6463746    | 526674             | 6463794 | -17                    | -48       | 51 | 20       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:24                            | 3034            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526658             | 6463748    | 526674             | 6463794 | -16                    | -46       | 48 | 20       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:39                            | 3035            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526659             | 6463751    | 526674             | 6463794 | -15                    | -44       | 46 | 19       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:54                            | 3036            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526660             | 6463753    | 526674             | 6463794 | -14                    | -42       | 44 | 19       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:16:14                            | 3037            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526661             | 6463755    | 526674             | 6463794 | -13                    | -39       | 41 | 19       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:16:38                            | 3038            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526663             | 6463757    | 526674             | 6463794 | -11                    | -37       | 38 | 17       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:16:52                            | 3039            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526664             | 6463759    | 526674             | 6463794 | -10                    | -35       | 37 | 16       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:17:07                            | 3040            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526666             | 6463760    | 526674             | 6463794 | -9                     | -34       | 35 | 14       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:17:15                            | 3041            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526667             | 6463761    | 526674             | 6463794 | -7                     | -33       | 34 | 13       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:17:31                            | 3042            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526668             | 6463762    | 526674             | 6463794 | -6                     | -32       | 32 | 11       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:17:42                            | 3043            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526669             | 6463764    | 526674             | 6463794 | -5                     | -31       | 31 | 10       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:18:09                            | 3044            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526671             | 6463768    | 526674             | 6463794 | -4                     | -26       | 27 | 8        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:18:27                            | 3045            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526672             | 6463771    | 526674             | 6463794 | -3                     | -23       | 23 | 7        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:18:51                            | 3046            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526672             | 6463775    | 526674             | 6463794 | -2                     | -20       | 20 | 6        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:19:42                            | 3047            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526672             | 6463783    | 526674             | 6463794 | -3                     | -11       | 11 | 15       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:19:49                            | 3048            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526671             | 6463785    | 526674             | 6463794 | -3                     | -9        | 10 | 19       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:20:00                            | 3049            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526673             | 6463786    | 526674             | 6463794 | -2                     | -8        | 9  | 10       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:20:16                            | 3050            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526673             | 6463789    | 526674             | 6463794 | -2                     | -5        | 5  | 20       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:20:25                            | 3051            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526674             | 6463790    | 526674             | 6463794 | 0                      | -5        | 5  | 6        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:20:42                            | 3052            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526674             | 6463792    | 526674             | 6463794 | -1                     | -2        | 2  | 13       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:20:54                            | 3053            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526675             | 6463793    | 526674             | 6463794 | 0                      | -1        | 1  | -2       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:21:35                            | 3054            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526677             | 6463796    | 526674             | 6463794 | 3                      | 2         | 3  | -131     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:21:53                            | 3055            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526678             | 6463799    | 526674             | 6463794 | 3                      | 5         | 6  | -143     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:22:11                            | 3056            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526679             | 6463801    | 526674             | 6463794 | 5                      | 7         | 8  | -145     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:22:30                            | 3057            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526681             | 6463803    | 526674             | 6463794 | 6                      | 9         | 11 | -146     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:22:49                            | 3058            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526682             | 6463806    | 526674             | 6463794 | 8                      | 11        | 14 | -145     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:23:10                            | 3059            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526684             | 6463808    | 526674             | 6463794 | 10                     | 14        | 17 | -146     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:23:44                            | 3060            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526687             | 6463813    | 526674             | 6463794 | 13                     | 19        | 23 | -145     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:23:56                            | 3061            | AA_ENV_13 |               |                  | Camera                          | 49                          | 526689             | 6463815    | 526674             | 6463794 | 14                     | 21        | 25 | -146     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                |                                 |                 |               |                  |           |                             |                        |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             |                | Vessel                          |                 |               |                  |           |                             | MV Ocean Endeavour     |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             |                | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    |                 |               |                  |           |                             | COG                    |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       |                | Deployment Location             |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Camera Deployment Node |              | x                  | 6.7                    | y                  | 21.94 | z        | 2.93    |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         |                | Actual Coordinates derived from |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Vessel or Beacon       |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          |                | Datum                           | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                             | Projection             | UTM zone 30N |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT          |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT) | Fix number                      | Stn No          | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates     |              | Target coordinates |                        | Offset from target |       | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
|                                    |                |                                 |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Easting                | Northing     | Easting            | Northing               | dE                 | dN    |          |         | Range                                           |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:24:08       | 3062                            | AA_ENV_13       |               |                  | Camera    | 49                          | 526690                 | 6463816      | 526674             | 6463794                | 15                 | 22    | 27       | -145    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:24:21       | 3063                            | AA_ENV_13       |               |                  | Camera    | 49                          | 526691                 | 6463818      | 526674             | 6463794                | 17                 | 24    | 29       | -145    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:24:30       | 3064                            | AA_ENV_13       |               |                  | Camera    | 49                          | 526692                 | 6463819      | 526674             | 6463794                | 18                 | 25    | 30       | -144    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:24:44       | 3065                            | AA_ENV_13       |               |                  | Camera    | 49                          | 526693                 | 6463821      | 526674             | 6463794                | 18                 | 27    | 32       | -146    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:25:03       | 3066                            | AA_ENV_13       |               |                  | Camera    | 49                          | 526695                 | 6463823      | 526674             | 6463794                | 21                 | 29    | 35       | -144    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:25:23       | 3067                            | AA_ENV_13       |               |                  | Camera    | 49                          | 526697                 | 6463825      | 526674             | 6463794                | 23                 | 31    | 39       | -144    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:25:33       | 3068                            | AA_ENV_13       |               |                  | Camera    | 49                          | 526698                 | 6463826      | 526674             | 6463794                | 24                 | 32    | 40       | -144    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:25:42       | 3069                            | AA_ENV_13       |               |                  | Camera    | 49                          | 526700                 | 6463827      | 526674             | 6463794                | 25                 | 33    | 42       | -143    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 07:25:58       | 3070                            | AA_ENV_13       |               |                  | Camera    | 49                          | 526701                 | 6463830      | 526674             | 6463794                | 26                 | 36    | 45       | -144    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#44) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:36:30       | 3071                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527217                 | 6462090      | 527224             | 6462147                | -7                 | -57   | 57       | 7       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:37:18       | 3072                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527219                 | 6462095      | 527224             | 6462147                | -6                 | -52   | 52       | 6       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:38:27       | 3073                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527221                 | 6462105      | 527224             | 6462147                | -3                 | -41   | 42       | 5       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:38:38       | 3074                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462107      | 527224             | 6462147                | -3                 | -40   | 40       | 4       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:39:07       | 3075                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462112      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -34   | 34       | 4       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:39:14       | 3076                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462113      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -33   | 33       | 4       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:39:23       | 3077                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462115      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -32   | 32       | 4       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:39:25       | 3078                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462115      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -32   | 32       | 4       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:39:45       | 3079                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462118      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -29   | 29       | 5       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:39:51       | 3080                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462119      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -28   | 28       | 5       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:39:57       | 3081                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462119      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -27   | 27       | 5       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:40:11       | 3082                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462122      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -25   | 25       | 5       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:40:26       | 3083                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462124      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -23   | 23       | 6       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:40:32       | 3084                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462125      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -22   | 22       | 7       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:40:38       | 3085                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462126      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -20   | 20       | 6       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:40:44       | 3086                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462127      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -20   | 20       | 7       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:40:46       | 3087                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462128      | 527224             | 6462147                | -3                 | -19   | 19       | 8       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:40:55       | 3088                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462129      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -18   | 18       | 8       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:41:04       | 3089                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462130      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -16   | 17       | 9       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:41:10       | 3090                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462131      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -15   | 15       | 8       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:41:31       | 3091                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527222                 | 6462134      | 527224             | 6462147                | -2                 | -13   | 13       | 10      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:41:57       | 3092                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527223                 | 6462136      | 527224             | 6462147                | -1                 | -10   | 10       | 7       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:42:06       | 3093                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527224                 | 6462138      | 527224             | 6462147                | 0                  | -9    | 9        | 1       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:42:19       | 3094                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527225                 | 6462139      | 527224             | 6462147                | 1                  | -8    | 8        | -5      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:42:36       | 3095                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527226                 | 6462141      | 527224             | 6462147                | 1                  | -5    | 5        | -16     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:42:45       | 3096                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527227                 | 6462142      | 527224             | 6462147                | 2                  | -4    | 5        | -27     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:43:21       | 3097                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527227                 | 6462148      | 527224             | 6462147                | 2                  | 1     | 2        | -118    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:43:30       | 3098                            | AA_ENV_37       |               |                  | Camera    | 50                          | 527226                 | 6462149      | 527224             | 6462147                | 2                  | 2     | 3        | -135    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                               |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                               |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7     |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                               |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            | y                  | 21.94   |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                               |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |    |          |         |                                                               |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           |    | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:43:50                            | 3099            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527225             | 6462151    | 527224             | 6462147 | 0                      | 5         | 5  | -175     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:44:10                            | 3100            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527222             | 6462154    | 527224             | 6462147 | -3                     | 7         | 7  | 159      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:44:29                            | 3101            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527220             | 6462157    | 527224             | 6462147 | -4                     | 10        | 11 | 157      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:44:39                            | 3102            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527219             | 6462158    | 527224             | 6462147 | -5                     | 12        | 13 | 156      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:45:05                            | 3103            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527217             | 6462163    | 527224             | 6462147 | -7                     | 16        | 18 | 156      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:45:13                            | 3104            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527217             | 6462164    | 527224             | 6462147 | -7                     | 18        | 19 | 157      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:45:24                            | 3105            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527217             | 6462166    | 527224             | 6462147 | -8                     | 19        | 21 | 158      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:45:49                            | 3106            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527216             | 6462170    | 527224             | 6462147 | -8                     | 23        | 25 | 161      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:45:55                            | 3107            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527217             | 6462171    | 527224             | 6462147 | -8                     | 24        | 26 | 163      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:46:05                            | 3108            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527217             | 6462173    | 527224             | 6462147 | -7                     | 26        | 27 | 164      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:46:23                            | 3109            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527218             | 6462175    | 527224             | 6462147 | -6                     | 28        | 29 | 168      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:46:31                            | 3110            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527218             | 6462176    | 527224             | 6462147 | -6                     | 29        | 30 | 168      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:46:53                            | 3111            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527220             | 6462179    | 527224             | 6462147 | -5                     | 33        | 33 | 172      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:47:16                            | 3112            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527221             | 6462184    | 527224             | 6462147 | -3                     | 37        | 37 | 175      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:47:25                            | 3113            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527222             | 6462185    | 527224             | 6462147 | -2                     | 39        | 39 | 176      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:47:48                            | 3114            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527223             | 6462190    | 527224             | 6462147 | -2                     | 43        | 43 | 178      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#44) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:48:00                            | 3115            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527223             | 6462192    | 527224             | 6462147 | -1                     | 46        | 46 | 179      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#45) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:48:11                            | 3116            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527224             | 6462194    | 527224             | 6462147 | 0                      | 48        | 48 | 180      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#46) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 08:48:31                            | 3117            | AA_ENV_37 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 527224             | 6462198    | 527224             | 6462147 | 0                      | 51        | 51 | 180      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#47) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:28:57                            | 3118            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525972             | 6460667    | 525974             | 6460723 | -2                     | -56       | 56 | 2        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)                |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:29:11                            | 3119            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525972             | 6460668    | 525974             | 6460723 | -2                     | -55       | 55 | 2        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)                |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:30:01                            | 3120            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525974             | 6460671    | 525974             | 6460723 | 0                      | -52       | 52 | 0        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)                |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:30:15                            | 3121            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525976             | 6460673    | 525974             | 6460723 | 2                      | -50       | 50 | -2       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)                |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:30:23                            | 3122            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525976             | 6460675    | 525974             | 6460723 | 2                      | -48       | 48 | -2       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)                |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:31:00                            | 3123            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525978             | 6460681    | 525974             | 6460723 | 3                      | -42       | 42 | -5       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)                |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:31:08                            | 3124            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525978             | 6460683    | 525974             | 6460723 | 3                      | -39       | 39 | -5       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)                |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:31:50                            | 3125            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 52                          | 525976             | 6460691    | 525974             | 6460723 | 2                      | -32       | 32 | -3       |         | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B)                         |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:31:56                            | 3125a           | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525975             | 6460692    | 525974             | 6460723 | 1                      | -30       | 30 | -2       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)<br>#Double Fix |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:32:32                            | 3126            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525973             | 6460695    | 525974             | 6460723 | -2                     | -28       | 28 | 3        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:33:06                            | 3127            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525971             | 6460694    | 525974             | 6460723 | -4                     | -28       | 28 | 7        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:33:45                            | 3128            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525970             | 6460695    | 525974             | 6460723 | -5                     | -28       | 28 | 10       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:34:09                            | 3129            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525970             | 6460696    | 525974             | 6460723 | -5                     | -27       | 27 | 10       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:34:32                            | 3130            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525970             | 6460699    | 525974             | 6460723 | -4                     | -24       | 24 | 10       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:34:41                            | 3131            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525971             | 6460700    | 525974             | 6460723 | -4                     | -23       | 23 | 10       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:35:01                            | 3132            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525971             | 6460703    | 525974             | 6460723 | -3                     | -20       | 20 | 10       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:35:22                            | 3133            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525971             | 6460707    | 525974             | 6460723 | -3                     | -16       | 16 | 12       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A)               |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:35:46                            | 3134            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525971             | 6460710    | 525974             | 6460723 | -3                     | -12       | 13 | 16       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A)               |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |  |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |  |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7      | y                  | 21.94                  |           |         |  |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            |                    |          |                    | z                      | 2.93      |         |  |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |         |  |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target |                        | Surveyor  | Remarks |  |                                                 |
|                                    |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             | Easting            | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                 | dN                     | Range     | Bearing |  |                                                 |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:35:57                            | 3135            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525971             | 6460712    | 525974             | 6460723  | -3                 | -11                    | 11        | 18      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:36:06                            | 3136            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525971             | 6460713    | 525974             | 6460723  | -3                 | -9                     | 10        | 20      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:36:18                            | 3137            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525971             | 6460715    | 525974             | 6460723  | -3                 | -8                     | 8         | 22      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:36:26                            | 3138            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525972             | 6460717    | 525974             | 6460723  | -2                 | -6                     | 6         | 22      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:36:32                            | 3139            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525972             | 6460718    | 525974             | 6460723  | -3                 | -5                     | 5         | 30      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:36:37                            | 3140            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525972             | 6460719    | 525974             | 6460723  | -2                 | -4                     | 5         | 29      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:36:44                            | 3141            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525972             | 6460720    | 525974             | 6460723  | -2                 | -3                     | 4         | 39      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:37:16                            | 3142            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525975             | 6460724    | 525974             | 6460723  | 0                  | 2                      | 2         | -165    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:37:27                            | 3143            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525976             | 6460726    | 525974             | 6460723  | 2                  | 3                      | 4         | -151    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:37:40                            | 3144            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525977             | 6460728    | 525974             | 6460723  | 3                  | 5                      | 6         | -153    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:37:50                            | 3145            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525977             | 6460729    | 525974             | 6460723  | 3                  | 7                      | 7         | -157    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:38:13                            | 3146            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525977             | 6460733    | 525974             | 6460723  | 3                  | 11                     | 11        | -165    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:38:23                            | 3147            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525977             | 6460735    | 525974             | 6460723  | 3                  | 12                     | 12        | -166    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:39:02                            | 3148            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525974             | 6460741    | 525974             | 6460723  | 0                  | 18                     | 18        | 180     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:39:13                            | 3149            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525973             | 6460743    | 525974             | 6460723  | -2                 | 20                     | 20        | 175     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:39:41                            | 3150            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525970             | 6460749    | 525974             | 6460723  | -4                 | 26                     | 26        | 171     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:39:56                            | 3151            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525969             | 6460751    | 525974             | 6460723  | -5                 | 29                     | 29        | 170     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:40:13                            | 3152            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525968             | 6460755    | 525974             | 6460723  | -7                 | 32                     | 33        | 168     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:40:21                            | 3153            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525967             | 6460756    | 525974             | 6460723  | -7                 | 33                     | 34        | 168     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:40:36                            | 3154            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525967             | 6460758    | 525974             | 6460723  | -8                 | 36                     | 36        | 168     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:40:47                            | 3155            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525966             | 6460760    | 525974             | 6460723  | -8                 | 37                     | 38        | 168     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:40:51                            | 3156            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525966             | 6460761    | 525974             | 6460723  | -8                 | 38                     | 39        | 168     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:41:02                            | 3157            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525966             | 6460762    | 525974             | 6460723  | -8                 | 40                     | 40        | 168     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:41:17                            | 3158            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525966             | 6460764    | 525974             | 6460723  | -8                 | 42                     | 42        | 169     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:41:24                            | 3159            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525966             | 6460766    | 525974             | 6460723  | -8                 | 43                     | 44        | 169     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 09:41:41                            | 3160            | AA_ENV_31 |               |                  | Camera                          | 50                          | 525967             | 6460768    | 525974             | 6460723  | -8                 | 45                     | 46        | 170     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#44) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:00:35                            | 3161            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 523378             | 6459827    | 523393             | 6459876  | -15                | -48                    | 51        | 17      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:00:45                            | 3162            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 523379             | 6459827    | 523393             | 6459876  | -14                | -49                    | 51        | 15      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:00:59                            | 3163            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 523381             | 6459828    | 523393             | 6459876  | -12                | -47                    | 49        | 15      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:01:13                            | 3164            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 55                          | 523382             | 6459830    | 523393             | 6459876  | -11                | -45                    | 46        | 13      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:01:28                            | 3165            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 523383             | 6459832    | 523393             | 6459876  | -9                 | -43                    | 44        | 12      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:01:49                            | 3166            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 523385             | 6459835    | 523393             | 6459876  | -8                 | -41                    | 41        | 11      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:02:00                            | 3167            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 523386             | 6459836    | 523393             | 6459876  | -6                 | -40                    | 40        | 9       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:02:21                            | 3168            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 523388             | 6459839    | 523393             | 6459876  | -5                 | -37                    | 37        | 8       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:02:32                            | 3169            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 523388             | 6459842    | 523393             | 6459876  | -5                 | -34                    | 34        | 8       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:02:54                            | 3170            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 523388             | 6459845    | 523393             | 6459876  | -5                 | -31                    | 31        | 9       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:03:19                            | 3171            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 523388             | 6459848    | 523393             | 6459876  | -5                 | -27                    | 28        | 10      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |    |      |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|----|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |    |      |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |    |      |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |    |      |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |    |      |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |    |      |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |    |      |                                                 |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:05:06                            | 3172            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523390     | Northing           | 6459856 | 523393                 | dE        | -3       | -20     | 20 | 7    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:05:33                            | 3173            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523390     | Northing           | 6459860 | 523393                 | dE        | -2       | -16     | 16 | 9    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:06:05                            | 3174            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523391     | Northing           | 6459865 | 523393                 | dE        | -2       | -11     | 11 | 9    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:06:25                            | 3175            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523392     | Northing           | 6459868 | 523393                 | dE        | -1       | -8      | 8  | 9    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:06:33                            | 3176            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523391     | Northing           | 6459870 | 523393                 | dE        | -2       | -6      | 6  | 17   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:06:48                            | 3177            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523390     | Northing           | 6459872 | 523393                 | dE        | -3       | -4      | 5  | 35   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:07:03                            | 3178            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523393     | Northing           | 6459873 | 523393                 | dE        | 0        | -3      | 3  | 4    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:07:11                            | 3179            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523391     | Northing           | 6459876 | 523393                 | dE        | -2       | 0       | 2  | 92   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:07:24                            | 3180            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523392     | Northing           | 6459875 | 523393                 | dE        | -1       | 0       | 1  | 72   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:07:43                            | 3181            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523392     | Northing           | 6459879 | 523393                 | dE        | -1       | 3       | 3  | 162  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:08:29                            | 3182            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523393     | Northing           | 6459882 | 523393                 | dE        | 0        | 6       | 6  | -178 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:08:37                            | 3183            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523395     | Northing           | 6459880 | 523393                 | dE        | 2        | 4       | 5  | -158 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:08:51                            | 3184            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523394     | Northing           | 6459883 | 523393                 | dE        | 2        | 7       | 7  | -168 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:09:03                            | 3185            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523395     | Northing           | 6459884 | 523393                 | dE        | 3        | 8       | 8  | -162 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:09:22                            | 3186            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523397     | Northing           | 6459885 | 523393                 | dE        | 4        | 9       | 10 | -158 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:09:37                            | 3187            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523396     | Northing           | 6459887 | 523393                 | dE        | 3        | 11      | 12 | -163 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:09:49                            | 3188            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523396     | Northing           | 6459888 | 523393                 | dE        | 4        | 13      | 13 | -164 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:10:19                            | 3189            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523396     | Northing           | 6459890 | 523393                 | dE        | 4        | 14      | 15 | -166 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:10:48                            | 3190            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523396     | Northing           | 6459893 | 523393                 | dE        | 3        | 17      | 17 | -170 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:11:07                            | 3191            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523396     | Northing           | 6459895 | 523393                 | dE        | 3        | 19      | 19 | -171 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:11:37                            | 3192            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523396     | Northing           | 6459898 | 523393                 | dE        | 3        | 23      | 23 | -171 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:12:05                            | 3193            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523396     | Northing           | 6459903 | 523393                 | dE        | 4        | 27      | 27 | -172 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:12:15                            | 3194            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523397     | Northing           | 6459904 | 523393                 | dE        | 4        | 28      | 28 | -172 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:12:35                            | 3195            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523396     | Northing           | 6459907 | 523393                 | dE        | 3        | 32      | 32 | -174 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:12:55                            | 3196            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523396     | Northing           | 6459910 | 523393                 | dE        | 3        | 34      | 34 | -175 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:13:14                            | 3197            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523395     | Northing           | 6459913 | 523393                 | dE        | 3        | 37      | 37 | -176 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:13:29                            | 3198            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523395     | Northing           | 6459915 | 523393                 | dE        | 2        | 39      | 39 | -177 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:13:52                            | 3199            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523395     | Northing           | 6459918 | 523393                 | dE        | 2        | 42      | 42 | -177 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:14:15                            | 3200            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523394     | Northing           | 6459921 | 523393                 | dE        | 2        | 45      | 45 | -178 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 11:14:43                            | 3201            | AA_ENV_03 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | Easting                | 523394     | Northing           | 6459923 | 523393                 | dE        | 2        | 47      | 47 | -178 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:24:10                            | 3202            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | Easting                | 520993     | Northing           | 6459430 | 520938                 | dE        | 45       | -31     | 54 | 55   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:24:33                            | 3203            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | Easting                | 520993     | Northing           | 6459431 | 520938                 | dE        | -44      | -30     | 53 | 56   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:24:54                            | 3204            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | Easting                | 520994     | Northing           | 6459432 | 520938                 | dE        | -43      | -28     | 52 | 57   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:25:03                            | 3205            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | Easting                | 520996     | Northing           | 6459434 | 520938                 | dE        | -42      | -27     | 49 | 57   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:25:25                            | 3206            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | Easting                | 520899     | Northing           | 6459436 | 520938                 | dE        | -39      | -25     | 46 | 57   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:26:41                            | 3207            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | Easting                | 520905     | Northing           | 6459442 | 520938                 | dE        | -32      | -19     | 37 | 60   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:27:10                            | 3208            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | Easting                | 520903     | Northing           | 6459442 | 520938                 | dE        | -35      | -19     | 39 | 62   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| # No photo taken                   |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |    |      |                                                 |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7     |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            | y                  | 21.94   |                        |           |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |    |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           |    | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:27:52                            | 3209            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520904             | 6459443    | 520938             | 6459461 | -34                    | -18       | 39 | 62       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:28:19                            | 3210            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520906             | 6459443    | 520938             | 6459461 | -32                    | -18       | 37 | 61       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:28:46                            | 3211            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520909             | 6459444    | 520938             | 6459461 | -29                    | -17       | 34 | 60       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:29:08                            | 3212            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520911             | 6459445    | 520938             | 6459461 | -27                    | -16       | 31 | 60       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:29:17                            | 3213            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520912             | 6459446    | 520938             | 6459461 | -25                    | -15       | 30 | 59       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:29:57                            | 3214            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520917             | 6459448    | 520938             | 6459461 | -21                    | -13       | 24 | 59       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:30:36                            | 3215            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520921             | 6459452    | 520938             | 6459461 | -17                    | -9        | 19 | 62       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:31:05                            | 3216            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520922             | 6459454    | 520938             | 6459461 | -15                    | -7        | 17 | 65       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:31:22                            | 3217            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520924             | 6459455    | 520938             | 6459461 | -14                    | -6        | 15 | 67       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:32:10                            | 3218            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520928             | 6459457    | 520938             | 6459461 | -10                    | -4        | 11 | 67       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:32:22                            | 3219            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520930             | 6459457    | 520938             | 6459461 | -8                     | -4        | 9  | 64       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:32:56                            | 3220            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520932             | 6459458    | 520938             | 6459461 | -5                     | -3        | 6  | 59       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:33:11                            | 3221            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520933             | 6459458    | 520938             | 6459461 | -4                     | -3        | 5  | 53       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:33:23                            | 3222            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520935             | 6459458    | 520938             | 6459461 | -3                     | -3        | 4  | 49       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:33:34                            | 3223            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520936             | 6459459    | 520938             | 6459461 | -2                     | -2        | 3  | 37       |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:33:47                            | 3224            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520937             | 6459459    | 520938             | 6459461 | 0                      | -2        | 2  | 8        |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:33:56                            | 3225            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520938             | 6459460    | 520938             | 6459461 | 1                      | -1        | 1  | -44      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:34:12                            | 3226            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520941             | 6459461    | 520938             | 6459461 | 3                      | 0         | 3  | -84      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:34:23                            | 3227            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520943             | 6459461    | 520938             | 6459461 | 5                      | 0         | 5  | -92      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:34:43                            | 3228            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520945             | 6459462    | 520938             | 6459461 | 7                      | 1         | 7  | -95      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:35:04                            | 3229            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520947             | 6459462    | 520938             | 6459461 | 9                      | 1         | 9  | -97      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:35:30                            | 3230            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520950             | 6459463    | 520938             | 6459461 | 12                     | 2         | 12 | -99      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:35:46                            | 3231            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520952             | 6459463    | 520938             | 6459461 | 15                     | 2         | 15 | -100     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:35:56                            | 3232            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520953             | 6459464    | 520938             | 6459461 | 16                     | 3         | 16 | -101     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:36:18                            | 3233            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520957             | 6459465    | 520938             | 6459461 | 19                     | 5         | 19 | -104     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:36:24                            | 3234            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520957             | 6459466    | 520938             | 6459461 | 20                     | 5         | 20 | -104     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:36:41                            | 3235            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520960             | 6459467    | 520938             | 6459461 | 23                     | 6         | 23 | -105     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:37:02                            | 3236            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520963             | 6459468    | 520938             | 6459461 | 25                     | 7         | 26 | -106     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:37:25                            | 3237            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520966             | 6459470    | 520938             | 6459461 | 28                     | 9         | 29 | -108     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:37:57                            | 3238            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520969             | 6459472    | 520938             | 6459461 | 32                     | 11        | 34 | -109     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:38:10                            | 3239            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520971             | 6459473    | 520938             | 6459461 | 33                     | 12        | 35 | -110     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:38:23                            | 3240            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520972             | 6459473    | 520938             | 6459461 | 34                     | 13        | 37 | -110     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:39:16                            | 3241            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520978             | 6459478    | 520938             | 6459461 | 40                     | 18        | 44 | -114     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 12:40:01                            | 3242            | AA_ENV_04 |               |                  | Camera                          | 53                          | 520981             | 6459482    | 520938             | 6459461 | 43                     | 21        | 48 | -116     |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:15:49                            | 3243            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 521375             | 6462947    | 521411             | 6462903 | -36                    | 44        | 56 | 141      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:17:02                            | 3244            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 521379             | 6462942    | 521411             | 6462903 | -32                    | 39        | 50 | 141      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:17:29                            | 3245            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera                          | 54                          | 521380             | 6462941    | 521411             | 6462903 | -31                    | 38        | 49 | 141      |         | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |  |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |  |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                 |  |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                 |  |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                 |  |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:18:03                            | 3246            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521381                 | 6462939    | 521411             | 6462903 | -30                    | 36        | 47       | 141     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:18:29                            | 3247            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521382                 | 6462938    | 521411             | 6462903 | -28                    | 35        | 45       | 141     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:18:50                            | 3248            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521384                 | 6462937    | 521411             | 6462903 | -27                    | 34        | 44       | 142     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:19:00                            | 3249            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521384                 | 6462936    | 521411             | 6462903 | -27                    | 33        | 43       | 141     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:19:29                            | 3250            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521386                 | 6462935    | 521411             | 6462903 | -25                    | 32        | 40       | 142     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:20:22                            | 3251            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521388                 | 6462932    | 521411             | 6462903 | -23                    | 29        | 37       | 142     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:21:03                            | 3252            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521390                 | 6462929    | 521411             | 6462903 | -20                    | 26        | 33       | 142     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:21:40                            | 3253            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521394                 | 6462926    | 521411             | 6462903 | -16                    | 23        | 28       | 145     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:22:16                            | 3254            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521398                 | 6462923    | 521411             | 6462903 | -13                    | 20        | 23       | 147     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:22:45                            | 3255            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521400                 | 6462920    | 521411             | 6462903 | -11                    | 17        | 20       | 148     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:23:28                            | 3256            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521403                 | 6462917    | 521411             | 6462903 | -7                     | 14        | 16       | 153     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:23:42                            | 3257            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521405                 | 6462917    | 521411             | 6462903 | -6                     | 14        | 15       | 157     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:24:04                            | 3258            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521407                 | 6462915    | 521411             | 6462903 | -3                     | 12        | 13       | 164     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:24:37                            | 3259            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521411                 | 6462912    | 521411             | 6462903 | 0                      | 9         | 9        | -179    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:25:03                            | 3260            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521412                 | 6462910    | 521411             | 6462903 | 1                      | 7         | 8        | -170    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:25:16                            | 3261            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521413                 | 6462910    | 521411             | 6462903 | 2                      | 7         | 7        | -161    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:25:32                            | 3262            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521415                 | 6462909    | 521411             | 6462903 | 4                      | 6         | 7        | -146    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:25:54                            | 3263            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521417                 | 6462908    | 521411             | 6462903 | 6                      | 5         | 8        | -129    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:26:13                            | 3264            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521418                 | 6462907    | 521411             | 6462903 | 8                      | 4         | 9        | -115    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:26:23                            | 3265            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521420                 | 6462906    | 521411             | 6462903 | 9                      | 3         | 10       | -108    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:26:33                            | 3266            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521420                 | 6462905    | 521411             | 6462903 | 10                     | 2         | 10       | -104    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:27:09                            | 3267            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 53                              | 521423                 | 6462903    | 521411             | 6462903 | 13                     | 0         | 13       | -91     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:27:24                            | 3268            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521424                 | 6462902    | 521411             | 6462903 | 14                     | -1        | 14       | -88     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:27:43                            | 3269            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521425                 | 6462901    | 521411             | 6462903 | 15                     | -2        | 15       | -83     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:27:55                            | 3270            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521426                 | 6462900    | 521411             | 6462903 | 16                     | -3        | 16       | -81     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:28:22                            | 3271            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521428                 | 6462898    | 521411             | 6462903 | 18                     | -5        | 18       | -74     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:28:34                            | 3272            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521429                 | 6462897    | 521411             | 6462903 | 19                     | -6        | 20       | -72     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:28:50                            | 3273            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521431                 | 6462895    | 521411             | 6462903 | 21                     | -8        | 22       | -70     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:29:01                            | 3274            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521432                 | 6462894    | 521411             | 6462903 | 22                     | -9        | 23       | -68     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:29:44                            | 3275            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521435                 | 6462892    | 521411             | 6462903 | 24                     | -11       | 26       | -66     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:29:51                            | 3276            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521435                 | 6462892    | 521411             | 6462903 | 24                     | -11       | 27       | -65     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:30:14                            | 3277            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521437                 | 6462890    | 521411             | 6462903 | 26                     | -13       | 29       | -64     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:30:41                            | 3278            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521439                 | 6462888    | 521411             | 6462903 | 28                     | -15       | 32       | -63     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:31:16                            | 3279            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521442                 | 6462885    | 521411             | 6462903 | 32                     | -18       | 37       | -60     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:31:37                            | 3280            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521444                 | 6462882    | 521411             | 6462903 | 34                     | -21       | 40       | -59     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:32:06                            | 3281            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521447                 | 6462879    | 521411             | 6462903 | 37                     | -25       | 44       | -56     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 19-Apr-2023                        | 15:32:29                            | 3282            | AA_ENV_35 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 521449                 | 6462876    | 521411             | 6462903 | 39                     | -27       | 47       | -55     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |    |     |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |    |     |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:44:42                            | 3283            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523202     | Northing           | 6467421 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -53      | 7       | 53 | 98  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:44:58                            | 3284            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523203     | Northing           | 6467422 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -52      | 7       | 53 | 98  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:45:25                            | 3285            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523205     | Northing           | 6467422 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -50      | 8       | 51 | 99  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:45:49                            | 3286            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523208     | Northing           | 6467423 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -47      | 9       | 48 | 101 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:46:09                            | 3287            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523211     | Northing           | 6467424 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -45      | 10      | 46 | 102 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:46:19                            | 3288            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523212     | Northing           | 6467425 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -43      | 10      | 44 | 104 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:46:37                            | 3289            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523214     | Northing           | 6467425 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -41      | 11      | 42 | 105 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:47:13                            | 3290            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523219     | Northing           | 6467425 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -36      | 11      | 38 | 107 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:47:41                            | 3291            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523223     | Northing           | 6467424 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -32      | 10      | 33 | 108 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:48:15                            | 3292            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523228     | Northing           | 6467423 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -28      | 9       | 29 | 108 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:48:29                            | 3293            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523229     | Northing           | 6467423 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -26      | 8       | 27 | 108 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:48:51                            | 3294            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523233     | Northing           | 6467421 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -23      | 7       | 24 | 108 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:49:13                            | 3295            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523235     | Northing           | 6467421 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -20      | 7       | 21 | 109 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:50:02                            | 3296            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523241     | Northing           | 6467418 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -14      | 4       | 15 | 107 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:50:15                            | 3297            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523243     | Northing           | 6467418 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -12      | 3       | 13 | 105 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:50:30                            | 3298            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523245     | Northing           | 6467417 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -10      | 3       | 10 | 105 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:50:47                            | 3299            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523248     | Northing           | 6467416 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -8       | 2       | 8  | 103 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:51:03                            | 3300            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523249     | Northing           | 6467416 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -6       | 1       | 6  | 103 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:51:29                            | 3301            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523252     | Northing           | 6467415 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -3       | 0       | 3  | 96  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:51:53                            | 3302            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523255     | Northing           | 6467414 | 523255                 | 6467414   | -1       | 0       | 1  | 91  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:52:13                            | 3303            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523257     | Northing           | 6467414 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 2        | 0       | 2  | -86 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:52:37                            | 3304            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523259     | Northing           | 6467413 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 4        | -1      | 4  | -77 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:52:51                            | 3305            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523261     | Northing           | 6467413 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 6        | -2      | 6  | -75 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:53:09                            | 3306            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523264     | Northing           | 6467413 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 8        | -2      | 9  | -79 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:53:20                            | 3307            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523265     | Northing           | 6467412 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 10       | -2      | 10 | -78 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:53:49                            | 3308            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523269     | Northing           | 6467411 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 14       | -3      | 14 | -78 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:54:01                            | 3309            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523271     | Northing           | 6467411 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 16       | -4      | 16 | -77 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:54:15                            | 3310            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523274     | Northing           | 6467410 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 18       | -4      | 19 | -76 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:54:29                            | 3311            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523276     | Northing           | 6467410 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 20       | -5      | 21 | -77 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:54:41                            | 3312            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523277     | Northing           | 6467410 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 22       | -5      | 23 | -78 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:54:54                            | 3313            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523279     | Northing           | 6467409 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 24       | -6      | 25 | -77 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:55:04                            | 3314            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523281     | Northing           | 6467409 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 26       | -6      | 26 | -77 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:55:23                            | 3315            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523284     | Northing           | 6467408 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 29       | -6      | 29 | -78 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:55:39                            | 3316            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523286     | Northing           | 6467408 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 31       | -7      | 32 | -78 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:55:51                            | 3317            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523288     | Northing           | 6467407 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 33       | -7      | 34 | -78 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:56:02                            | 3318            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523290     | Northing           | 6467407 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 35       | -7      | 36 | -78 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:56:17                            | 3319            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523293     | Northing           | 6467407 | 523255                 | 6467414   | 37       | -7      | 38 | -80 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |     |     |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |     |     |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |     |     |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |     |     |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |     |     |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |     |     |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |     |     |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:56:42                            | 3320            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523297     | Northing           | 6467407 | 523255                 | 6467414   | dE       | -7      | 42  | -80 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:57:06                            | 3321            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523301     | Northing           | 6467407 | 523255                 | 6467414   | dE       | -8      | 46  | -81 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 14:57:23                            | 3322            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 523303     | Northing           | 6467407 | 523255                 | 6467414   | dE       | -8      | 49  | -81 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:36:42                            | 3323            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519346     | Northing           | 6467450 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -5      | 56  | 56  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:37:02                            | 3324            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519347     | Northing           | 6467448 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -4      | 55  | 55  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:37:40                            | 3325            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519347     | Northing           | 6467445 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -4      | 52  | 52  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:37:48                            | 3326            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519348     | Northing           | 6467445 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -4      | 51  | 51  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:38:44                            | 3327            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467441 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | 47  | 47  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:39:25                            | 3328            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519351     | Northing           | 6467437 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | 43  | 43  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:39:54                            | 3329            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519351     | Northing           | 6467434 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | 0       | 41  | 41  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:40:15                            | 3330            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519351     | Northing           | 6467432 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | 39  | 39  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:40:34                            | 3331            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519351     | Northing           | 6467431 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | 0       | 37  | 37  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:41:06                            | 3332            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519351     | Northing           | 6467428 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | 34  | 34  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:41:44                            | 3333            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519351     | Northing           | 6467425 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | 31  | 31  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:42:30                            | 3334            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519351     | Northing           | 6467420 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | 0       | 26  | 26  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:42:46                            | 3335            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519351     | Northing           | 6467419 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | 0       | 25  | 25  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:43:43                            | 3336            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467415 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | 21  | 21  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:44:31                            | 3337            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467411 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | 17  | 17  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:44:43                            | 3338            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467409 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | 16  | 16  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:45:20                            | 3339            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467405 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | 11  | 11  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:45:38                            | 3340            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467403 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -2      | 9   | 9   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:45:53                            | 3341            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467401 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -2      | 7   | 7   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:46:11                            | 3342            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467399 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -2      | 5   | 5   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:46:40                            | 3343            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467396 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | 2   | 2   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:46:49                            | 3344            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467394 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -2      | 1   | 2   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:46:58                            | 3345            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519349     | Northing           | 6467393 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -2      | -1  | 2   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:47:11                            | 3346            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519349     | Northing           | 6467392 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -2      | -2  | 3   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:47:21                            | 3347            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519349     | Northing           | 6467391 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -2      | -3  | 4   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:47:46                            | 3348            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519348     | Northing           | 6467388 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -3      | -6  | 6   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:47:57                            | 3349            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519349     | Northing           | 6467387 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -3      | -7  | 8   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:48:08                            | 3350            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519349     | Northing           | 6467386 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -3      | -8  | 9   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:48:35                            | 3351            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519348     | Northing           | 6467383 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -3      | -11 | 11  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:49:02                            | 3352            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519349     | Northing           | 6467380 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -3      | -14 | 14  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:49:45                            | 3353            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519349     | Northing           | 6467375 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -2      | -19 | 19  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:49:53                            | 3354            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519349     | Northing           | 6467374 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -3      | -20 | 20  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:50:18                            | 3355            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519349     | Northing           | 6467370 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -2      | -24 | 24  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:50:45                            | 3356            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | Easting                | 519350     | Northing           | 6467367 | 519351                 | 6467394   | dE       | -1      | -27 | 27  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |  |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |  |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                 |  |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                 |  |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                 |  |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:50:55                            | 3357            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519351                 | 6467366    | 519351             | 6467394 | -1                     | -28       | 28       | 1       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:51:14                            | 3358            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519350                 | 6467364    | 519351             | 6467394 | -1                     | -30       | 30       | 2       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:51:22                            | 3359            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519350                 | 6467363    | 519351             | 6467394 | -1                     | -31       | 31       | 2       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:51:59                            | 3360            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519350                 | 6467358    | 519351             | 6467394 | -1                     | -36       | 36       | 2       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:52:27                            | 3361            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519351                 | 6467355    | 519351             | 6467394 | -1                     | -39       | 39       | 1       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:52:56                            | 3362            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519351                 | 6467352    | 519351             | 6467394 | 0                      | -42       | 42       | 1       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 16:53:35                            | 3363            | AA_ENV_14 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519351                 | 6467347    | 519351             | 6467394 | 0                      | -47       | 47       | 0       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 17:57:48                            | 3364            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519401                 | 6465772    | 519419             | 6465726 | -18                    | 46        | 49       | 159     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 17:58:18                            | 3365            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519403                 | 6465768    | 519419             | 6465726 | -16                    | 42        | 45       | 160     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 17:58:37                            | 3366            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519404                 | 6465765    | 519419             | 6465726 | -14                    | 39        | 42       | 160     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 17:59:04                            | 3367            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519406                 | 6465761    | 519419             | 6465726 | -12                    | 35        | 37       | 161     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 17:59:12                            | 3368            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519407                 | 6465759    | 519419             | 6465726 | -12                    | 34        | 36       | 160     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 17:59:27                            | 3369            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519408                 | 6465757    | 519419             | 6465726 | -11                    | 32        | 33       | 161     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 17:59:36                            | 3370            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519408                 | 6465756    | 519419             | 6465726 | -11                    | 30        | 32       | 160     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 17:59:56                            | 3371            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519409                 | 6465753    | 519419             | 6465726 | -10                    | 27        | 29       | 160     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:00:13                            | 3372            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519410                 | 6465750    | 519419             | 6465726 | -9                     | 24        | 26       | 160     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:00:31                            | 3373            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519412                 | 6465747    | 519419             | 6465726 | -7                     | 22        | 23       | 162     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:00:43                            | 3374            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519412                 | 6465746    | 519419             | 6465726 | -7                     | 21        | 22       | 161     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:01:09                            | 3375            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519412                 | 6465744    | 519419             | 6465726 | -7                     | 18        | 19       | 159     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:01:54                            | 3376            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519412                 | 6465740    | 519419             | 6465726 | -6                     | 14        | 15       | 156     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:02:18                            | 3377            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519414                 | 6465737    | 519419             | 6465726 | -4                     | 11        | 12       | 159     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:02:34                            | 3378            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519416                 | 6465735    | 519419             | 6465726 | -3                     | 10        | 10       | 162     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:02:53                            | 3379            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519417                 | 6465733    | 519419             | 6465726 | -1                     | 8         | 8        | 169     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:03:34                            | 3380            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519420                 | 6465727    | 519419             | 6465726 | 1                      | 1         | 2        | -134    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:03:49                            | 3381            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519420                 | 6465725    | 519419             | 6465726 | 2                      | -1        | 2        | -68     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:04:13                            | 3382            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519420                 | 6465722    | 519419             | 6465726 | 2                      | -3        | 4        | -25     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:04:21                            | 3383            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519421                 | 6465721    | 519419             | 6465726 | 2                      | -4        | 5        | -25     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:04:34                            | 3384            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519422                 | 6465719    | 519419             | 6465726 | 3                      | -6        | 7        | -24     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:04:46                            | 3385            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519422                 | 6465717    | 519419             | 6465726 | 3                      | -8        | 9        | -22     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:04:58                            | 3386            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519422                 | 6465715    | 519419             | 6465726 | 3                      | -10       | 11       | -17     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:05:10                            | 3387            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519422                 | 6465713    | 519419             | 6465726 | 4                      | -13       | 13       | -16     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:05:17                            | 3388            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519423                 | 6465712    | 519419             | 6465726 | 4                      | -14       | 14       | -18     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:05:35                            | 3389            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519425                 | 6465709    | 519419             | 6465726 | 6                      | -16       | 17       | -20     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:05:48                            | 3390            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519425                 | 6465708    | 519419             | 6465726 | 7                      | -18       | 19       | -21     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:06:07                            | 3391            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519426                 | 6465705    | 519419             | 6465726 | 8                      | -20       | 22       | -21     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:06:25                            | 3392            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519427                 | 6465703    | 519419             | 6465726 | 8                      | -22       | 24       | -20     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:06:35                            | 3393            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 519427                 | 6465702    | 519419             | 6465726 | 9                      | -23       | 25       | -20     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |     |          |         |     |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|-----|----------|---------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |     |          |         |     |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |     |          |         |     |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7     |                        |           |     |          |         |     |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            | y                  | 21.94   |                        |           |     |          |         |     |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |     |          |         |     |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           |     | Surveyor | Remarks |     |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:07:00                            | 3394            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera                          | 57                          | Easting            | 519429     | Northing           | 6465699 | 519419                 | dE        | 10  | -27      | 29      | -20 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:07:11                            | 3395            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera                          | 57                          | Easting            | 519429     | Northing           | 6465697 | 519419                 | dE        | 11  | -29      | 30      | -20 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:07:26                            | 3396            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera                          | 57                          | Easting            | 519431     | Northing           | 6465695 | 519419                 | dE        | 12  | -31      | 33      | -21 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:07:36                            | 3397            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera                          | 57                          | Easting            | 519432     | Northing           | 6465693 | 519419                 | dE        | 13  | -32      | 35      | -22 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:07:49                            | 3398            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera                          | 57                          | Easting            | 519432     | Northing           | 6465691 | 519419                 | dE        | 14  | -34      | 37      | -22 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:08:06                            | 3399            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera                          | 57                          | Easting            | 519432     | Northing           | 6465690 | 519419                 | dE        | 13  | -36      | 38      | -20 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:08:30                            | 3400            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera                          | 57                          | Easting            | 519433     | Northing           | 6465686 | 519419                 | dE        | 15  | -39      | 42      | -20 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:08:37                            | 3401            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera                          | 57                          | Easting            | 519434     | Northing           | 6465685 | 519419                 | dE        | 15  | -40      | 43      | -21 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:08:59                            | 3402            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera                          | 57                          | Easting            | 519434     | Northing           | 6465682 | 519419                 | dE        | 16  | -44      | 47      | -20 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:09:06                            | 3403            | AA_ENV_36 |               |                  | Camera                          | 57                          | Easting            | 519434     | Northing           | 6465681 | 519419                 | dE        | 16  | -45      | 48      | -19 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:48:48                            | 3404            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521517     | Northing           | 6465790 | 521550                 | dE        | -34 | 36       | 49      | 137 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:49:05                            | 3405            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 59                          | Easting            | 521516     | Northing           | 6465791 | 521550                 | dE        | -34 | 37       | 50      | 137 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:49:26                            | 3406            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521516     | Northing           | 6465789 | 521550                 | dE        | -34 | 34       | 48      | 135 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:49:33                            | 3407            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521517     | Northing           | 6465788 | 521550                 | dE        | -34 | 34       | 48      | 135 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:49:58                            | 3408            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521520     | Northing           | 6465785 | 521550                 | dE        | -30 | 31       | 43      | 135 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:50:26                            | 3409            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521524     | Northing           | 6465783 | 521550                 | dE        | -26 | 28       | 39      | 137 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:50:58                            | 3410            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521529     | Northing           | 6465779 | 521550                 | dE        | -21 | 25       | 33      | 140 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:51:06                            | 3411            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521530     | Northing           | 6465778 | 521550                 | dE        | -20 | 24       | 31      | 140 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:51:29                            | 3412            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521531     | Northing           | 6465775 | 521550                 | dE        | -20 | 21       | 28      | 137 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B)           |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:51:53                            | 3413            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521533     | Northing           | 6465772 | 521550                 | dE        | -17 | 17       | 25      | 135 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:52:16                            | 3414            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521536     | Northing           | 6465768 | 521550                 | dE        | -15 | 14       | 20      | 134 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:52:48                            | 3415            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521539     | Northing           | 6465764 | 521550                 | dE        | -11 | 10       | 15      | 132 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:53:09                            | 3416            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521540     | Northing           | 6465761 | 521550                 | dE        | -10 | 7        | 12      | 123 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:53:26                            | 3417            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521542     | Northing           | 6465758 | 521550                 | dE        | -8  | 4        | 9       | 115 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:53:48                            | 3418            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521546     | Northing           | 6465755 | 521550                 | dE        | -5  | 1        | 5       | 99  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:54:01                            | 3419            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521547     | Northing           | 6465754 | 521550                 | dE        | -3  | 0        | 3       | 85  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:54:13                            | 3420            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521549     | Northing           | 6465753 | 521550                 | dE        | -1  | -1       | 2       | 38  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:54:34                            | 3421            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521551     | Northing           | 6465750 | 521550                 | dE        | 0   | -4       | 4       | -4  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:54:49                            | 3422            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521553     | Northing           | 6465748 | 521550                 | dE        | 2   | -6       | 6       | -21 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:55:04                            | 3423            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521555     | Northing           | 6465747 | 521550                 | dE        | 4   | -8       | 9       | -30 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:55:11                            | 3424            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521556     | Northing           | 6465746 | 521550                 | dE        | 5   | -8       | 10      | -32 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:55:25                            | 3425            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521558     | Northing           | 6465744 | 521550                 | dE        | 7   | -10      | 12      | -35 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:55:41                            | 3426            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521560     | Northing           | 6465742 | 521550                 | dE        | 10  | -12      | 16      | -39 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:55:49                            | 3427            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521562     | Northing           | 6465741 | 521550                 | dE        | 11  | -13      | 17      | -40 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:55:58                            | 3428            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521563     | Northing           | 6465740 | 521550                 | dE        | 13  | -14      | 19      | -42 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:56:21                            | 3429            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521567     | Northing           | 6465739 | 521550                 | dE        | 17  | -15      | 23      | -48 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:56:36                            | 3430            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | 521570     | Northing           | 6465738 | 521550                 | dE        | 20  | -16      | 25      | -51 | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x        | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y        | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                   |                                                 |
|                                    |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 | Easting                | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range    | Bearing |                                                   |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:56:46                            | 3431            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521571                 | 6465738    | 521550             | 6465754  | 21                     | -16       | 27       | -52     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:56:59                            | 3432            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521573                 | 6465737    | 521550             | 6465754  | 23                     | -18       | 29       | -52     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:57:13                            | 3433            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521575                 | 6465736    | 521550             | 6465754  | 25                     | -18       | 31       | -54     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:57:26                            | 3434            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521577                 | 6465735    | 521550             | 6465754  | 27                     | -19       | 33       | -54     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:57:49                            | 3435            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521578                 | 6465732    | 521550             | 6465754  | 28                     | -22       | 36       | -52     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:58:14                            | 3436            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521579                 | 6465730    | 521550             | 6465754  | 29                     | -25       | 38       | -49     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:58:30                            | 3437            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521580                 | 6465727    | 521550             | 6465754  | 30                     | -27       | 40       | -48     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:58:38                            | 3438            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521581                 | 6465726    | 521550             | 6465754  | 30                     | -28       | 41       | -47     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:58:47                            | 3439            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521582                 | 6465725    | 521550             | 6465754  | 31                     | -29       | 43       | -47     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:58:58                            | 3440            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521583                 | 6465724    | 521550             | 6465754  | 32                     | -30       | 44       | -47     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 18:59:22                            | 3441            | AA_ENV_02 |               |                  |           | 58                              | 521586                 | 6465721    | 521550             | 6465754  | 35                     | -33       | 48       | -47     |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:35:01                            | 3442            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 56                              | 532359                 | 6452483    | 532374             | 6452533  | -14                    | -50       | 52       | 16      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:35:27                            | 3443            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532360                 | 6452486    | 532374             | 6452533  | -14                    | -47       | 49       | 16      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:35:56                            | 3444            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532361                 | 6452488    | 532374             | 6452533  | -13                    | -45       | 46       | 16      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:36:47                            | 3445            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 56                              | 532363                 | 6452491    | 532374             | 6452533  | -11                    | -42       | 43       | 14      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:37:09                            | 3446            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 56                              | 532364                 | 6452493    | 532374             | 6452533  | -10                    | -40       | 41       | 14      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:37:24                            | 3447            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532365                 | 6452495    | 532374             | 6452533  | -9                     | -38       | 39       | 13      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:38:01                            | 3448            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532366                 | 6452500    | 532374             | 6452533  | -7                     | -33       | 34       | 12      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:38:33                            | 3449            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532367                 | 6452505    | 532374             | 6452533  | -6                     | -28       | 29       | 13      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:38:54                            | 3450            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532368                 | 6452508    | 532374             | 6452533  | -6                     | -25       | 26       | 13      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:39:06                            | 3451            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532368                 | 6452510    | 532374             | 6452533  | -5                     | -23       | 24       | 13      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:39:34                            | 3452            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 56                              | 532369                 | 6452514    | 532374             | 6452533  | -5                     | -19       | 19       | 15      |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3453            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3454            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3455            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3456            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3457            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3458            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3459            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3460            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3461            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:42:16                            | 3462            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532376                 | 6452535    | 532374             | 6452533  | 2                      | 2         | 3        | -136    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:42:22                            | 3463            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532376                 | 6452536    | 532374             | 6452533  | 3                      | 3         | 4        | -137    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:42:33                            | 3464            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 56                              | 532377                 | 6452536    | 532374             | 6452533  | 3                      | 3         | 4        | -137    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:42:40                            | 3465            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532377                 | 6452537    | 532374             | 6452533  | 3                      | 4         | 5        | -137    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:43:11                            | 3466            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 57                              | 532378                 | 6452540    | 532374             | 6452533  | 4                      | 7         | 8        | -148    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:43:18                            | 3467            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  |           | 56                              | 532378                 | 6452541    | 532374             | 6452533  | 4                      | 8         | 9        | -151    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                   |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:43:24                            | 3468            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532378                 | 6452542    | 532374             | 6452533 | 4                      | 9         | 10       | -153    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:43:39                            | 3469            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532378                 | 6452544    | 532374             | 6452533 | 5                      | 11        | 12       | -157    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:44:02                            | 3470            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532379                 | 6452547    | 532374             | 6452533 | 5                      | 14        | 15       | -160    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:44:16                            | 3471            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532379                 | 6452549    | 532374             | 6452533 | 5                      | 16        | 17       | -162    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:44:31                            | 3472            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532379                 | 6452551    | 532374             | 6452533 | 6                      | 18        | 19       | -163    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:44:42                            | 3473            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532379                 | 6452553    | 532374             | 6452533 | 6                      | 20        | 21       | -163    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:44:54                            | 3474            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532380                 | 6452554    | 532374             | 6452533 | 6                      | 21        | 22       | -164    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:45:14                            | 3475            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532380                 | 6452557    | 532374             | 6452533 | 7                      | 24        | 25       | -164    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:45:29                            | 3476            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532380                 | 6452559    | 532374             | 6452533 | 7                      | 26        | 27       | -165    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:45:39                            | 3477            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532381                 | 6452560    | 532374             | 6452533 | 7                      | 27        | 28       | -165    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:45:51                            | 3478            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532381                 | 6452561    | 532374             | 6452533 | 7                      | 28        | 29       | -166    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:46:25                            | 3479            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532381                 | 6452565    | 532374             | 6452533 | 7                      | 32        | 33       | -167    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:46:35                            | 3480            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 56                              | 532381                 | 6452566    | 532374             | 6452533 | 7                      | 33        | 34       | -167    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:47:12                            | 3481            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532382                 | 6452570    | 532374             | 6452533 | 8                      | 37        | 38       | -168    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 21:47:30                            | 3482            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 532382                 | 6452573    | 532374             | 6452533 | 8                      | 40        | 41       | -168    |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3483            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3484            | AA_ENV_32 |               |                  | Camera    |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3485            | AA_ENV_33 |               |                  | Camera    |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:25:13                            | 3486            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537954                 | 6451105    | 537961             | 6451159 | -8                     | -54       | 54       | 8       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:25:51                            | 3487            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537954                 | 6451107    | 537961             | 6451159 | -7                     | -52       | 52       | 8       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:29:04                            | 3488            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537957                 | 6451112    | 537961             | 6451159 | -5                     | -47       | 47       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:29:21                            | 3489            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537957                 | 6451111    | 537961             | 6451159 | -4                     | -48       | 48       | 5       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:30:07                            | 3490            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537956                 | 6451112    | 537961             | 6451159 | -5                     | -48       | 48       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:30:35                            | 3491            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 537957                 | 6451114    | 537961             | 6451159 | -4                     | -45       | 45       | 5       |                                                   | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B)           |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:30:44                            | 3492            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537957                 | 6451115    | 537961             | 6451159 | -4                     | -44       | 44       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:30:59                            | 3493            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537957                 | 6451117    | 537961             | 6451159 | -4                     | -42       | 43       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:31:14                            | 3494            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537957                 | 6451118    | 537961             | 6451159 | -4                     | -41       | 41       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:31:21                            | 3495            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537958                 | 6451118    | 537961             | 6451159 | -4                     | -41       | 41       | 5       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:31:28                            | 3496            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537957                 | 6451119    | 537961             | 6451159 | -4                     | -40       | 40       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:31:48                            | 3497            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537958                 | 6451121    | 537961             | 6451159 | -4                     | -38       | 38       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:32:02                            | 3498            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537958                 | 6451123    | 537961             | 6451159 | -3                     | -36       | 37       | 5       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:32:32                            | 3499            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537958                 | 6451126    | 537961             | 6451159 | -3                     | -33       | 33       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:32:53                            | 3500            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537958                 | 6451129    | 537961             | 6451159 | -3                     | -30       | 30       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:33:01                            | 3501            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537958                 | 6451130    | 537961             | 6451159 | -3                     | -29       | 29       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:33:07                            | 3502            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537958                 | 6451131    | 537961             | 6451159 | -3                     | -28       | 28       | 7       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:33:22                            | 3503            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537958                 | 6451133    | 537961             | 6451159 | -3                     | -26       | 26       | 6       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:33:30                            | 3504            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 537958                 | 6451134    | 537961             | 6451159 | -3                     | -25       | 25       | 7       |                                                   | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7      | y                  | 21.94                  |           |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            |                    |          |                    | z                      | 2.93      |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target |                        | Surveyor  | Remarks |                                                 |
|                                    |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             | Easting            | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                 | dN                     | Range     | Bearing |                                                 |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:33:39                            | 3505            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537958             | 6451135    | 537961             | 6451159  | -3                 | -24                    | 24        | 7       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:33:57                            | 3506            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537958             | 6451137    | 537961             | 6451159  | -3                 | -22                    | 22        | 9       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:34:05                            | 3507            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537958             | 6451138    | 537961             | 6451159  | -4                 | -21                    | 21        | 10      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:34:17                            | 3508            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537957             | 6451140    | 537961             | 6451159  | -4                 | -19                    | 19        | 11      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:34:22                            | 3509            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537958             | 6451140    | 537961             | 6451159  | -4                 | -19                    | 19        | 11      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:34:43                            | 3510            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537958             | 6451144    | 537961             | 6451159  | -3                 | -15                    | 15        | 12      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:35:16                            | 3511            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 64                          | 537959             | 6451149    | 537961             | 6451159  | -2                 | -10                    | 10        | 13      | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B)          |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:35:22                            | 3512            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537960             | 6451149    | 537961             | 6451159  | -2                 | -10                    | 10        | 9       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:35:45                            | 3513            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537961             | 6451153    | 537961             | 6451159  | 0                  | -6                     | 6         | 2       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:36:03                            | 3514            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537962             | 6451155    | 537961             | 6451159  | 0                  | -4                     | 4         | -5      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:36:15                            | 3515            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 64                          | 537962             | 6451157    | 537961             | 6451159  | 1                  | -2                     | 2         | -21     | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B)          |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:36:21                            | 3516            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537963             | 6451157    | 537961             | 6451159  | 1                  | -2                     | 2         | -40     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:36:47                            | 3517            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537964             | 6451161    | 537961             | 6451159  | 2                  | 2                      | 3         | -131    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:36:58                            | 3518            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537964             | 6451163    | 537961             | 6451159  | 3                  | 4                      | 5         | -143    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:37:11                            | 3519            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537965             | 6451165    | 537961             | 6451159  | 3                  | 6                      | 7         | -152    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:37:29                            | 3520            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537965             | 6451168    | 537961             | 6451159  | 4                  | 9                      | 10        | -156    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:37:38                            | 3521            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537965             | 6451169    | 537961             | 6451159  | 4                  | 10                     | 11        | -158    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:37:48                            | 3522            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537965             | 6451170    | 537961             | 6451159  | 4                  | 11                     | 12        | -161    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:38:06                            | 3523            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537964             | 6451174    | 537961             | 6451159  | 3                  | 15                     | 15        | -168    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:38:20                            | 3524            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537964             | 6451176    | 537961             | 6451159  | 3                  | 17                     | 17        | -170    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:38:28                            | 3525            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537964             | 6451177    | 537961             | 6451159  | 3                  | 18                     | 19        | -171    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:39:02                            | 3526            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537963             | 6451182    | 537961             | 6451159  | 2                  | 23                     | 23        | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:39:27                            | 3527            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537963             | 6451186    | 537961             | 6451159  | 2                  | 27                     | 27        | -176    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:39:35                            | 3528            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537963             | 6451186    | 537961             | 6451159  | 2                  | 27                     | 27        | -177    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:39:57                            | 3529            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537963             | 6451189    | 537961             | 6451159  | 2                  | 30                     | 30        | -176    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#44) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:40:10                            | 3530            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537964             | 6451190    | 537961             | 6451159  | 3                  | 31                     | 31        | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#45) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:40:18                            | 3531            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537964             | 6451191    | 537961             | 6451159  | 3                  | 32                     | 32        | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#46) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:40:27                            | 3532            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537965             | 6451192    | 537961             | 6451159  | 4                  | 33                     | 33        | -174    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#47) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:40:37                            | 3533            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537965             | 6451193    | 537961             | 6451159  | 4                  | 34                     | 34        | -173    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#48) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:40:58                            | 3534            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537966             | 6451196    | 537961             | 6451159  | 5                  | 37                     | 38        | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#49) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:41:10                            | 3535            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537967             | 6451198    | 537961             | 6451159  | 6                  | 39                     | 39        | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#50) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:41:20                            | 3536            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537967             | 6451200    | 537961             | 6451159  | 5                  | 41                     | 41        | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#51) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:41:31                            | 3537            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537967             | 6451202    | 537961             | 6451159  | 6                  | 43                     | 43        | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#52) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:41:45                            | 3538            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537967             | 6451204    | 537961             | 6451159  | 6                  | 45                     | 45        | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#53) (B) (T.A) |
| 20-Apr-2023                        | 23:42:00                            | 3539            | AA_ENV_29 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 537967             | 6451207    | 537961             | 6451159  | 6                  | 48                     | 48        | -173    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#54) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:12:24                            | 3540            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | 535287             | 6448552    | 535303             | 6448610  | -16                | -58                    | 60        | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:13:01                            | 3541            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | 535286             | 6448553    | 535303             | 6448610  | -17                | -56                    | 59        | 17      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:13:22                            | 3542            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535287                 | 6448554    | 535303             | 6448610 | -16                    | -55       | 58       | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:13:49                            | 3543            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535288                 | 6448558    | 535303             | 6448610 | -15                    | -52       | 54       | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:14:10                            | 3544            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535289                 | 6448561    | 535303             | 6448610 | -14                    | -49       | 51       | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:14:27                            | 3545            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535290                 | 6448564    | 535303             | 6448610 | -13                    | -46       | 48       | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:14:38                            | 3546            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535290                 | 6448566    | 535303             | 6448610 | -13                    | -44       | 46       | 17      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:15:02                            | 3547            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535291                 | 6448569    | 535303             | 6448610 | -12                    | -41       | 43       | 17      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:15:25                            | 3548            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535292                 | 6448572    | 535303             | 6448610 | -11                    | -38       | 39       | 17      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:15:35                            | 3549            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535293                 | 6448573    | 535303             | 6448610 | -11                    | -37       | 38       | 17      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:15:50                            | 3550            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535294                 | 6448575    | 535303             | 6448610 | -10                    | -34       | 36       | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:15:56                            | 3551            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535294                 | 6448576    | 535303             | 6448610 | -10                    | -33       | 35       | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:16:22                            | 3552            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535295                 | 6448579    | 535303             | 6448610 | -9                     | -30       | 31       | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:16:46                            | 3553            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535296                 | 6448582    | 535303             | 6448610 | -7                     | -27       | 28       | 15      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:16:58                            | 3554            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535296                 | 6448584    | 535303             | 6448610 | -7                     | -25       | 26       | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:17:17                            | 3555            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535297                 | 6448587    | 535303             | 6448610 | -6                     | -23       | 24       | 15      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:17:58                            | 3556            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535298                 | 6448592    | 535303             | 6448610 | -5                     | -18       | 18       | 16      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:18:30                            | 3557            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535299                 | 6448597    | 535303             | 6448610 | -4                     | -13       | 14       | 18      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:18:42                            | 3558            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535299                 | 6448598    | 535303             | 6448610 | -4                     | -11       | 12       | 21      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:18:52                            | 3559            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535299                 | 6448599    | 535303             | 6448610 | -4                     | -10       | 11       | 22      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:19:18                            | 3560            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535300                 | 6448604    | 535303             | 6448610 | -3                     | -6        | 7        | 29      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:19:31                            | 3561            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535301                 | 6448606    | 535303             | 6448610 | -3                     | -3        | 4        | 37      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:19:59                            | 3562            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535302                 | 6448611    | 535303             | 6448610 | -2                     | 1         | 2        | 120     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:20:22                            | 3563            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535303                 | 6448615    | 535303             | 6448610 | -1                     | 5         | 5        | 170     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:20:37                            | 3564            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535303                 | 6448617    | 535303             | 6448610 | 0                      | 7         | 7        | -180    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:20:56                            | 3565            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535304                 | 6448620    | 535303             | 6448610 | 1                      | 10        | 10       | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:21:07                            | 3566            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535305                 | 6448621    | 535303             | 6448610 | 2                      | 12        | 12       | -171    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:21:17                            | 3567            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535306                 | 6448623    | 535303             | 6448610 | 2                      | 13        | 13       | -170    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:21:34                            | 3568            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535307                 | 6448624    | 535303             | 6448610 | 3                      | 15        | 15       | -167    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:21:44                            | 3569            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535308                 | 6448626    | 535303             | 6448610 | 4                      | 16        | 17       | -165    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:21:51                            | 3570            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535308                 | 6448627    | 535303             | 6448610 | 5                      | 17        | 18       | -164    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:22:05                            | 3571            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535309                 | 6448629    | 535303             | 6448610 | 6                      | 19        | 20       | -163    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:22:14                            | 3572            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535310                 | 6448630    | 535303             | 6448610 | 7                      | 20        | 21       | -162    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:22:22                            | 3573            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535311                 | 6448631    | 535303             | 6448610 | 7                      | 21        | 22       | -162    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:22:42                            | 3574            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535312                 | 6448633    | 535303             | 6448610 | 8                      | 24        | 25       | -161    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:22:50                            | 3575            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535312                 | 6448634    | 535303             | 6448610 | 9                      | 24        | 26       | -160    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:23:01                            | 3576            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535313                 | 6448636    | 535303             | 6448610 | 9                      | 26        | 28       | -160    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:23:12                            | 3577            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535313                 | 6448637    | 535303             | 6448610 | 10                     | 27        | 29       | -160    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:23:25                            | 3578            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera    | 58                              | 535314                 | 6448638    | 535303             | 6448610 | 10                     | 29        | 30       | -160    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7      | y                  | 21.94                  |           |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            |                    |          |                    | z                      | 2.93      |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target |                        | Surveyor  | Remarks |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:23:35                            | 3579            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | Easting            | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                 | dN                     | Range     | Bearing |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:23:51                            | 3580            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | 535314             | 6448640    | 535303             | 6448610  | 10                 | 30                     | 32        | -161    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:23:57                            | 3581            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | 535314             | 6448642    | 535303             | 6448610  | 11                 | 32                     | 34        | -162    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:24:09                            | 3582            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | 535314             | 6448644    | 535303             | 6448610  | 11                 | 33                     | 34        | -162    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:24:26                            | 3583            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | 535313             | 6448645    | 535303             | 6448610  | 10                 | 36                     | 37        | -164    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:25:07                            | 3584            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | 535314             | 6448649    | 535303             | 6448610  | 10                 | 39                     | 41        | -166    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#45) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:25:10                            | 3585            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | 535313             | 6448649    | 535303             | 6448610  | 9                  | 40                     | 41        | -167    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#46) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:25:20                            | 3586            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | 535313             | 6448651    | 535303             | 6448610  | 9                  | 42                     | 43        | -167    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#47) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 01:25:59                            | 3587            | AA_ENV_27 |               |                  | Camera                          | 58                          | 535312             | 6448656    | 535303             | 6448610  | 9                  | 47                     | 48        | -169    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#48) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:55:47                            | 3588            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535750             | 6445788    | 535808             | 6445823  | -58                | -35                    | 68        | 59      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:55:55                            | 3589            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535750             | 6445788    | 535808             | 6445823  | -58                | -35                    | 68        | 59      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:56:13                            | 3590            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535752             | 6445790    | 535808             | 6445823  | -56                | -33                    | 65        | 59      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:57:26                            | 3591            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535756             | 6445791    | 535808             | 6445823  | -53                | -33                    | 62        | 58      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:57:41                            | 3592            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535757             | 6445790    | 535808             | 6445823  | -51                | -33                    | 61        | 57      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:57:55                            | 3593            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535759             | 6445790    | 535808             | 6445823  | -49                | -33                    | 59        | 56      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:58:10                            | 3594            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535762             | 6445791    | 535808             | 6445823  | -46                | -33                    | 57        | 55      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:58:18                            | 3595            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535763             | 6445791    | 535808             | 6445823  | -45                | -32                    | 55        | 54      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:58:29                            | 3596            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535765             | 6445792    | 535808             | 6445823  | -43                | -32                    | 53        | 54      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:58:37                            | 3597            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535767             | 6445793    | 535808             | 6445823  | -41                | -31                    | 51        | 53      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:58:45                            | 3598            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535768             | 6445793    | 535808             | 6445823  | -40                | -30                    | 50        | 53      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:58:52                            | 3599            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535770             | 6445794    | 535808             | 6445823  | -38                | -29                    | 48        | 52      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:58:59                            | 3600            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535771             | 6445795    | 535808             | 6445823  | -37                | -28                    | 47        | 52      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:59:20                            | 3601            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535774             | 6445797    | 535808             | 6445823  | -34                | -26                    | 43        | 52      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:59:32                            | 3602            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535775             | 6445798    | 535808             | 6445823  | -33                | -25                    | 42        | 52      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 02:59:48                            | 3603            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535778             | 6445800    | 535808             | 6445823  | -30                | -24                    | 39        | 52      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:00:05                            | 3604            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535780             | 6445801    | 535808             | 6445823  | -28                | -22                    | 36        | 52      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:00:18                            | 3605            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535782             | 6445802    | 535808             | 6445823  | -26                | -21                    | 33        | 51      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:00:29                            | 3606            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535784             | 6445804    | 535808             | 6445823  | -25                | -20                    | 31        | 51      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:00:48                            | 3607            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535786             | 6445806    | 535808             | 6445823  | -22                | -17                    | 28        | 52      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:01:10                            | 3608            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535787             | 6445808    | 535808             | 6445823  | -21                | -15                    | 26        | 54      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:01:22                            | 3609            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535789             | 6445809    | 535808             | 6445823  | -19                | -14                    | 24        | 54      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:01:35                            | 3610            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535791             | 6445811    | 535808             | 6445823  | -17                | -12                    | 21        | 55      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:01:41                            | 3611            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535791             | 6445812    | 535808             | 6445823  | -17                | -12                    | 21        | 55      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:02:11                            | 3612            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535793             | 6445815    | 535808             | 6445823  | -15                | -8                     | 17        | 61      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:02:33                            | 3613            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535796             | 6445817    | 535808             | 6445823  | -13                | -7                     | 14        | 61      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:02:48                            | 3614            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535798             | 6445819    | 535808             | 6445823  | -10                | -5                     | 11        | 66      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:03:27                            | 3615            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 535799             | 6445821    | 535808             | 6445823  | -9                 | -3                     | 9         | 73      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |     |       |    |         |                                                   |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|-------|----|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |     |       |    |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |     |       |    |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |     |       |    |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |     |       |    |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |     |       |    |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |     |       |    |         |                                                   |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:03:52                            | 3616            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535802     | Northing           | 6445822 | 535808                 | dE        | -6       | dN      | -1  | Range | 6  | Bearing | 80                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:04:17                            | 3617            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535804     | Northing           | 6445824 | 535808                 | dE        | -4       | dN      | 1   | Range | 4  | Bearing | 99                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:05:12                            | 3618            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535810     | Northing           | 6445828 | 535808                 | dE        | 2        | dN      | 5   | Range | 5  | Bearing | -160                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:06:07                            | 3619            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535817     | Northing           | 6445832 | 535808                 | dE        | 9        | dN      | 9   | Range | 13 | Bearing | -134                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:06:19                            | 3620            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535818     | Northing           | 6445833 | 535808                 | dE        | 10       | dN      | 10  | Range | 14 | Bearing | -134                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:06:29                            | 3621            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535820     | Northing           | 6445835 | 535808                 | dE        | 12       | dN      | 11  | Range | 16 | Bearing | -134                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:07:19                            | 3622            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535825     | Northing           | 6445839 | 535808                 | dE        | 17       | dN      | 15  | Range | 23 | Bearing | -133                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:07:34                            | 3623            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535827     | Northing           | 6445841 | 535808                 | dE        | 19       | dN      | 17  | Range | 25 | Bearing | -133                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:08:17                            | 3624            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535832     | Northing           | 6445846 | 535808                 | dE        | 24       | dN      | 22  | Range | 33 | Bearing | -133                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:08:28                            | 3625            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535834     | Northing           | 6445847 | 535808                 | dE        | 26       | dN      | 24  | Range | 35 | Bearing | -133                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:08:42                            | 3626            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535835     | Northing           | 6445849 | 535808                 | dE        | 27       | dN      | 26  | Range | 37 | Bearing | -134                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:08:52                            | 3627            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535836     | Northing           | 6445850 | 535808                 | dE        | 28       | dN      | 27  | Range | 38 | Bearing | -134                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:09:18                            | 3628            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535838     | Northing           | 6445852 | 535808                 | dE        | 30       | dN      | 28  | Range | 41 | Bearing | -133                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:09:25                            | 3629            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535839     | Northing           | 6445854 | 535808                 | dE        | 31       | dN      | 30  | Range | 43 | Bearing | -134                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 03:09:51                            | 3630            | AA_ENV_06 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | Easting                | 535842     | Northing           | 6445856 | 535808                 | dE        | 34       | dN      | 32  | Range | 47 | Bearing | -134                                              | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3631            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |     |       |    |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3632            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |     |       |    |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3633            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |     |       |    |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3634            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |     |       |    |         | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:31:42                            | 3635            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531076     | Northing           | 6448609 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -57     | -40 | Range | 70 | Bearing | 54                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:36:59                            | 3636            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531069     | Northing           | 6448623 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -64     | -27 | Range | 69 | Bearing | 67                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:37:57                            | 3637            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531074     | Northing           | 6448626 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -58     | -24 | Range | 63 | Bearing | 68                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:38:08                            | 3638            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531076     | Northing           | 6448626 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -57     | -23 | Range | 61 | Bearing | 68                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:38:26                            | 3639            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531079     | Northing           | 6448627 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -53     | -23 | Range | 58 | Bearing | 67                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:38:39                            | 3640            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531081     | Northing           | 6448628 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -51     | -21 | Range | 55 | Bearing | 67                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:39:00                            | 3641            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531085     | Northing           | 6448630 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -47     | -20 | Range | 51 | Bearing | 67                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:39:06                            | 3642            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531086     | Northing           | 6448630 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -46     | -20 | Range | 50 | Bearing | 67                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:39:10                            | 3643            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531087     | Northing           | 6448630 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -46     | -20 | Range | 50 | Bearing | 67                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:39:26                            | 3644            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531089     | Northing           | 6448632 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -43     | -18 | Range | 47 | Bearing | 67                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:39:40                            | 3645            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531091     | Northing           | 6448632 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -41     | -17 | Range | 45 | Bearing | 67                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:39:47                            | 3646            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531092     | Northing           | 6448632 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -41     | -18 | Range | 44 | Bearing | 67                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:39:56                            | 3647            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531093     | Northing           | 6448633 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -40     | -17 | Range | 43 | Bearing | 67                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:40:01                            | 3648            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531093     | Northing           | 6448634 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -39     | -16 | Range | 42 | Bearing | 68                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:40:15                            | 3649            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531095     | Northing           | 6448636 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -37     | -14 | Range | 40 | Bearing | 69                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:40:27                            | 3650            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531097     | Northing           | 6448637 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -35     | -13 | Range | 37 | Bearing | 70                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:40:45                            | 3651            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531100     | Northing           | 6448640 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -33     | -10 | Range | 34 | Bearing | 73                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:40:55                            | 3652            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | 531101     | Northing           | 6448641 | 531132                 | dE        | 6448650  | -31     | -9  | Range | 33 | Bearing | 74                                                | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |       |         |          |                                                 |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |          |                        |           |       |         |          |                                                 |  |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |       |         |          |                                                 |  |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x        | 6.7                    |           |       |         |          |                                                 |  |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y        | 21.94                  |           |       |         |          |                                                 |  |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |       |         |          |                                                 |  |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           |       |         | Surveyor | Remarks                                         |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:41:18                            | 3653            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | Easting                | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range | Bearing |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:41:25                            | 3654            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531103                 | 6448642    | 531132             | 6448650  | -29                    | -8        | 30    | 75      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:41:33                            | 3655            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531104                 | 6448642    | 531132             | 6448650  | -28                    | -7        | 29    | 76      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:41:53                            | 3656            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531107                 | 6448644    | 531132             | 6448650  | -26                    | -5        | 26    | 78      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:42:16                            | 3657            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531110                 | 6448646    | 531132             | 6448650  | -22                    | -4        | 22    | 81      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:42:39                            | 3658            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531113                 | 6448647    | 531132             | 6448650  | -20                    | -3        | 20    | 82      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:42:57                            | 3659            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531114                 | 6448647    | 531132             | 6448650  | -18                    | -2        | 18    | 83      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:43:05                            | 3660            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531115                 | 6448648    | 531132             | 6448650  | -17                    | -2        | 17    | 84      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:43:14                            | 3661            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531116                 | 6448648    | 531132             | 6448650  | -16                    | -2        | 16    | 85      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:43:22                            | 3662            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531118                 | 6448648    | 531132             | 6448650  | -15                    | -1        | 15    | 85      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:43:39                            | 3663            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531120                 | 6448649    | 531132             | 6448650  | -13                    | -1        | 13    | 87      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:43:57                            | 3664            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531122                 | 6448651    | 531132             | 6448650  | -11                    | 1         | 11    | 95      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:44:06                            | 3665            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531122                 | 6448651    | 531132             | 6448650  | -10                    | 1         | 10    | 98      |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:45:00                            | 3666            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531129                 | 6448651    | 531132             | 6448650  | -4                     | 1         | 4     | 112     |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:45:17                            | 3667            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531132                 | 6448652    | 531132             | 6448650  | -1                     | 3         | 3     | 167     |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:45:23                            | 3668            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531133                 | 6448653    | 531132             | 6448650  | 0                      | 3         | 3     | -173    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:45:35                            | 3669            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531135                 | 6448653    | 531132             | 6448650  | 2                      | 3         | 4     | -145    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:45:54                            | 3670            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531138                 | 6448654    | 531132             | 6448650  | 6                      | 4         | 7     | -126    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:46:01                            | 3671            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531139                 | 6448654    | 531132             | 6448650  | 7                      | 4         | 8     | -121    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:46:24                            | 3672            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531142                 | 6448654    | 531132             | 6448650  | 10                     | 5         | 11    | -115    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:46:41                            | 3673            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531145                 | 6448655    | 531132             | 6448650  | 13                     | 5         | 14    | -113    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:46:51                            | 3674            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531147                 | 6448655    | 531132             | 6448650  | 15                     | 6         | 16    | -111    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:46:55                            | 3675            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531148                 | 6448655    | 531132             | 6448650  | 15                     | 6         | 16    | -110    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:47:23                            | 3676            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531151                 | 6448656    | 531132             | 6448650  | 18                     | 6         | 19    | -108    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#44) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:47:35                            | 3677            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531151                 | 6448655    | 531132             | 6448650  | 19                     | 6         | 20    | -106    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#45) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:47:55                            | 3678            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531154                 | 6448655    | 531132             | 6448650  | 22                     | 6         | 22    | -105    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#46) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:48:12                            | 3679            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531157                 | 6448656    | 531132             | 6448650  | 24                     | 6         | 25    | -104    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#47) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:48:29                            | 3680            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531159                 | 6448655    | 531132             | 6448650  | 26                     | 6         | 27    | -102    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#48) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:48:53                            | 3681            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531162                 | 6448656    | 531132             | 6448650  | 29                     | 6         | 30    | -101    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#49) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:49:06                            | 3682            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 55                              | 531162                 | 6448655    | 531132             | 6448650  | 30                     | 5         | 30    | -100    |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#50) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:50:07                            | 3683            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531170                 | 6448654    | 531132             | 6448650  | 38                     | 4         | 38    | -96     |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#51) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:50:22                            | 3684            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531172                 | 6448653    | 531132             | 6448650  | 39                     | 3         | 40    | -95     |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#52) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:50:43                            | 3685            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531174                 | 6448654    | 531132             | 6448650  | 42                     | 4         | 42    | -96     |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#53) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:51:04                            | 3686            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531177                 | 6448653    | 531132             | 6448650  | 45                     | 3         | 45    | -94     |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#54) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 05:51:22                            | 3687            | AA_ENV_28 |               |                  | Camera    | 54                              | 531180                 | 6448653    | 531132             | 6448650  | 48                     | 3         | 48    | -93     |          | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#55) (B) (T.A) |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:02:31                            | 3688            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 63                              | 533427                 | 6444208    | 533430             | 6444276  | -3                     | -68       | 68    | 3       |          | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B)           |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:04:35                            | 3689            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 63                              | 533424                 | 6444228    | 533430             | 6444276  | -6                     | -48       | 48    | 7       |          | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B)           |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |                                                   |                                        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |                                                   |                                        |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |                                                   |                                        |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7      | y                  | 21.94                  |           |                                                   |                                        |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            |                    |          |                    | z                      | 2.93      |                                                   |                                        |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |                                                   |                                        |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target |                        | Surveyor  | Remarks                                           |                                        |
|                                    |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             | Easting            | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                 | dN                     | Range     | Bearing                                           |                                        |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:04:41                            | 3690            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533423             | 6444229    | 533430             | 6444276  | -7                 | -47                    | 47        | 9                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:04:51                            | 3691            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533424             | 6444230    | 533430             | 6444276  | -6                 | -46                    | 46        | 8                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:05:02                            | 3692            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533423             | 6444231    | 533430             | 6444276  | -7                 | -45                    | 45        | 9                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:05:10                            | 3693            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533424             | 6444232    | 533430             | 6444276  | -6                 | -44                    | 44        | 8                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:05:16                            | 3694            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533424             | 6444233    | 533430             | 6444276  | -6                 | -43                    | 43        | 8                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:05:24                            | 3695            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533424             | 6444233    | 533430             | 6444276  | -6                 | -43                    | 43        | 8                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:05:41                            | 3696            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533425             | 6444235    | 533430             | 6444276  | -5                 | -41                    | 41        | 7                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:05:52                            | 3697            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533426             | 6444236    | 533430             | 6444276  | -4                 | -40                    | 40        | 6                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:06:04                            | 3698            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533426             | 6444237    | 533430             | 6444276  | -4                 | -39                    | 39        | 6                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:06:15                            | 3699            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533427             | 6444239    | 533430             | 6444276  | -3                 | -37                    | 37        | 5                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:06:20                            | 3700            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533427             | 6444240    | 533430             | 6444276  | -3                 | -36                    | 36        | 5                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:06:38                            | 3701            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533428             | 6444243    | 533430             | 6444276  | -2                 | -33                    | 33        | 4                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:07:06                            | 3702            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533428             | 6444246    | 533430             | 6444276  | -2                 | -30                    | 30        | 4                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:07:28                            | 3703            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533428             | 6444250    | 533430             | 6444276  | -2                 | -26                    | 26        | 5                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:08:14                            | 3704            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533428             | 6444255    | 533430             | 6444276  | -2                 | -21                    | 21        | 6                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:08:30                            | 3705            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533428             | 6444258    | 533430             | 6444276  | -2                 | -18                    | 18        | 7                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:08:57                            | 3706            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533428             | 6444262    | 533430             | 6444276  | -2                 | -14                    | 14        | 9                                                 | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:09:21                            | 3707            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533427             | 6444266    | 533430             | 6444276  | -3                 | -10                    | 10        | 19                                                | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:09:45                            | 3708            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533427             | 6444269    | 533430             | 6444276  | -3                 | -7                     | 7         | 26                                                | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:09:56                            | 3709            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533428             | 6444271    | 533430             | 6444276  | -2                 | -5                     | 5         | 26                                                | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:10:12                            | 3710            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533429             | 6444272    | 533430             | 6444276  | -1                 | -4                     | 4         | 19                                                | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:10:48                            | 3711            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533432             | 6444275    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                  | -1                     | 2         | -69                                               | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:11:02                            | 3712            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533432             | 6444276    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                  | 0                      | 2         | -101                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:11:21                            | 3713            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533432             | 6444279    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                  | 3                      | 4         | -153                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:11:32                            | 3714            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533432             | 6444280    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                  | 4                      | 5         | -158                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:11:43                            | 3715            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533432             | 6444282    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                  | 6                      | 7         | -165                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:12:02                            | 3716            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533431             | 6444284    | 533430             | 6444276  | 1                  | 8                      | 8         | -175                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3717            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                        |
| 21-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3718            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                        |
| 21-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3719            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                        |
| 21-Apr-2023                        |                                     | 3720            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           | Lost connection with EELS, Photo but no Fix taken |                                        |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:13:56                            | 3721            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533431             | 6444299    | 533430             | 6444276  | 1                  | 23                     | 23        | -178                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:14:16                            | 3722            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533431             | 6444301    | 533430             | 6444276  | 1                  | 25                     | 25        | -178                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:14:38                            | 3723            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533432             | 6444304    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                  | 28                     | 28        | -177                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:14:47                            | 3724            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533432             | 6444305    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                  | 29                     | 29        | -177                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:14:52                            | 3725            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533432             | 6444306    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                  | 30                     | 30        | -177                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:15:14                            | 3726            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 533432             | 6444309    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                  | 33                     | 33        | -177                                              | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x        | 6.7                    |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y        | 21.94                  |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                 |
|                                    |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 | Easting                | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range    | Bearing |  |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:15:31                            | 3727            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 63                              | 533432                 | 6444313    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                      | 37        | 37       | -177    |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B)          |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:15:40                            | 3728            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 63                              | 533432                 | 6444314    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                      | 38        | 38       | -177    |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B)          |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:21                            | 3729            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533423                 | 6444320    | 533430             | 6444276  | -8                     | 44        | 45       | 170     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:27                            | 3730            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533422                 | 6444319    | 533430             | 6444276  | -9                     | 43        | 44       | 169     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:37                            | 3731            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533421                 | 6444316    | 533430             | 6444276  | -10                    | 41        | 42       | 167     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#44) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:47                            | 3732            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533420                 | 6444313    | 533430             | 6444276  | -10                    | 38        | 39       | 165     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#45) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:54                            | 3733            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533420                 | 6444312    | 533430             | 6444276  | -10                    | 36        | 37       | 164     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#46) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:18:04                            | 3734            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533420                 | 6444309    | 533430             | 6444276  | -10                    | 33        | 35       | 164     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#47) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:18:14                            | 3735            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533421                 | 6444306    | 533430             | 6444276  | -9                     | 30        | 31       | 164     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#48) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:09                            | 3736            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533425                 | 6444300    | 533430             | 6444276  | -5                     | 24        | 25       | 168     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#49) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:22                            | 3737            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533427                 | 6444300    | 533430             | 6444276  | -4                     | 25        | 25       | 171     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#50) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:51                            | 3738            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533428                 | 6444302    | 533430             | 6444276  | -2                     | 27        | 27       | 176     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#51) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:20:44                            | 3739            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533431                 | 6444307    | 533430             | 6444276  | 0                      | 32        | 31       | -179    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#52) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:20:59                            | 3740            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533431                 | 6444309    | 533430             | 6444276  | 1                      | 33        | 33       | -178    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#53) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:21:18                            | 3741            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533432                 | 6444312    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                      | 37        | 37       | -177    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#54) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:21:38                            | 3742            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533433                 | 6444315    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                      | 40        | 40       | -177    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#55) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:21:59                            | 3743            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533433                 | 6444319    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                      | 43        | 43       | -177    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#56) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:22:13                            | 3744            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533432                 | 6444321    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                      | 46        | 46       | -178    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#57) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 09:22:21                            | 3745            | AA_ENV_15 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 533432                 | 6444323    | 533430             | 6444276  | 2                      | 47        | 47       | -178    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#58) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:12:51                            | 3746            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530887                 | 6442069    | 530892             | 6442123  | -5                     | -54       | 54       | 5       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:13:32                            | 3747            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530887                 | 6442072    | 530892             | 6442123  | -5                     | -50       | 51       | 6       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:13:56                            | 3748            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530888                 | 6442075    | 530892             | 6442123  | -4                     | -48       | 48       | 5       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:14:17                            | 3749            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530889                 | 6442077    | 530892             | 6442123  | -3                     | -45       | 46       | 4       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:14:48                            | 3750            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530891                 | 6442081    | 530892             | 6442123  | -2                     | -42       | 42       | 2       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:15:15                            | 3751            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530892                 | 6442085    | 530892             | 6442123  | 0                      | -38       | 38       | 0       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:15:33                            | 3752            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530893                 | 6442087    | 530892             | 6442123  | 0                      | -36       | 36       | -1      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:15:58                            | 3753            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530893                 | 6442091    | 530892             | 6442123  | 1                      | -32       | 32       | -1      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:16:10                            | 3754            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530893                 | 6442093    | 530892             | 6442123  | 1                      | -30       | 30       | -2      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:16:50                            | 3755            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530893                 | 6442099    | 530892             | 6442123  | 0                      | -24       | 24       | -1      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:17:04                            | 3756            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530892                 | 6442101    | 530892             | 6442123  | 0                      | -21       | 21       | 1       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:17:43                            | 3757            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530891                 | 6442107    | 530892             | 6442123  | -2                     | -16       | 16       | 6       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:17:52                            | 3758            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530890                 | 6442108    | 530892             | 6442123  | -2                     | -15       | 15       | 7       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:18:21                            | 3759            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530890                 | 6442111    | 530892             | 6442123  | -2                     | -12       | 12       | 12      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:18:37                            | 3760            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530890                 | 6442113    | 530892             | 6442123  | -2                     | -10       | 10       | 14      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:18:56                            | 3761            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530891                 | 6442115    | 530892             | 6442123  | -2                     | -8        | 8        | 11      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:19:12                            | 3762            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530891                 | 6442116    | 530892             | 6442123  | -1                     | -6        | 7        | 7       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:19:22                            | 3763            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530892                 | 6442117    | 530892             | 6442123  | 0                      | -6        | 6        | 4       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                                     |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                                     |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                                     |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                                     |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                                     |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:19:44                            | 3764            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530893                 | 6442119    | 530892             | 6442123 | 1                      | -4        | 4        | -13     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:19:55                            | 3765            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530894                 | 6442120    | 530892             | 6442123 | 1                      | -2        | 3        | -32     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:20:18                            | 3766            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530894                 | 6442123    | 530892             | 6442123 | 2                      | 0         | 2        | -102    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:20:25                            | 3767            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530894                 | 6442124    | 530892             | 6442123 | 2                      | 1         | 2        | -127    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:20:43                            | 3768            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530894                 | 6442127    | 530892             | 6442123 | 2                      | 4         | 4        | -159    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:20:54                            | 3769            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530894                 | 6442128    | 530892             | 6442123 | 2                      | 5         | 6        | -160    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:21:17                            | 3770            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442132    | 530892             | 6442123 | 2                      | 9         | 9        | -166    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:21:26                            | 3771            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442133    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 11        | 11       | -166    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:21:38                            | 3772            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442135    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 12        | 13       | -168    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:21:50                            | 3773            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442137    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 14        | 14       | -169    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:21:59                            | 3774            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442138    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 16        | 16       | -171    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A)<br># No photo taken |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:22:11                            | 3775            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442140    | 530892             | 6442123 | 2                      | 18        | 18       | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:22:24                            | 3776            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442142    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 19        | 20       | -172    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:22:35                            | 3777            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442144    | 530892             | 6442123 | 2                      | 21        | 21       | -173    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:22:45                            | 3778            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442146    | 530892             | 6442123 | 2                      | 23        | 23       | -174    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:23:04                            | 3779            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442148    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 26        | 26       | -174    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:23:11                            | 3780            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442149    | 530892             | 6442123 | 2                      | 27        | 27       | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:23:29                            | 3781            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442152    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 29        | 29       | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:23:41                            | 3782            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442153    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 31        | 31       | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:23:51                            | 3783            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442155    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 32        | 32       | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:24:10                            | 3784            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442157    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 34        | 34       | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:24:43                            | 3785            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530895                 | 6442160    | 530892             | 6442123 | 3                      | 37        | 37       | -175    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:25:21                            | 3786            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530896                 | 6442163    | 530892             | 6442123 | 4                      | 41        | 41       | -174    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:25:37                            | 3787            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530897                 | 6442165    | 530892             | 6442123 | 5                      | 42        | 42       | -174    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 11:26:16                            | 3788            | AA_ENV_10 |               |                  | Camera    | 59                              | 530898                 | 6442170    | 530892             | 6442123 | 6                      | 47        | 47       | -173    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:30:22                            | 3789            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532580                 | 6439672    | 532588             | 6439724 | -8                     | -52       | 53       | 8       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:30:32                            | 3790            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532580                 | 6439673    | 532588             | 6439724 | -7                     | -51       | 51       | 8       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:30:46                            | 3791            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532580                 | 6439675    | 532588             | 6439724 | -7                     | -49       | 49       | 8       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:31:14                            | 3792            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532581                 | 6439679    | 532588             | 6439724 | -7                     | -45       | 46       | 8       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:31:52                            | 3793            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532583                 | 6439683    | 532588             | 6439724 | -5                     | -41       | 42       | 7       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:32:23                            | 3794            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532585                 | 6439686    | 532588             | 6439724 | -3                     | -38       | 38       | 4       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:32:39                            | 3795            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532586                 | 6439688    | 532588             | 6439724 | -2                     | -36       | 36       | 3       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:32:55                            | 3796            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532586                 | 6439690    | 532588             | 6439724 | -1                     | -34       | 34       | 2       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:33:41                            | 3797            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532588                 | 6439697    | 532588             | 6439724 | 0                      | -27       | 27       | -1      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)                      |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:34:06                            | 3798            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532588                 | 6439702    | 532588             | 6439724 | 0                      | -22       | 22       | 0       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:34:27                            | 3799            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532587                 | 6439706    | 532588             | 6439724 | -1                     | -18       | 18       | 3       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:34:37                            | 3800            | AA_ENV_26 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 532586                 | 6439708    | 532588             | 6439724 | -1                     | -16       | 16       | 5       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A)                     |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                |                                 |                 |               |                  |           |                             |                        |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                                |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             |                | Vessel                          |                 |               |                  |           |                             | MV Ocean Endeavour     |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                                |
| Client                             |                | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    |                 |               |                  |           |                             | COG                    |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                                |
| Project Name                       |                | Deployment Location             |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Camera Deployment Node |              | x                  | 6.7                    | y                  | 21.94 | z        | 2.93    |                                                                |
| Primary Positioning System         |                | Actual Coordinates derived from |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Vessel or Beacon       |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                                |
| Geodetic Reference System          |                | Datum                           | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                             | Projection             | UTM zone 30N |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT          |       |          |         |                                                                |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT) | Fix number                      | Stn No          | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates     |              | Target coordinates |                        | Offset from target |       | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                                |
|                                    |                |                                 |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Easting                | Northing     | Easting            | Northing               | dE                 | dN    |          |         | Range                                                          |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:34:52       | 3801                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532586                 | 6439712      | 532588             | 6439724                | -2                 | -12   | 13       | 7       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:35:17       | 3802                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532586                 | 6439716      | 532588             | 6439724                | -2                 | -9    | 9        | 11      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:35:25       | 3803                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532586                 | 6439716      | 532588             | 6439724                | -1                 | -8    | 8        | 10      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:35:37       | 3804                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532587                 | 6439718      | 532588             | 6439724                | -1                 | -6    | 6        | 7       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:35:49       | 3805                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532588                 | 6439719      | 532588             | 6439724                | 0                  | -5    | 5        | -2      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:36:05       | 3806                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532589                 | 6439721      | 532588             | 6439724                | 2                  | -3    | 4        | -29     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:36:15       | 3807                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532590                 | 6439722      | 532588             | 6439724                | 3                  | -2    | 3        | -52     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:36:22       | 3808                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532591                 | 6439723      | 532588             | 6439724                | 3                  | -2    | 4        | -65     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:36:33       | 3809                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532591                 | 6439724      | 532588             | 6439724                | 3                  | 0     | 3        | -95     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:36:46       | 3810                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532591                 | 6439726      | 532588             | 6439724                | 3                  | 2     | 4        | -122    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:36:56       | 3811                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 68                          | 532592                 | 6439728      | 532588             | 6439724                | 4                  | 4     | 6        | -131    | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B)                         |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:37:09       | 3811a                           | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532592                 | 6439731      | 532588             | 6439724                | 4                  | 6     | 8        | -149    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A)<br>#Double Fix |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:37:18       | 3812                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532592                 | 6439732      | 532588             | 6439724                | 4                  | 8     | 9        | -153    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:37:38       | 3813                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532593                 | 6439736      | 532588             | 6439724                | 5                  | 12    | 13       | -157    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:37:56       | 3814                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532593                 | 6439739      | 532588             | 6439724                | 6                  | 15    | 16       | -159    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:38:05       | 3815                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532593                 | 6439740      | 532588             | 6439724                | 5                  | 16    | 17       | -161    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:38:20       | 3816                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532594                 | 6439743      | 532588             | 6439724                | 6                  | 19    | 20       | -163    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:38:35       | 3817                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532594                 | 6439746      | 532588             | 6439724                | 6                  | 21    | 22       | -164    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:39:05       | 3818                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532593                 | 6439750      | 532588             | 6439724                | 6                  | 26    | 27       | -168    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:39:19       | 3819                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532593                 | 6439752      | 532588             | 6439724                | 5                  | 28    | 29       | -169    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:39:29       | 3820                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532593                 | 6439754      | 532588             | 6439724                | 6                  | 30    | 30       | -169    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:39:42       | 3821                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532594                 | 6439754      | 532588             | 6439724                | 7                  | 30    | 31       | -168    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:40:08       | 3822                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532594                 | 6439757      | 532588             | 6439724                | 6                  | 33    | 33       | -169    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:40:20       | 3823                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532595                 | 6439757      | 532588             | 6439724                | 7                  | 33    | 34       | -168    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:40:54       | 3824                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532597                 | 6439760      | 532588             | 6439724                | 9                  | 36    | 37       | -166    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:41:19       | 3825                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532597                 | 6439762      | 532588             | 6439724                | 9                  | 38    | 39       | -167    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:41:29       | 3826                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532597                 | 6439764      | 532588             | 6439724                | 10                 | 40    | 41       | -166    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:42:00       | 3827                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532597                 | 6439768      | 532588             | 6439724                | 10                 | 43    | 45       | -167    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 12:42:13       | 3828                            | AA_ENV_26       |               |                  | Camera    | 66                          | 532598                 | 6439769      | 532588             | 6439724                | 10                 | 45    | 46       | -167    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:45:12       | 3829                            | AA_ENV_12       |               |                  | Camera    | 70                          | 531918                 | 6433860      | 531953             | 6433903                | -35                | -44   | 56       | 39      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:45:22       | 3830                            | AA_ENV_12       |               |                  | Camera    | 70                          | 531919                 | 6433861      | 531953             | 6433903                | -34                | -42   | 54       | 39      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:45:40       | 3831                            | AA_ENV_12       |               |                  | Camera    | 70                          | 531921                 | 6433864      | 531953             | 6433903                | -32                | -40   | 51       | 39      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:45:49       | 3832                            | AA_ENV_12       |               |                  | Camera    | 70                          | 531922                 | 6433866      | 531953             | 6433903                | -31                | -38   | 49       | 40      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:46:21       | 3833                            | AA_ENV_12       |               |                  | Camera    | 70                          | 531925                 | 6433869      | 531953             | 6433903                | -28                | -35   | 45       | 39      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:46:39       | 3834                            | AA_ENV_12       |               |                  | Camera    | 70                          | 531926                 | 6433871      | 531953             | 6433903                | -27                | -32   | 42       | 40      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:46:55       | 3835                            | AA_ENV_12       |               |                  | Camera    | 70                          | 531928                 | 6433873      | 531953             | 6433903                | -26                | -31   | 40       | 40      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:47:54       | 3836                            | AA_ENV_12       |               |                  | Camera    | 70                          | 531931                 | 6433880      | 531953             | 6433903                | -22                | -23   | 32       | 44      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)                 |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x        | 6.7                    |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y        | 21.94                  |           |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:48:25                            | 3837            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 70                              | Easting                | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range    | Bearing |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:48:42                            | 3838            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 70                              | 531935                 | 6433885    | 531953             | 6433903  | -19                    | -19       | 27       | 45      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:49:21                            | 3839            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531939                 | 6433888    | 531953             | 6433903  | -14                    | -16       | 21       | 43      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:49:58                            | 3840            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 70                              | 531942                 | 6433890    | 531953             | 6433903  | -12                    | -13       | 18       | 41      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:50:24                            | 3841            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 70                              | 531946                 | 6433893    | 531953             | 6433903  | -8                     | -11       | 13       | 36      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:51:16                            | 3842            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531950                 | 6433900    | 531953             | 6433903  | -3                     | -3        | 5        | 40      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:51:23                            | 3843            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 70                              | 531951                 | 6433901    | 531953             | 6433903  | -3                     | -2        | 3        | 50      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:51:33                            | 3844            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531952                 | 6433903    | 531953             | 6433903  | -2                     | -1        | 2        | 65      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:51:47                            | 3845            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531953                 | 6433904    | 531953             | 6433903  | 0                      | 0         | 1        | 133     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:52:11                            | 3846            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531955                 | 6433905    | 531953             | 6433903  | 1                      | 2         | 2        | -139    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:52:18                            | 3847            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531956                 | 6433906    | 531953             | 6433903  | 2                      | 2         | 3        | -135    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:52:29                            | 3848            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531957                 | 6433907    | 531953             | 6433903  | 4                      | 3         | 5        | -132    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:53:03                            | 3849            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531960                 | 6433909    | 531953             | 6433903  | 6                      | 6         | 9        | -133    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:53:18                            | 3850            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531962                 | 6433911    | 531953             | 6433903  | 9                      | 8         | 12       | -132    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:53:27                            | 3851            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 70                              | 531963                 | 6433911    | 531953             | 6433903  | 9                      | 8         | 12       | -131    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:53:40                            | 3852            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531964                 | 6433912    | 531953             | 6433903  | 10                     | 9         | 14       | -131    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:53:56                            | 3853            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531966                 | 6433914    | 531953             | 6433903  | 13                     | 11        | 16       | -131    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:54:06                            | 3854            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531966                 | 6433915    | 531953             | 6433903  | 13                     | 12        | 18       | -131    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:54:20                            | 3855            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531967                 | 6433916    | 531953             | 6433903  | 14                     | 12        | 19       | -131    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:54:29                            | 3856            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531968                 | 6433916    | 531953             | 6433903  | 15                     | 13        | 20       | -130    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:54:40                            | 3857            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531969                 | 6433916    | 531953             | 6433903  | 16                     | 13        | 20       | -130    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:54:51                            | 3858            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531970                 | 6433917    | 531953             | 6433903  | 16                     | 14        | 21       | -130    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:55:06                            | 3859            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531971                 | 6433919    | 531953             | 6433903  | 18                     | 15        | 23       | -131    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:55:20                            | 3860            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531973                 | 6433920    | 531953             | 6433903  | 20                     | 17        | 26       | -130    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:55:33                            | 3861            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531974                 | 6433921    | 531953             | 6433903  | 21                     | 18        | 27       | -130    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:55:46                            | 3862            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531975                 | 6433922    | 531953             | 6433903  | 22                     | 18        | 28       | -130    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:56:07                            | 3863            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531978                 | 6433923    | 531953             | 6433903  | 24                     | 19        | 31       | -129    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:56:21                            | 3864            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531978                 | 6433924    | 531953             | 6433903  | 25                     | 21        | 33       | -129    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:56:35                            | 3865            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531981                 | 6433926    | 531953             | 6433903  | 28                     | 23        | 36       | -129    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:56:58                            | 3866            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531983                 | 6433929    | 531953             | 6433903  | 30                     | 25        | 39       | -130    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:57:12                            | 3867            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531985                 | 6433932    | 531953             | 6433903  | 31                     | 28        | 42       | -132    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 15:57:42                            | 3868            | AA_ENV_12 |               |                  | Camera    | 69                              | 531988                 | 6433936    | 531953             | 6433903  | 34                     | 33        | 47       | -134    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:35:19                            | 3869            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 77                              | 535551                 | 6436092    | 535609             | 6436089  | -58                    | 3         | 58       | 93      |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B)           |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:35:35                            | 3870            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535553                 | 6436092    | 535609             | 6436089  | -56                    | 3         | 57       | 94      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:36:10                            | 3871            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535559                 | 6436093    | 535609             | 6436089  | -51                    | 4         | 51       | 94      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:36:30                            | 3872            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535562                 | 6436094    | 535609             | 6436089  | -47                    | 5         | 47       | 96      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:37:08                            | 3873            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535567                 | 6436093    | 535609             | 6436089  | -42                    | 4         | 42       | 95      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:37:20                            | 3874            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535569                 | 6436093    | 535609             | 6436089 | -41                    | 4         | 41       | 95      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:37:41                            | 3875            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535572                 | 6436092    | 535609             | 6436089 | -37                    | 3         | 37       | 94      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:37:58                            | 3876            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535574                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | -35                    | 2         | 35       | 94      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:38:23                            | 3877            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535576                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | -33                    | 2         | 33       | 94      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:38:38                            | 3878            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535578                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | -31                    | 2         | 31       | 94      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:38:46                            | 3879            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535579                 | 6436090    | 535609             | 6436089 | -30                    | 1         | 30       | 93      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:39:23                            | 3880            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535583                 | 6436090    | 535609             | 6436089 | -26                    | 1         | 26       | 92      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:39:59                            | 3881            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535588                 | 6436090    | 535609             | 6436089 | -21                    | 1         | 21       | 93      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:40:30                            | 3882            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535593                 | 6436089    | 535609             | 6436089 | -16                    | 1         | 16       | 92      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:41:08                            | 3883            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535597                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | -12                    | 2         | 12       | 99      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:41:48                            | 3884            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535602                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | -7                     | 2         | 8        | 108     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:42:06                            | 3885            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535605                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | -4                     | 2         | 5        | 111     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:42:30                            | 3886            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535608                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | -1                     | 2         | 3        | 153     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:42:37                            | 3887            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535609                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 0                      | 2         | 2        | 173     | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B)          |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:42:48                            | 3888            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535611                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 2                      | 2         | 3        | -141    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:43:06                            | 3889            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535614                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 5                      | 2         | 5        | -109    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:43:16                            | 3890            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535615                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 6                      | 2         | 6        | -110    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:43:25                            | 3891            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535616                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 7                      | 2         | 7        | -107    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:43:48                            | 3892            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535619                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 10                     | 2         | 10       | -100    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:44:02                            | 3893            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535621                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 11                     | 2         | 12       | -100    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:44:27                            | 3894            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535624                 | 6436090    | 535609             | 6436089 | 15                     | 1         | 15       | -95     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:44:37                            | 3895            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535625                 | 6436090    | 535609             | 6436089 | 16                     | 1         | 16       | -93     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:44:54                            | 3896            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535628                 | 6436090    | 535609             | 6436089 | 19                     | 1         | 19       | -93     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:45:16                            | 3897            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535630                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 21                     | 2         | 21       | -95     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:45:29                            | 3898            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535632                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 22                     | 2         | 22       | -96     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:46:07                            | 3899            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535636                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 27                     | 2         | 27       | -95     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:46:14                            | 3900            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535637                 | 6436091    | 535609             | 6436089 | 27                     | 2         | 27       | -94     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:46:35                            | 3901            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535640                 | 6436090    | 535609             | 6436089 | 30                     | 1         | 30       | -92     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:47:03                            | 3902            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535642                 | 6436090    | 535609             | 6436089 | 33                     | 1         | 33       | -92     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:47:25                            | 3903            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535644                 | 6436089    | 535609             | 6436089 | 35                     | 0         | 35       | -91     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:47:45                            | 3904            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535647                 | 6436089    | 535609             | 6436089 | 38                     | 0         | 38       | -90     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:48:16                            | 3905            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535650                 | 6436092    | 535609             | 6436089 | 41                     | 3         | 41       | -94     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:48:40                            | 3906            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535653                 | 6436092    | 535609             | 6436089 | 44                     | 4         | 44       | -95     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:49:06                            | 3907            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535655                 | 6436092    | 535609             | 6436089 | 46                     | 3         | 46       | -94     | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B)          |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 17:49:19                            | 3908            | AA_ENV_30 |               |                  | Camera    | 78                              | 535657                 | 6436092    | 535609             | 6436089 | 47                     | 3         | 48       | -93     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:56:10                            | 3909            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536536                 | 6439478    | 536595             | 6439492 | -60                    | -14       | 61       | 77      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:56:48                            | 3910            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536542                 | 6439478    | 536595             | 6439492 | -53                    | -14       | 55       | 76      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:57:17                            | 3911            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536546                 | 6439479    | 536595             | 6439492 | -49                    | -13       | 51       | 75      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:57:26                            | 3912            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536548                 | 6439479    | 536595             | 6439492 | -48                    | -13       | 50       | 75      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:57:52                            | 3913            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536551                 | 6439478    | 536595             | 6439492 | -44                    | -13       | 46       | 73      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:58:14                            | 3914            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536554                 | 6439478    | 536595             | 6439492 | -41                    | -14       | 43       | 72      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:58:31                            | 3915            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536557                 | 6439478    | 536595             | 6439492 | -39                    | -14       | 41       | 71      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:58:48                            | 3916            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536559                 | 6439479    | 536595             | 6439492 | -37                    | -13       | 39       | 70      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:59:01                            | 3917            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536561                 | 6439479    | 536595             | 6439492 | -35                    | -13       | 37       | 69      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:59:29                            | 3918            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536565                 | 6439480    | 536595             | 6439492 | -30                    | -12       | 32       | 69      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 18:59:53                            | 3919            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536570                 | 6439481    | 536595             | 6439492 | -26                    | -11       | 28       | 67      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:00:46                            | 3920            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536574                 | 6439483    | 536595             | 6439492 | -22                    | -9        | 24       | 67      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:01:35                            | 3921            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536578                 | 6439484    | 536595             | 6439492 | -17                    | -8        | 19       | 65      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:01:55                            | 3922            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536581                 | 6439485    | 536595             | 6439492 | -15                    | -7        | 16       | 64      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:02:32                            | 3923            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536584                 | 6439485    | 536595             | 6439492 | -11                    | -7        | 13       | 58      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:02:44                            | 3924            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536586                 | 6439485    | 536595             | 6439492 | -9                     | -7        | 12       | 53      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:03:29                            | 3925            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536593                 | 6439486    | 536595             | 6439492 | -2                     | -6        | 6        | 20      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:03:36                            | 3926            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536595                 | 6439486    | 536595             | 6439492 | 0                      | -5        | 5        | 4       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:03:45                            | 3927            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536596                 | 6439487    | 536595             | 6439492 | 1                      | -5        | 5        | -11     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:03:55                            | 3928            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536598                 | 6439488    | 536595             | 6439492 | 3                      | -4        | 5        | -34     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:04:07                            | 3929            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536600                 | 6439488    | 536595             | 6439492 | 5                      | -4        | 6        | -51     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:04:20                            | 3930            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536602                 | 6439489    | 536595             | 6439492 | 6                      | -3        | 7        | -62     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:04:32                            | 3931            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536603                 | 6439489    | 536595             | 6439492 | 8                      | -3        | 9        | -69     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:04:52                            | 3932            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536607                 | 6439490    | 536595             | 6439492 | 11                     | -2        | 11       | -81     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:05:02                            | 3933            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536608                 | 6439490    | 536595             | 6439492 | 12                     | -2        | 13       | -81     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:05:15                            | 3934            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536609                 | 6439491    | 536595             | 6439492 | 14                     | -1        | 14       | -85     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:05:33                            | 3935            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536612                 | 6439490    | 536595             | 6439492 | 17                     | -2        | 17       | -84     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:05:48                            | 3936            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536615                 | 6439492    | 536595             | 6439492 | 19                     | 0         | 19       | -90     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:06:05                            | 3937            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536617                 | 6439493    | 536595             | 6439492 | 22                     | 1         | 22       | -93     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:06:23                            | 3938            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536620                 | 6439494    | 536595             | 6439492 | 25                     | 2         | 25       | -96     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:06:38                            | 3939            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536622                 | 6439495    | 536595             | 6439492 | 27                     | 3         | 27       | -96     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:07:07                            | 3940            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536626                 | 6439497    | 536595             | 6439492 | 31                     | 5         | 31       | -99     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:07:17                            | 3941            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536628                 | 6439498    | 536595             | 6439492 | 32                     | 6         | 33       | -100    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:07:24                            | 3942            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536629                 | 6439498    | 536595             | 6439492 | 33                     | 6         | 34       | -101    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:07:39                            | 3943            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536631                 | 6439499    | 536595             | 6439492 | 35                     | 7         | 36       | -102    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:07:54                            | 3944            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536632                 | 6439501    | 536595             | 6439492 | 36                     | 9         | 38       | -104    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:08:17                            | 3945            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536634                 | 6439502    | 536595             | 6439492 | 39                     | 10        | 40       | -105    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:08:33                            | 3946            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536636                 | 6439504    | 536595             | 6439492 | 41                     | 12        | 43       | -107    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:08:39                            | 3947            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536637                 | 6439505    | 536595             | 6439492 | 42                     | 13        | 43       | -107    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |  |                                                                |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |  |                                                                |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |  |                                                                |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7     | y                  | 21.94                  |           |         |  |                                                                |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            |                    |         |                    |                        |           |         |  |                                                                |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |         |  |                                                                |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target |                        | Surveyor  | Remarks |  |                                                                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:08:49                            | 3948            | AA_ENV_42 |               |                  | Camera                          | 64                          | 536638             | 6439505    | 536595             | 6439492 | 42                 | 13                     | 44        | -108    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:48:44                            | 3949            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535602             | 6440689    | 535650             | 6440720 | -48                | -31                    | 57        | 57      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:49:16                            | 3950            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535607             | 6440692    | 535650             | 6440720 | -43                | -28                    | 51        | 57      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:49:44                            | 3951            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535610             | 6440694    | 535650             | 6440720 | -40                | -26                    | 48        | 57      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:50:03                            | 3952            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535612             | 6440694    | 535650             | 6440720 | -38                | -26                    | 46        | 56      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:50:22                            | 3953            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535614             | 6440696    | 535650             | 6440720 | -35                | -24                    | 43        | 56      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:50:55                            | 3954            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535619             | 6440698    | 535650             | 6440720 | -31                | -22                    | 38        | 54      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:51:19                            | 3955            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535622             | 6440699    | 535650             | 6440720 | -27                | -21                    | 34        | 53      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:51:31                            | 3956            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535624             | 6440700    | 535650             | 6440720 | -26                | -20                    | 33        | 52      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:51:41                            | 3957            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535625             | 6440702    | 535650             | 6440720 | -25                | -19                    | 31        | 53      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:51:50                            | 3958            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535626             | 6440702    | 535650             | 6440720 | -24                | -18                    | 30        | 52      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:52:10                            | 3959            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535629             | 6440704    | 535650             | 6440720 | -21                | -16                    | 26        | 52      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:52:28                            | 3960            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535630             | 6440705    | 535650             | 6440720 | -20                | -15                    | 25        | 52      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:52:52                            | 3961            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535634             | 6440707    | 535650             | 6440720 | -16                | -13                    | 21        | 52      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:53:11                            | 3962            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535635             | 6440709    | 535650             | 6440720 | -14                | -11                    | 18        | 52      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:53:45                            | 3963            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535639             | 6440713    | 535650             | 6440720 | -11                | -7                     | 13        | 56      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:53:58                            | 3964            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535640             | 6440714    | 535650             | 6440720 | -10                | -6                     | 12        | 56      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:54:19                            | 3965            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535642             | 6440715    | 535650             | 6440720 | -8                 | -5                     | 9         | 61      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:54:25                            | 3966            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535642             | 6440716    | 535650             | 6440720 | -8                 | -4                     | 9         | 62      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:54:42                            | 3967            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535643             | 6440717    | 535650             | 6440720 | -7                 | -3                     | 8         | 64      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:55:05                            | 3968            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535645             | 6440718    | 535650             | 6440720 | -5                 | -2                     | 6         | 70      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:55:18                            | 3969            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535646             | 6440719    | 535650             | 6440720 | -4                 | -1                     | 4         | 74      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:55:28                            | 3970            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535646             | 6440720    | 535650             | 6440720 | -3                 | 0                      | 3         | 88      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:55:40                            | 3971            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535647             | 6440721    | 535650             | 6440720 | -3                 | 1                      | 3         | 102     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:55:49                            | 3972            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535648             | 6440721    | 535650             | 6440720 | -2                 | 1                      | 2         | 117     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:56:41                            | 3973            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535650             | 6440722    | 535650             | 6440720 | 0                  | 2                      | 2         | -173    |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B)                         |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:57:01                            | 3974            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535652             | 6440724    | 535650             | 6440720 | 3                  | 4                      | 5         | -147    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:57:13                            | 3975            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535653             | 6440725    | 535650             | 6440720 | 4                  | 5                      | 6         | -145    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:57:21                            | 3976            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535655             | 6440727    | 535650             | 6440720 | 5                  | 7                      | 8         | -144    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:57:33                            | 3977            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535656             | 6440728    | 535650             | 6440720 | 6                  | 8                      | 10        | -141    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:57:46                            | 3978            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535658             | 6440729    | 535650             | 6440720 | 8                  | 9                      | 12        | -138    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:58:05                            | 3979            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535661             | 6440731    | 535650             | 6440720 | 11                 | 11                     | 16        | -136    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:58:47                            | 3980            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535668             | 6440738    | 535650             | 6440720 | 19                 | 18                     | 26        | -134    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:59:18                            | 3981            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535672             | 6440744    | 535650             | 6440720 | 23                 | 24                     | 33        | -137    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:59:34                            | 3982            | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535674             | 6440744    | 535650             | 6440720 | 24                 | 24                     | 34        | -135    |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B)                         |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 19:59:53                            | 3982a           | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535675             | 6440748    | 535650             | 6440720 | 25                 | 28                     | 38        | -138    |  | Incorrect Fix number<br>(Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |  |                                                                |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |  |                                                                |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |         |  |                                                                |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7      | y                  | 21.94                  |           |         |  |                                                                |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            |                    |          |                    | z                      | 2.93      |         |  |                                                                |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |         |  |                                                                |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target |                        | Surveyor  | Remarks |  |                                                                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 20:00:14                            | 3982b           | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | Easting            | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                 | dN                     | Range     | Bearing |  | Inccorect Fix number<br>(Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 20:00:27                            | 3982c           | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535678             | 6440753    | 535650             | 6440720  | 28                 | 33                     | 43        | -139    |  | Inccorect Fix number<br>(Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 20:00:49                            | 3982d           | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535680             | 6440755    | 535650             | 6440720  | 30                 | 35                     | 46        | -139    |  | Inccorect Fix number<br>(Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 20:01:01                            | 3982e           | AA_ENV_05 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 535681             | 6440755    | 535650             | 6440720  | 31                 | 35                     | 47        | -138    |  | Inccorect Fix number<br>(Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:13:11                            | 3983            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537239             | 6443655    | 537275             | 6443701  | -36                | -47                    | 59        | 38      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:15:42                            | 3984            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537245             | 6443662    | 537275             | 6443701  | -30                | -40                    | 50        | 37      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:15:53                            | 3985            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537245             | 6443663    | 537275             | 6443701  | -30                | -38                    | 49        | 38      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:16:12                            | 3986            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537247             | 6443665    | 537275             | 6443701  | -28                | -36                    | 46        | 37      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:16:28                            | 3987            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537249             | 6443668    | 537275             | 6443701  | -26                | -34                    | 43        | 37      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:17:09                            | 3988            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537254             | 6443671    | 537275             | 6443701  | -21                | -30                    | 37        | 36      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:17:20                            | 3989            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537255             | 6443674    | 537275             | 6443701  | -21                | -28                    | 34        | 37      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:17:45                            | 3990            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537257             | 6443675    | 537275             | 6443701  | -18                | -26                    | 32        | 34      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:18:22                            | 3991            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537262             | 6443678    | 537275             | 6443701  | -14                | -24                    | 27        | 30      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)                 |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:18:36                            | 3992            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537264             | 6443681    | 537275             | 6443701  | -12                | -21                    | 24        | 29      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:18:57                            | 3993            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537265             | 6443683    | 537275             | 6443701  | -10                | -19                    | 21        | 27      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:19:10                            | 3994            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537267             | 6443685    | 537275             | 6443701  | -9                 | -16                    | 18        | 28      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:19:19                            | 3995            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537268             | 6443686    | 537275             | 6443701  | -7                 | -15                    | 17        | 25      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:19:42                            | 3996            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537270             | 6443690    | 537275             | 6443701  | -5                 | -12                    | 13        | 23      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:20:02                            | 3997            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537272             | 6443693    | 537275             | 6443701  | -4                 | -9                     | 9         | 23      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:20:22                            | 3998            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537272             | 6443696    | 537275             | 6443701  | -3                 | -6                     | 6         | 25      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:20:28                            | 3999            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537274             | 6443697    | 537275             | 6443701  | -1                 | -4                     | 4         | 13      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:20:40                            | 4000            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537276             | 6443696    | 537275             | 6443701  | 1                  | -5                     | 5         | -13     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:20:48                            | 4001            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537276             | 6443700    | 537275             | 6443701  | 1                  | -1                     | 2         | -24     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:21:10                            | 4002            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537277             | 6443702    | 537275             | 6443701  | 2                  | 1                      | 2         | -109    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:21:18                            | 4003            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537278             | 6443704    | 537275             | 6443701  | 3                  | 3                      | 4         | -135    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:21:28                            | 4004            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537278             | 6443705    | 537275             | 6443701  | 3                  | 4                      | 5         | -139    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:21:41                            | 4005            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537279             | 6443708    | 537275             | 6443701  | 4                  | 7                      | 8         | -149    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:21:55                            | 4006            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 67                          | 537280             | 6443710    | 537275             | 6443701  | 5                  | 8                      | 10        | -147    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:22:17                            | 4007            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 66                          | 537282             | 6443712    | 537275             | 6443701  | 7                  | 11                     | 13        | -148    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:22:27                            | 4008            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 66                          | 537282             | 6443716    | 537275             | 6443701  | 7                  | 15                     | 16        | -154    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:22:42                            | 4009            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 66                          | 537283             | 6443719    | 537275             | 6443701  | 8                  | 17                     | 19        | -157    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:22:58                            | 4010            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 66                          | 537283             | 6443721    | 537275             | 6443701  | 8                  | 20                     | 21        | -158    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:23:05                            | 4011            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 66                          | 537283             | 6443722    | 537275             | 6443701  | 8                  | 21                     | 22        | -159    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A)                |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:23:28                            | 4012            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera                          | 66                          | 537284             | 6443724    | 537275             | 6443701  | 9                  | 23                     | 24        | -160    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A)                |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                                    |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                                    |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |  |                                                                    |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |  |                                                                    |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                                    |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:23:46                            | 4013            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 537284                 | 6443725    | 537275             | 6443701 | 9                      | 24        | 25       | -160    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:23:55                            | 4014            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 537285                 | 6443725    | 537275             | 6443701 | 10                     | 24        | 26       | -156    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:24:25                            | 4015            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 537287                 | 6443725    | 537275             | 6443701 | 12                     | 23        | 26       | -153    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:24:37                            | 4016            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 537288                 | 6443725    | 537275             | 6443701 | 13                     | 23        | 27       | -151    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:24:57                            | 4017            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 537290                 | 6443725    | 537275             | 6443701 | 15                     | 24        | 28       | -147    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:25:20                            | 4018            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 537294                 | 6443728    | 537275             | 6443701 | 19                     | 27        | 32       | -145    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:25:37                            | 4019            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 537297                 | 6443730    | 537275             | 6443701 | 22                     | 29        | 36       | -143    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:25:55                            | 4020            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 537300                 | 6443733    | 537275             | 6443701 | 25                     | 31        | 40       | -141    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:26:12                            | 4021            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 537303                 | 6443736    | 537275             | 6443701 | 28                     | 35        | 45       | -142    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 21:26:27                            | 4022            | AA_ENV_25 |               |                  | Camera    | 66                              | 537304                 | 6443740    | 537275             | 6443701 | 29                     | 38        | 48       | -143    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:01:09                            | 4023            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 74                              | 539583                 | 6444695    | 539559             | 6444756 | 24                     | -61       | 66       | -21     |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B)                              |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:01:21                            | 4024            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 73                              | 539584                 | 6444694    | 539559             | 6444756 | 25                     | -62       | 67       | -22     |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B)                              |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:01:53                            | 4025            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 73                              | 539591                 | 6444695    | 539559             | 6444756 | 32                     | -61       | 69       | -28     |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B)                              |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:02:25                            | 4026            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 74                              | 539593                 | 6444697    | 539559             | 6444756 | 34                     | -59       | 68       | -30     |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B)                              |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:03:00                            | 4027            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 73                              | 539596                 | 6444704    | 539559             | 6444756 | 37                     | -52       | 64       | -35     |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B)                              |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:03:20                            | 4028            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539596                 | 6444709    | 539559             | 6444756 | 37                     | -47       | 60       | -38     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:03:59                            | 4029            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539592                 | 6444717    | 539559             | 6444756 | 33                     | -39       | 51       | -40     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:04:11                            | 4030            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539590                 | 6444720    | 539559             | 6444756 | 31                     | -36       | 48       | -41     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)                     |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:04:17                            | 4031            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539589                 | 6444721    | 539559             | 6444756 | 30                     | -36       | 47       | -40     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)<br># No photo taken |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:04:33                            | 4032            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539587                 | 6444724    | 539559             | 6444756 | 28                     | -32       | 43       | -41     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:04:37                            | 4033            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539586                 | 6444725    | 539559             | 6444756 | 27                     | -32       | 42       | -41     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:04:42                            | 4034            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539585                 | 6444725    | 539559             | 6444756 | 26                     | -31       | 40       | -41     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:04:52                            | 4035            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539584                 | 6444726    | 539559             | 6444756 | 25                     | -30       | 39       | -40     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:05:06                            | 4036            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539583                 | 6444727    | 539559             | 6444756 | 25                     | -29       | 38       | -40     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:05:26                            | 4037            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539582                 | 6444727    | 539559             | 6444756 | 23                     | -29       | 37       | -39     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:05:35                            | 4038            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539580                 | 6444728    | 539559             | 6444756 | 21                     | -28       | 35       | -37     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:05:41                            | 4039            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539580                 | 6444727    | 539559             | 6444756 | 21                     | -29       | 36       | -36     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:05:53                            | 4040            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539580                 | 6444727    | 539559             | 6444756 | 21                     | -29       | 36       | -36     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:06:24                            | 4041            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539579                 | 6444726    | 539559             | 6444756 | 21                     | -30       | 37       | -34     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:06:44                            | 4042            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539582                 | 6444724    | 539559             | 6444756 | 23                     | -32       | 39       | -35     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:06:58                            | 4043            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539580                 | 6444727    | 539559             | 6444756 | 21                     | -29       | 36       | -36     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:07:11                            | 4044            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539580                 | 6444727    | 539559             | 6444756 | 21                     | -29       | 36       | -36     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:07:23                            | 4045            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 72                              | 539582                 | 6444729    | 539559             | 6444756 | 23                     | -27       | 35       | -40     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:07:44                            | 4046            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 73                              | 539582                 | 6444732    | 539559             | 6444756 | 23                     | -25       | 34       | -43     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:08:43                            | 4047            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 73                              | 539580                 | 6444741    | 539559             | 6444756 | 21                     | -15       | 26       | -54     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:08:53                            | 4048            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 73                              | 539580                 | 6444743    | 539559             | 6444756 | 21                     | -13       | 24       | -57     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A)                    |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:09:54                            | 4049            | AA_ENV_16 |               |                  | Camera    | 73                              | 539574                 | 6444752    | 539559             | 6444756 | 15                     | -4        | 15       | -74     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A)                    |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                |                                 |                 |               |                  |           |                             |                        |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             |                | Vessel                          |                 |               |                  |           |                             | MV Ocean Endeavour     |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             |                | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    |                 |               |                  |           |                             | COG                    |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       |                | Deployment Location             |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Camera Deployment Node |              | x                  | 6.7                    | y                  | 21.94 | z        | 2.93    |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         |                | Actual Coordinates derived from |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Vessel or Beacon       |              |                    |                        |                    |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          |                | Datum                           | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                             | Projection             | UTM zone 30N |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT          |       |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT) | Fix number                      | Stn No          | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates     |              | Target coordinates |                        | Offset from target |       | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
|                                    |                |                                 |                 |               |                  |           |                             | Easting                | Northing     | Easting            | Northing               | dE                 | dN    |          |         | Range                                           |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:10:20       | 4050                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539572                 | 6444753      | 539559             | 6444756                | 13                 | -3    | 13       | -78     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:10:35       | 4051                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539570                 | 6444755      | 539559             | 6444756                | 11                 | -1    | 11       | -84     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:10:57       | 4052                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539567                 | 6444756      | 539559             | 6444756                | 8                  | 0     | 8        | -87     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:11:43       | 4053                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539560                 | 6444760      | 539559             | 6444756                | 1                  | 4     | 4        | -161    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:12:20       | 4054                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539553                 | 6444764      | 539559             | 6444756                | -6                 | 8     | 10       | 145     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:12:31       | 4055                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539551                 | 6444765      | 539559             | 6444756                | -8                 | 9     | 12       | 139     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:13:00       | 4056                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539544                 | 6444769      | 539559             | 6444756                | -15                | 13    | 20       | 132     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:13:10       | 4057                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 74                          | 539542                 | 6444770      | 539559             | 6444756                | -17                | 14    | 22       | 129     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:13:23       | 4058                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539541                 | 6444770      | 539559             | 6444756                | -18                | 14    | 23       | 128     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:13:49       | 4059                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539539                 | 6444769      | 539559             | 6444756                | -20                | 13    | 24       | 122     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:14:00       | 4060                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539539                 | 6444767      | 539559             | 6444756                | -20                | 11    | 22       | 119     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:15:18       | 4061                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 73                          | 539544                 | 6444760      | 539559             | 6444756                | -15                | 4     | 15       | 106     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:15:50       | 4062                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 74                          | 539545                 | 6444764      | 539559             | 6444756                | -14                | 8     | 16       | 121     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:15:58       | 4063                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 74                          | 539545                 | 6444765      | 539559             | 6444756                | -14                | 9     | 16       | 124     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:16:50       | 4064                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 74                          | 539544                 | 6444776      | 539559             | 6444756                | -15                | 20    | 25       | 143     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:17:06       | 4065                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 74                          | 539543                 | 6444780      | 539559             | 6444756                | -17                | 24    | 29       | 145     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:17:35       | 4066                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 74                          | 539538                 | 6444788      | 539559             | 6444756                | -21                | 32    | 38       | 147     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#44) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:17:42       | 4067                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 74                          | 539537                 | 6444790      | 539559             | 6444756                | -22                | 34    | 41       | 147     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#45) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:17:55       | 4068                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 74                          | 539534                 | 6444793      | 539559             | 6444756                | -25                | 37    | 44       | 146     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#46) (B) (T.A) |
| 21-Apr-2023                        | 23:18:29       | 4069                            | AA_ENV_16       |               |                  | Camera    | 74                          | 539531                 | 6444796      | 539559             | 6444756                | -28                | 40    | 49       | 145     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#47) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:08:02       | 4070                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 100                         | 541010                 | 6447865      | 541069             | 6447876                | -59                | -11   | 60       | 79      | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B)           |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:08:33       | 4071                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 101                         | 541000                 | 6447884      | 541069             | 6447876                | -69                | 8     | 69       | 97      | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B)           |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:08:59       | 4072                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 101                         | 540996                 | 6447862      | 541069             | 6447876                | -73                | -14   | 74       | 79      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:09:13       | 4073                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 101                         | 540998                 | 6447861      | 541069             | 6447876                | -71                | -15   | 73       | 78      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:10:30       | 4074                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 101                         | 541013                 | 6447865      | 541069             | 6447876                | -57                | -11   | 57       | 79      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:10:56       | 4075                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 101                         | 541016                 | 6447868      | 541069             | 6447876                | -53                | -8    | 53       | 82      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:11:07       | 4076                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 101                         | 541019                 | 6447870      | 541069             | 6447876                | -50                | -6    | 50       | 83      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:11:12       | 4077                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 101                         | 541019                 | 6447870      | 541069             | 6447876                | -50                | -6    | 50       | 84      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:11:50       | 4078                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 101                         | 541026                 | 6447873      | 541069             | 6447876                | -43                | -3    | 43       | 86      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:12:18       | 4079                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 101                         | 541027                 | 6447875      | 541069             | 6447876                | -42                | -1    | 42       | 89      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:12:25       | 4080                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 102                         | 541030                 | 6447871      | 541069             | 6447876                | -39                | -6    | 40       | 82      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:12:40       | 4081                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 102                         | 541028                 | 6447869      | 541069             | 6447876                | -41                | -7    | 41       | 81      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:13:01       | 4082                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 102                         | 541028                 | 6447874      | 541069             | 6447876                | -41                | -2    | 41       | 88      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:13:15       | 4083                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 102                         | 541029                 | 6447875      | 541069             | 6447876                | -40                | -1    | 40       | 89      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:13:42       | 4084                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 102                         | 541035                 | 6447876      | 541069             | 6447876                | -34                | 0     | 34       | 91      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:14:05       | 4085                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 102                         | 541039                 | 6447876      | 541069             | 6447876                | -30                | 0     | 30       | 91      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:14:28       | 4086                            | AA_ENV_21       |               |                  | Camera    | 102                         | 541043                 | 6447877      | 541069             | 6447876                | -26                | 1     | 26       | 91      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:14:42                            | 4087            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541045                 | 6447876    | 541069             | 6447876 | -24                    | 0         | 24       | 90      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:02                            | 4088            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541049                 | 6447877    | 541069             | 6447876 | -20                    | 1         | 20       | 93      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:29                            | 4089            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541051                 | 6447876    | 541069             | 6447876 | -18                    | 0         | 18       | 91      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:15:36                            | 4090            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541053                 | 6447875    | 541069             | 6447876 | -16                    | -1        | 16       | 88      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:16:03                            | 4091            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541058                 | 6447876    | 541069             | 6447876 | -11                    | 0         | 11       | 89      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:16:14                            | 4092            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541060                 | 6447877    | 541069             | 6447876 | -9                     | 1         | 9        | 97      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:16:29                            | 4093            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541063                 | 6447878    | 541069             | 6447876 | -6                     | 2         | 6        | 109     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:16:49                            | 4094            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541067                 | 6447879    | 541069             | 6447876 | -2                     | 3         | 4        | 144     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:17:03                            | 4095            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541071                 | 6447879    | 541069             | 6447876 | 2                      | 3         | 3        | -149    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:17:34                            | 4096            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541075                 | 6447876    | 541069             | 6447876 | 6                      | 0         | 6        | -94     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:18:00                            | 4097            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541079                 | 6447875    | 541069             | 6447876 | 11                     | -1        | 11       | -84     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:18:20                            | 4098            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541085                 | 6447875    | 541069             | 6447876 | 16                     | -1        | 16       | -86     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:18:40                            | 4099            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541088                 | 6447878    | 541069             | 6447876 | 19                     | 2         | 19       | -97     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:18:52                            | 4100            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541091                 | 6447880    | 541069             | 6447876 | 22                     | 4         | 22       | -100    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:19:10                            | 4101            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541094                 | 6447881    | 541069             | 6447876 | 25                     | 5         | 25       | -101    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:19:19                            | 4102            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541095                 | 6447882    | 541069             | 6447876 | 26                     | 6         | 26       | -103    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:19:33                            | 4103            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541096                 | 6447883    | 541069             | 6447876 | 27                     | 8         | 28       | -106    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:19:52                            | 4104            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541099                 | 6447888    | 541069             | 6447876 | 30                     | 12        | 32       | -112    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:20:16                            | 4105            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541104                 | 6447890    | 541069             | 6447876 | 35                     | 14        | 38       | -111    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:20:45                            | 4106            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541106                 | 6447893    | 541069             | 6447876 | 37                     | 17        | 41       | -114    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:21:01                            | 4107            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 102                             | 541110                 | 6447892    | 541069             | 6447876 | 41                     | 16        | 44       | -111    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:21:31                            | 4108            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 101                             | 541110                 | 6447897    | 541069             | 6447876 | 41                     | 21        | 46       | -117    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:21:50                            | 4109            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 101                             | 541112                 | 6447900    | 541069             | 6447876 | 43                     | 24        | 49       | -119    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 07:22:08                            | 4110            | AA_ENV_21 |               |                  | Camera    | 101                             | 541115                 | 6447901    | 541069             | 6447876 | 46                     | 25        | 52       | -119    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:16:20                            | 4111            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537714                 | 6449505    | 537753             | 6449539 | -39                    | -34       | 51       | 49      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:16:58                            | 4112            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537714                 | 6449504    | 537753             | 6449539 | -39                    | -35       | 53       | 48      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:13                            | 4113            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537719                 | 6449497    | 537753             | 6449539 | -34                    | -42       | 53       | 39      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:17:19                            | 4114            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537715                 | 6449502    | 537753             | 6449539 | -38                    | -37       | 53       | 45      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:18:00                            | 4115            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537714                 | 6449503    | 537753             | 6449539 | -39                    | -36       | 54       | 47      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:18:36                            | 4116            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537711                 | 6449505    | 537753             | 6449539 | -42                    | -34       | 54       | 51      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:18:59                            | 4117            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537714                 | 6449507    | 537753             | 6449539 | -39                    | -32       | 50       | 51      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:10                            | 4118            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537714                 | 6449509    | 537753             | 6449539 | -39                    | -30       | 49       | 52      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:18                            | 4119            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537715                 | 6449510    | 537753             | 6449539 | -38                    | -29       | 48       | 52      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:19:46                            | 4120            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537717                 | 6449513    | 537753             | 6449539 | -36                    | -26       | 44       | 54      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:20:05                            | 4121            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537719                 | 6449515    | 537753             | 6449539 | -34                    | -25       | 42       | 54      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:20:21                            | 4122            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537721                 | 6449517    | 537753             | 6449539 | -32                    | -22       | 39       | 55      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:20:35                            | 4123            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537722                 | 6449518    | 537753             | 6449539 | -31                    | -21       | 38       | 56      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B) (T.A) |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                    |            |                    |         |                        |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x       | 6.7                    |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    | y       | 21.94                  |           |          |         |                                                 |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |         | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                 |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |         | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                 |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:21:03                            | 4124            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537725                 | 6449520    | 537753             | 6449539 | -28                    | -19       | 34       | 55      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:21:19                            | 4125            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537728                 | 6449520    | 537753             | 6449539 | -25                    | -19       | 32       | 53      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:21:33                            | 4126            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537729                 | 6449519    | 537753             | 6449539 | -24                    | -20       | 31       | 50      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:21:46                            | 4127            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537731                 | 6449520    | 537753             | 6449539 | -22                    | -19       | 29       | 50      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:22:16                            | 4128            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537736                 | 6449519    | 537753             | 6449539 | -17                    | -20       | 26       | 41      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:22:25                            | 4129            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537738                 | 6449519    | 537753             | 6449539 | -16                    | -20       | 25       | 38      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:22:39                            | 4130            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537740                 | 6449519    | 537753             | 6449539 | -13                    | -20       | 24       | 32      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:22:46                            | 4131            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537741                 | 6449519    | 537753             | 6449539 | -12                    | -20       | 23       | 31      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:23:01                            | 4132            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537744                 | 6449519    | 537753             | 6449539 | -9                     | -20       | 22       | 25      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:23:09                            | 4133            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537745                 | 6449519    | 537753             | 6449539 | -8                     | -20       | 22       | 22      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:23:16                            | 4134            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537746                 | 6449520    | 537753             | 6449539 | -7                     | -19       | 21       | 19      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:23:39                            | 4135            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537749                 | 6449522    | 537753             | 6449539 | -4                     | -17       | 17       | 14      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:24:05                            | 4136            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537751                 | 6449524    | 537753             | 6449539 | -2                     | -15       | 15       | 7       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:24:51                            | 4137            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537752                 | 6449533    | 537753             | 6449539 | -1                     | -6        | 6        | 11      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:24:57                            | 4138            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537752                 | 6449535    | 537753             | 6449539 | -1                     | -4        | 4        | 13      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:25:13                            | 4139            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537752                 | 6449539    | 537753             | 6449539 | -1                     | 0         | 1        | 96      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:25:23                            | 4140            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537752                 | 6449541    | 537753             | 6449539 | -1                     | 2         | 2        | 150     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:25:43                            | 4141            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537752                 | 6449545    | 537753             | 6449539 | -1                     | 6         | 6        | 171     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:25:50                            | 4142            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537753                 | 6449546    | 537753             | 6449539 | 0                      | 7         | 7        | 177     | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:26:30                            | 4143            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537755                 | 6449552    | 537753             | 6449539 | 2                      | 13        | 13       | -169    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:26:38                            | 4144            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537756                 | 6449553    | 537753             | 6449539 | 3                      | 14        | 14       | -169    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:27:13                            | 4145            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537757                 | 6449559    | 537753             | 6449539 | 4                      | 20        | 21       | -168    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:27:36                            | 4146            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537758                 | 6449563    | 537753             | 6449539 | 5                      | 24        | 24       | -169    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:27:53                            | 4147            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537758                 | 6449566    | 537753             | 6449539 | 5                      | 27        | 27       | -169    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:28:06                            | 4148            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537760                 | 6449567    | 537753             | 6449539 | 7                      | 28        | 29       | -166    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:28:22                            | 4149            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537761                 | 6449569    | 537753             | 6449539 | 8                      | 30        | 31       | -165    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:28:26                            | 4150            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537761                 | 6449569    | 537753             | 6449539 | 8                      | 30        | 31       | -165    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:29:03                            | 4151            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537765                 | 6449574    | 537753             | 6449539 | 12                     | 35        | 37       | -161    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:29:27                            | 4152            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537768                 | 6449578    | 537753             | 6449539 | 15                     | 39        | 42       | -159    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#42) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:29:56                            | 4153            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537772                 | 6449582    | 537753             | 6449539 | 19                     | 43        | 47       | -157    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#43) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 09:30:02                            | 4154            | AA_ENV_40 |               |                  | Camera    | 57                              | 537772                 | 6449583    | 537753             | 6449539 | 19                     | 44        | 48       | -156    | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#44) (B) (T.A) |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:08:12                            | 4155            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 536647                 | 6453610    | 536668             | 6453672 | -21                    | -63       | 66       | 18      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#1) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:11:16                            | 4156            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 536660                 | 6453623    | 536668             | 6453672 | -8                     | -49       | 50       | 10      | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#2) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:11:43                            | 4157            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 536661                 | 6453627    | 536668             | 6453672 | -7                     | -45       | 46       | 8       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#3) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:12:00                            | 4158            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536662                 | 6453629    | 536668             | 6453672 | -6                     | -43       | 43       | 8       | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#4) (B)           |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:12:17                            | 4159            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera    | 62                              | 536664                 | 6453631    | 536668             | 6453672 | -4                     | -41       | 41       | 6       | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#5) (B) (T.A)  |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:12:28                            | 4160            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera    | 64                              | 536663                 | 6453633    | 536668             | 6453672 | -5                     | -39       | 39       | 7       | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#6) (B)           |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seabed Imagery Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |               |                  |                                 |                             |                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                             | 54463                               |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                               |
| Client                             | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |               |                  | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | COG                         |                    |            |                    |          |                        |           |          |         |  |                                                               |
| Project Name                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |               |                  | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |            | x                  | 6.7      | y                      |           |          |         |  |                                                               |
| Primary Positioning System         | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |               |                  | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |            | z                  | 21.94    | z                      |           |          |         |  |                                                               |
| Geodetic Reference System          | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |               | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84                          |                             |                    | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |  |                                                               |
| Date                               | Time (UTC/GMT)                      | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration % | Sample Retention | Retention                       | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           | Surveyor | Remarks |  |                                                               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:12:49                            | 4160            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | Easting            | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range    | Bearing |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#7) (B) (T.A)<br>#Double Fix |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:13:06                            | 4161            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 536663             | 6453636    | 536668             | 6453672  | -5                     | -36       | 36       | 8       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#8) (B) (T.A)                |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:13:31                            | 4162            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 536664             | 6453642    | 536668             | 6453672  | -4                     | -30       | 30       | 8       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#9) (B) (T.A)                |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:14:10                            | 4163            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 536665             | 6453645    | 536668             | 6453672  | -3                     | -27       | 27       | 7       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#10) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:14:23                            | 4164            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 536665             | 6453647    | 536668             | 6453672  | -3                     | -25       | 25       | 8       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#11) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:14:56                            | 4165            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 62                          | 536665             | 6453650    | 536668             | 6453672  | -3                     | -22       | 22       | 7       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#12) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:15:17                            | 4166            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 65                          | 536666             | 6453653    | 536668             | 6453672  | -2                     | -19       | 19       | 6       |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#13) (B)                        |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:15:54                            | 4167            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536667             | 6453656    | 536668             | 6453672  | -1                     | -16       | 16       | 2       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#14) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:16:25                            | 4168            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536668             | 6453659    | 536668             | 6453672  | 0                      | -13       | 13       | -1      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#15) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:16:38                            | 4169            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536669             | 6453661    | 536668             | 6453672  | 1                      | -11       | 11       | -3      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#16) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:16:56                            | 4170            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536669             | 6453664    | 536668             | 6453672  | 1                      | -8        | 8        | -4      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#17) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:17:12                            | 4171            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536669             | 6453665    | 536668             | 6453672  | 1                      | -7        | 7        | -8      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#18) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:17:31                            | 4172            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536668             | 6453668    | 536668             | 6453672  | 0                      | -4        | 4        | -4      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#19) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:17:41                            | 4173            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536667             | 6453669    | 536668             | 6453672  | -1                     | -3        | 3        | 17      |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#20) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:17:48                            | 4174            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536668             | 6453671    | 536668             | 6453672  | 0                      | -1        | 1        | 3       |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#21) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:18:03                            | 4175            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536668             | 6453672    | 536668             | 6453672  | 0                      | 0         | 1        | 145     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#22) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:18:26                            | 4176            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536668             | 6453676    | 536668             | 6453672  | 0                      | 4         | 4        | 178     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#23) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:18:33                            | 4177            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536668             | 6453677    | 536668             | 6453672  | 0                      | 5         | 5        | -179    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#24) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:18:51                            | 4178            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536669             | 6453678    | 536668             | 6453672  | 1                      | 6         | 6        | -173    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#25) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:19:17                            | 4179            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536669             | 6453683    | 536668             | 6453672  | 1                      | 11        | 11       | -173    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#26) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:19:37                            | 4180            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536671             | 6453685    | 536668             | 6453672  | 3                      | 13        | 13       | -168    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#27) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:19:56                            | 4181            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536671             | 6453688    | 536668             | 6453672  | 3                      | 17        | 17       | -170    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#28) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:20:17                            | 4182            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536672             | 6453691    | 536668             | 6453672  | 4                      | 20        | 20       | -167    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#29) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:20:30                            | 4183            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536673             | 6453693    | 536668             | 6453672  | 5                      | 21        | 22       | -166    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#30) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:20:55                            | 4184            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 65                          | 536675             | 6453698    | 536668             | 6453672  | 7                      | 26        | 27       | -165    |  | (Raw Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#31) (B)                        |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:21:02                            | 4185            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536676             | 6453698    | 536668             | 6453672  | 8                      | 26        | 27       | -164    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#32) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:21:13                            | 4186            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536676             | 6453700    | 536668             | 6453672  | 8                      | 28        | 29       | -164    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#33) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:21:33                            | 4187            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536675             | 6453702    | 536668             | 6453672  | 7                      | 30        | 31       | -166    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#34) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:21:46                            | 4188            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536676             | 6453703    | 536668             | 6453672  | 8                      | 31        | 32       | -166    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#35) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:22:09                            | 4189            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536672             | 6453705    | 536668             | 6453672  | 4                      | 33        | 33       | -173    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#36) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:22:19                            | 4190            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536671             | 6453706    | 536668             | 6453672  | 3                      | 34        | 34       | -175    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#37) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:22:44                            | 4191            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536667             | 6453705    | 536668             | 6453672  | -1                     | 33        | 33       | 179     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#38) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:24:41                            | 4192            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536662             | 6453700    | 536668             | 6453672  | -6                     | 28        | 29       | 168     |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#39) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:32:22                            | 4193            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536680             | 6453713    | 536668             | 6453672  | 12                     | 41        | 42       | -164    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#40) (B) (T.A)               |
| 22-Apr-2023                        | 11:32:45                            | 4194            | AA_ENV_24 |               |                  | Camera                          | 63                          | 536682             | 6453716    | 536668             | 6453672  | 14                     | 44        | 46       | -162    |  | (Corr'd Nav, Kongsberg 14208, img#41) (B) (T.A)               |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED IMAGERY LOG SHEET (Deck)             |             |                       |                        |          |                           |                                                |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |             |               | FOR-ENV-0538  |              |  |                                    |                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No: 54463                               |             |                       | Area: North Sea        |          |                           | Scale: Green Line Lasers (99mm)                |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |             |               |               |              |  |                                    |                                                      |
| Project: Caledonia OWF Phase 2              |             |                       |                        |          |                           | Equipment: 1Cam / OE Kongsberg 14-208 / CT3022 |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |             |               |               |              |  |                                    |                                                      |
| Client: Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |             |                       |                        |          |                           | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour                     |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |             |               |               |              |  |                                    |                                                      |
| Station Number                              | Date        | Time on Overlay Start | Time on Overlay Finish | Duration | HD Video HDD File Name(s) | Topside SD Video File Name (s)                 | Sediment Description                               | Fauna Description                                                                                                                                       | Operator(s) | No. of Photos | First Fix No. | Last Fix No. |  |                                    | Comments                                             |
| AA_ENV_19                                   | 14-Apr-2023 | 17:24:36              | 17:36:25               | 0:11:49  | 54463_AA_ENV_19_00010.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_19_2023-04-14_172436_Ch1/2_00     | Fine sand with faunal burrows and occasional shell | Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Chordata (Actinopterygii), Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria (Pennatula phosphorea), Mollusca (Gastropoda)                          | RH, MC      | 44            | 2413          | 2455         |  |                                    | Issue with EELs, photo taken but no fix 2414 to 2416 |
| AA_ENV_22                                   | 14-Apr-2023 | 20:53:43              | 21:06:25               | 0:12:42  | 54463_AA_ENV_22_00011.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_22_2023-04-14_205343_Ch1/2_00     | Cobbles, gravel, coarse sand with shell fragments. | Anthropoda, Chordata (Actinopterygii), Cnidaria (P. phosphorea), Echinodermata (Asteroidea), Mollusca (Gastropoda)                                      | RH, MC      | 42            | 2456          | 2497         |  |                                    |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_34                                   | 15-Apr-2023 | 01:49:13              | 02:04:07               | 0:14:54  | 54463_AA_ENV_34_00012.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_34_2023-04-15_014913_Ch1/2_00     | Fine sand with faunal burrows                      | Chordata (Actinopterygii), Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria (P. phosphorea), Echinodermata (Asteroidea)                                                     | MJ, JH      | 41            | 2498          | 2538         |  |                                    |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_09                                   | 15-Apr-2023 | 04:26:31              | 04:40:45               | 0:14:14  | 54463_AA_ENV_09_00013.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_09_2023-04-15_042631_Ch1/2_00     | Fine sand with faunal burrows with shell fragments | Bryozoa, Chordata (Pleuronectiformes, Triglidae), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa, P. phosphorea)                                                                    | MJ, JH      | 40            | 2539          | 2579         |  |                                    |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_17                                   | 15-Apr-2023 | 06:10:30              | 06:24:35               | 0:04:05  | 54463_AA_ENV_17_00014.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_17_2023-04-15_061030_Ch1/2_00     | Cobbles, gravel, coarse sand with shell fragments  | Cnidaria (Hydrozoa), Echinodermata (Echinoidea), Mollusca (Pectinidae)                                                                                  | MJ, JH      | 39            | 2580          | 2617         |  |                                    |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_41                                   | 15-Apr-2023 | 08:09:30              | 08:26:12               | 0:06:42  | 54463_AA_ENV_41_00015.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_41_2023-04-15_080930_Ch1/2_00     | Cobbles, gravel, coarse sand with shell fragments  | Anthropoda (Brachyura), Chordata (Actinopterygii)                                                                                                       | MJ, JH      | 45            | 2618          | 2662         |  |                                    |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_07                                   | 15-Apr-2023 | 10:32:01              | 10:59:21               | 0:02:27  | 54463_AA_ENV_07_00000.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_07_2023-04-15_103201_Ch1/2_00     | Coarse sand with shell fragments                   | Chordata (Actinopterygii), Echinodermata (Asteroidea), Mollusca (Arctica islandica)                                                                     | MJ, JH      | 41            | 2663          | 2703         |  | Confirmed presence of A. islandica |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_23                                   | 15-Apr-2023 | 14:02:37              | 14:14:25               | 0:01:48  | 54463_AA_ENV_23_00001.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_23_2023-04-15_140237_Ch1/2_00     | Gravel, coarse sand with shell fragments           | Annelida (Polychaeta), Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Echinodermata (Asteroidea) Mollusca (Bivalvia, Gastropoda, A. islandica)                                | RH, MC      | 38            | 2704          | 2741         |  | Confirmed presence of A. islandica |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_20                                   | 15-Apr-2023 | 16:00:54              | 16:16:00               | 0:01:06  | 54463_AA_ENV_20_00002.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_20_2023-04-15_160054_Ch1/2_00     | Cobbles, gravel, coarse sand with shell fragments  | Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Cnidaria (Alcyonium digitatum, Hydrozoa), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea) Mollusca (Pectinidae, Gastropoda)                        | RH, MC      | 40            | 2742          | 2781         |  |                                    |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_38                                   | 18-Apr-2023 | 19:11:34              | 19:26:31               | 0:01:57  | 54463_AA_ENV_38_00003.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_38_2023-04-18_191134_Ch1/2_00     | Coarse sand with shell fragments                   | Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Chordata (Actinopterygii), Pleuronectiformes, Triglidae), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa), Mollusca (Gastropoda, A. islandica)             | RH, MC      | 41            | 2782          | 2822         |  |                                    |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_01                                   | 18-Apr-2023 | 19:56:37              | 20:12:46               | 0:01:09  | 54463_AA_ENV_01_00004.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_01_2023-04-18_195637_Ch1/2_00     | Coarse sand with shell fragments                   | Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Chordata (Actinopterygii), Pleuronectiformes, Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea), Mollusca (Gastropoda, A. islandica)                 | RH, MC      | 42            | 2823          | 2864         |  | Confirmed presence of A. islandica |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_39                                   | 18-Apr-2023 | 21:36:59              | 21:48:32               | 0:01:33  | 54463_AA_ENV_39_00005.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_39_2023-04-18_213659_Ch1/2_00     | Coarse sand with shell fragments                   | Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Bryozoa (Flustridae) Cnidaria (Hydrozoa), Echinodermata (Asteroidea), Mollusca (Pectinidae, A. islandica)                      | RH, MC      | 39            | 2865          | 2903         |  | Confirmed presence of A. islandica |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_08                                   | 18-Apr-2023 | 22:32:30              | 22:48:46               | 0:01:16  | 54463_AA_ENV_08_00006.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_08_2023-04-18_223230_Ch1/2_00     | Cobbles, gravel, coarse sand with shell fragments  | Bryozoa (Flustridae), Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Chordata (Actinopterygii), Echinodermata (Asteroidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia, A. islandica)                 | RH, MC      | 40            | 2904          | 2943         |  | Confirmed presence of A. islandica |                                                      |
| AA_ENV_11                                   | 19-Apr-2023 | 00:16:10              | 00:33:55               | 0:01:45  | 54463_AA_ENV_11_00007.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_11_2023-04-19_001610_Ch1/2_00     | Cobbles, gravel, coarse sand with shell fragments  | Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Bryozoa (Flustridae), Chordata (Pleuronectiformes), Echinodermata (Echinoidea, Ophiuroidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia, A. islandica) | MJ, JH      | 41            | 2944          | 2984         |  | Confirmed presence of A. islandica |                                                      |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED IMAGERY LOG SHEET (Deck) |             |                       |                                     |          |                           |                                                                                          |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |             |               | FOR-ENV-0538  |              |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Job No:                         |             |                       | Area:                               |          |                           | Scale: Green Line Lasers (99mm)                                                          |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |             |               |               |              |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Project:                        |             |                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |          |                           | Equipment: 1Cam / OE Kongsberg 14-208 / CT3022                                           |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |             |               |               |              |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Client:                         |             |                       | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |          |                           | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour                                                               |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |             |               |               |              |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Station Number                  | Date        | Time on Overlay Start | Time on Overlay Finish              | Duration | HD Video HDD File Name(s) | Topside SD Video File Name (s)                                                           | Sediment Description                                       | Fauna Description                                                                                                                                                        | Operator(s) | No. of Photos | First Fix No. | Last Fix No. | Comments                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| AA_ENV_18                       | 19-Apr-2023 | 03:40:55              | 03:54:40                            | 00:13:45 | 54463_AA_ENV_18_00008.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_18_2023-04-19_034055_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Bryozoa (Flustridae), Chordata (Actinopterygii, Pleuronectiformes), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea)                                                                          | MJ, JH      | 42            | 2985          | 3026         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_13                       | 19-Apr-2023 | 06:12:45              | 06:26:43                            | 00:13:58 | 54463_AA_ENV_13_00009.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_13_2023-04-19_061245_Ch1/2_00                                               | Boulder, cobbles, gravel, coarse sand with shell fragments | Bryozoa (Flustridae), Chordata (Actinopterygii), Cnidaria ( <i>A. digitatum</i> ), Echinodermata (Asteroidea)                                                            | MJ, JH      | 44            | 3027          | 3070         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_37                       | 19-Apr-2023 | 07:35:10              | 07:48:48                            | 00:13:38 | 54463_AA_ENV_37_00010.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_37_2023-04-19_073510_Ch1/2_00                                               | Gravel, coarse sand with shell fragments                   | Bryozoa (Flustridae), Chordata (Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria ( <i>A. digitatum</i> )                                                                                     | MJ, JH      | 47            | 3071          | 3117         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_31                       | 19-Apr-2023 | 08:28:20              | 08:42:27                            | 00:14:07 | 54463_AA_ENV_31_00011.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_31_2023-04-19_082820_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Chordata (Pleuronectiformes, Triglidae), Cnidaria ( <i>P. phosphorea</i> )                                                                                               | MJ, JH      | 44            | 3118          | 3160         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_03                       | 19-Apr-2023 | 10:00:21              | 10:14:55                            | 00:14:34 | 54463_AA_ENV_03_00012.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_03_2023-04-19_100025_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Bryozoa (Flustridae), Chordata (Actinopterygii), Echinodermata, Mollusca (Gastropoda)                                                                                    | RH, MC      | 41            | 3161          | 3201         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_04                       | 19-Apr-2023 | 11:24:02              | 11:40:15                            | 00:16:13 | 54463_AA_ENV_04_00013.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_04_2023-04-19_112402_Ch1/2_00                                               | Cobbles, gravel, coarse sand with shell fragments          | Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Chordata (Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria ( <i>A. digitatum</i> , Hydrozoa), Echinodermata ( <i>Asterias rubens</i> ), Mollusca (Gastropoda)       | RH, MC      | 40            | 3202          | 3242         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_35                       | 19-Apr-2023 | 14:15:40              | 14:32:36                            | 00:16:56 | 54463_AA_ENV_35_00014.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_35_2023-04-19_141540_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Chordata ( <i>Chelidonichthys obscurus</i> ), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)                                                                               | RH, MC      | 40            | 3243          | 3282         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_33                       | 19-Apr-2023 | 13:44:34              | 13:57:37                            | 00:13:03 | 54463_AA_ENV_33_00015.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_33_2023-04-20_134432_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Bryozoa, Cnidaria (Hydrozoa), Echinodermata (Echinoidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia)                                                                   | RH, MC      | 40            | 3283          | 3322         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_14                       | 19-Apr-2023 | 15:36:24              | 15:55:55                            | 00:19:31 | 54463_AA_ENV_14_00016.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_14_2023-04-20_153624_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Annelida (Polychaeta), Bryozoa, Chordata (Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)                                                                                        | RH, MC      | 41            | 3323          | 3363         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_36                       | 20-Apr-2023 | 16:57:30              | 17:09:17                            | 00:11:47 | 54463_AA_ENV_36_00017.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_36_2023-04-20_165730_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Chordata (Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa), Mollusca (Bivalvia, Gastropoda)                                                                                       | RH, MC      | 40            | 3364          | 3403         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_02                       | 20-Apr-2023 | 17:48:38              | 17:59:34                            | 00:10:56 | 54463_AA_ENV_02_00018.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_02_2023-04-20_174838_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Chordata (Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa), Mollusca (Gastropoda)                                                                                                 | RH, MC      | 38            | 3404          | 3441         |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_32                       | 20-Apr-2023 | 20:34:32              | 20:49:05                            | 00:14:33 | 54463_AA_ENV_32_00000.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_32_2023-04-20_203432_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Anthropoda (Caridea, Paguroidea), Bryozoa (Flustridae), Chordata (Pleuronectiformes), Echinodermata (Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia, <i>A. islandica</i> ) | RH, MC      | 44            | 3442          | 3482         | Issue with EELs, photo taken but no fix 3453 to 3461 and 3483 to 3485 Confirmed presence of <i>A. islandica</i>                    |  |  |
| AA_ENV_29                       | 20-Apr-2023 | 22:24:45              | 22:42:25                            | 00:17:40 | 54463_AA_ENV_29_00001.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_29_2023-04-20_222445_Ch1/2_00<br>54463_AA_ENV_29_2023-04-20_222806_Ch1/2_00 | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Anthropoda (Brachyura), Chordata (Actinopterygii, Triglidae), Cnidaria ( <i>P. phosphorea</i> ), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea), Mollusca ( <i>A. islandica</i> )           | MJ, JH      | 54            | 3486          | 3529         | Overlay for first few frames of AA_ENV_29 read AA_ENV_32. Video overlay header corrected Confirmed presence of <i>A. islandica</i> |  |  |
| AA_ENV_27                       | 21-Apr-2023 | 00:12:01              | 00:26:38                            | 00:14:37 | 54463_AA_ENV_27_00002.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_27_2023-04-21_001201_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                           | Bryozoa, Chordata (Actinopterygii), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa, <i>P. phosphorea</i> ), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia, <i>A. islandica</i> )                   | MJ, JH      | 48            | 3540          | 3587         | Confirmed presence of <i>A. islandica</i>                                                                                          |  |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED IMAGERY LOG SHEET (Deck)             |             |                       |                        |          |                                        |                                                                                          |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |               | FOR-ENV-0538  |              |                                                                                                   |          |  |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Job No: 54463                               |             |                       | Area: North Sea        |          |                                        |                                                                                          | Scale: Green Line Lasers (99mm)                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |               |               |              |                                                                                                   |          |  |
| Project: Caledonia OWF Phase 2              |             |                       |                        |          |                                        |                                                                                          | Equipment: 1Cam / OE Kongsberg 14-208 / CT3022         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |               |               |              |                                                                                                   |          |  |
| Client: Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |             |                       |                        |          |                                        |                                                                                          | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |               |               |              |                                                                                                   |          |  |
| Station Number                              | Date        | Time on Overlay Start | Time on Overlay Finish | Duration | HD Video HDD File Name(s)              | Topside SD Video File Name (s)                                                           | Sediment Description                                   | Fauna Description                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Operator(s) | No. of Photos | First Fix No. | Last Fix No. |                                                                                                   | Comments |  |
| AA_ENV_06                                   | 21-Apr-2023 | 01:55:30              | 02:10:30               | 00:15:00 | 54463_AA_ENV_06_00003.MTS              | 54463_AA_ENV_06_2023-04-21_015530_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                       | Arthropoda (Paguroidea), Chordata (Actinopterygii, Pleuronectiformes, Triglidae), Cnidaria ( <i>P. phosphorea</i> ), Echinodermata (Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia, <i>A. islandica</i> )            | MJ, JH      | 43            | 3588          | 3630         | Confirmed presence of <i>A. islandica</i>                                                         |          |  |
| AA_ENV_28                                   | 21-Apr-2023 | 04:35:00              | 04:51:46               | 00:16:46 | 54463_AA_ENV_28_00004.MTS<br>00005.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_28_2023-04-21_040555_Ch1/2_00<br>54463_AA_ENV_28_2023-04-21_043500_Ch1/2_00 | Coarse sand with shell fragments                       | Arthropoda (Brachyura, Paguroidea), Bryozoa (Flustridae), Chordata (Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria (Alcyonium digitatum, Anthozoa, Hydrozoa), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia, <i>A. islandica</i> ) | MJ, JH      | 57            | 3635          | 3687         | Issue with EELs, photo taken but no fix 3631 to 3634<br>Confirmed presence of <i>A. islandica</i> |          |  |
| AA_ENV_15                                   | 21-Apr-2023 | 08:02:07              | 08:22:47               | 00:20:40 | 54463_AA_ENV_15_00006.MTS              | 54463_AA_ENV_15_2023-04-21_080207_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                       | Arthropoda (Brachyura), Bryozoa (Flustridae), Chordata (Actinopterygii), Cnidaria ( <i>A. digitatum</i> , Hydrozoa, <i>P. phosphorea</i> ), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia, <i>A. islandica</i> ) | MJ, JH      | 58            | 3688          | 3745         | Issue with EELs, photo taken but no fix 3717 to 3720<br>Confirmed presence of <i>A. islandica</i> |          |  |
| AA_ENV_10                                   | 21-Apr-2023 | 10:12:39              | 10:26:39               | 00:14:00 | 54463_AA_ENV_10_00007.MTS              | 54463_AA_ENV_10_2023-04-21_101239_Ch1/2_00                                               | Boulders, cobbles and coarse sand with shell fragments | Annelida (Polychaeta), Arthropoda (Paguroidea), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa), Echinodermata (Astropoda, Ophiuroidea), Mollusca (Gastropoda)                                                                                 | RH, MC      | 42            | 3746          | 3788         |                                                                                                   |          |  |
| AA_ENV_26                                   | 21-Apr-2023 | 11:30:08              | 11:42:08               | 00:12:00 | 54463_AA_ENV_26_00008.MTS              | 54463_AA_ENV_26_2023-04-21_113008_Ch1/2_00                                               | Fine sand with faunal burrows with shell fragments     | Arthropoda (Brachyura), Chordata (Actinopterygii, Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa, <i>P. phosphorea</i> ), Mollusca (Bivalvia, Gastropoda, <i>A. islandica</i> )                                            | RH, MC      | 41            | 3789          | 3828         | Confirmed presence of <i>A. islandica</i>                                                         |          |  |
| AA_ENV_12                                   | 21-Apr-2023 | 14:45:06              | 14:57:52               | 00:12:46 | 54463_AA_ENV_12_00009.MTS              | 54463_AA_ENV_12_2023-04-21_144459_Ch1/2_00                                               | Fine sand with faunal burrows with shell fragments     | Chordata (Actinopterygii, Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria ( <i>P. phosphorea</i> ), Echinodermata (Asteroidea)                                                                                                        | RH, MC      | 40            | 3829          | 3868         |                                                                                                   |          |  |
| AA_ENV_30                                   | 21-Apr-2023 | 16:34:50              | 16:49:27               | 00:14:37 | 54463_AA_ENV_30_00010.MTS              | 54463_AA_ENV_30_2023-04-21_163450_Ch1/2_00                                               | Fine sand with faunal burrows with shell fragments     | Chordata (Actinopterygii), Cnidaria ( <i>P. phosphorea</i> )                                                                                                                                                       | RH, MC      | 40            | 3869          | 3908         |                                                                                                   |          |  |
| AA_ENV_42                                   | 21-Apr-2023 | 17:55:59              | 18:09:10               | 00:13:11 | 54463_AA_ENV_42_00011.MTS              | 54463_AA_ENV_42_2023-04-21_175559_Ch1/2_00                                               | Coarse sand with shell fragments                       | Arthropoda (Paguroidea), Chordata (Actinopterygii, Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria ( <i>A. digitatum</i> , <i>P. phosphorea</i> ), Mollusca ( <i>A. islandica</i> , Bivalvia, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda)                 | RH, MC      | 40            | 3909          | 3948         | Confirmed presence of <i>A. islandica</i>                                                         |          |  |
| AA_ENV_05                                   | 21-Apr-2023 | 18:48:29              | 19:01:13               | 00:12:44 | 54463_AA_ENV_05_00012.MTS              | 54463_AA_ENV_05_2023-04-21_184829_Ch1/2_00                                               | Fine sand with faunal burrows with shell fragments     | Chordata (Actinopterygii, Pleuronectiformes, Triglidae), Cnidaria ( <i>A. digitatum</i> , Hydrozoa), Echinodermata (Asteroidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia)                                                               | RH, MC      | 39            | 3949          | 3982         | Issue with EELs, Incorrect fix number issued 3982                                                 |          |  |
| AA_ENV_25                                   | 21-Apr-2023 | 20:13:32              | 20:26:35               | 00:13:03 | 54463_AA_ENV_25_00013.MTS              | 54463_AA_ENV_25_2023-04-21_201332_Ch1/2_00                                               | Fine sand with shell fragments and occasional boulders | Arthropoda (Paguroidea), Chordata (Actinopterygii), Cnidaria ( <i>A. digitatum</i> , Hydrozoa, <i>P. phosphorea</i> ), Echinodermata (Asteroidea, Echinoidea), Mollusca (Gastropoda)                               | RH, MC      | 40            | 3983          | 4022         |                                                                                                   |          |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED IMAGERY LOG SHEET (Deck) |             |                       |                                     |          |                           |                                                |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | FOR-ENV-0538  |               |              |                                           |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
| Job No:                         |             |                       | Area:                               |          |                           | Scale: Green Line Lasers (99mm)                |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |               |               |              |                                           |  |
| Project:                        |             |                       | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |          |                           | Equipment: 1Cam / OE Kongsberg 14-208 / CT3022 |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |               |               |              |                                           |  |
| Client:                         |             |                       | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |          |                           | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour                     |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |               |               |              |                                           |  |
| Station Number                  | Date        | Time on Overlay Start | Time on Overlay Finish              | Duration | HD Video HDD File Name(s) | Topside SD Video File Name (s)                 | Sediment Description                                   | Fauna Description                                                                                                                                                                         | Operator(s) | No. of Photos | First Fix No. | Last Fix No. | Comments                                  |  |
| AA_ENV_16                       | 22-Apr-2023 | 22:00:45              | 22:19:53                            | 00:19:08 | 54463_AA_ENV_16_00014.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_16_2023-04-21_220045_Ch1/2_00     | Boulders, cobbles and coarse sand with shell fragments | Anthropoda (Brachyura, Paguroidea), Chordata (Actinopterygii, Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa, <i>P. phosphorea</i> ), Echinodermata (Asteroidea, Echinoidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia) | MJ, JH      | 46            | 4023          | 4069         |                                           |  |
| AA_ENV_21                       | 22-Apr-2023 | 06:07:42              | 06:22:20                            | 00:14:38 | 54463_AA_ENV_21_00015.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_21_2023-04-22_060742_Ch1/2_00     | Fine sand with faunal burrows with shell fragments     | Anthropoda ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> ), Chordata (Actinopterygii, Pleuronectiformes)                                                                                                   | MJ, JH      | 41            | 4070          | 4110         |                                           |  |
| AA_ENV_40                       | 22-Apr-2023 | 08:15:55              | 08:30:23                            | 00:14:28 | 54463_AA_ENV_40_00016.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_40_2023-04-22_081555_Ch1/2_00     | Fine sand with faunal burrows with shell fragments     | Chordata (Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa), Echinodermata (Asteroidea)                                                                                                             | MJ, JH      | 44            | 4111          | 4154         |                                           |  |
| AA_ENV_24                       | 22-Apr-2023 | 10:07:58              | 10:33:01                            | 00:25:03 | 54463_AA_ENV_24_00017.MTS | 54463_AA_ENV_24_2023-04-22_100758_Ch1/2_00     | Coarse sand with shell fragments                       | Anthropoda (Paguroidea), Chordata (Pleuronectiformes), Cnidaria ( <i>A. digitatum</i> , Hydrozoa, <i>P. phosphorea</i> ), Mollusca (Bivalvia, <i>A. islandica</i> )                       | RH, MC      | 41            | 4155          | 4194         | Confirmed presence of <i>A. islandica</i> |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seafloor Sampling Positioning Summary |                                     |                 |           |             |                  |           |                                 |                        |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Job No                                | 54464                               |                 |           |             |                  |           | Vessel                          | MV Ocean Endeavour     |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |
| Client                                | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                 |           |             |                  |           | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    | CoG                    |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |
| Project Name                          | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |                 |           |             |                  |           | Deployment Location             | Camera Deployment Node |            |                    | x        | 6.7                | y                      | 21.94     | z        | 2.93    |                                                   |
| Primary Positioning System            | Starpack 1                          |                 |           |             |                  |           | Actual Coordinates derived from | Vessel or Beacon       |            |                    |          |                    |                        |           |          |         |                                                   |
| Geodetic Reference System             | Datum                               | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |           |             | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                                 |                        | Projection | UTM zone 30N       |          |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |          |         |                                                   |
| Date                                  | Time (UTC)                          | Fix number      | Stn No    | Penetration | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m)     | Actual coordinates     |            | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target |                        |           | Surveyor | Remarks |                                                   |
|                                       |                                     |                 |           |             |                  |           |                                 | Easting                | Northing   | Easting            | Northing | dE                 | dN                     | Range     | Bearing  |         |                                                   |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 18:49                               | 116             | AA_ENV_19 | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 70                              | 534677                 | 6432889    | 534678             | 6432888  | -1                 | 2                      | 2         | 327      | SG      |                                                   |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 18:56                               | 117             | AA_ENV_19 | -           | No sample        | HG        | 70                              | 534678                 | 6432887    | 534678             | 6432888  | 0                  | -1                     | 1         | 200      | SG      | Low retention                                     |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 19:03                               | 118             | AA_ENV_19 | -           | No sample        | HG        | 70                              | 534676                 | 6432891    | 534678             | 6432888  | -3                 | 3                      | 4         | 318      | SG      | Low retention                                     |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 19:09                               | 119             | AA_ENV_19 | 30%         | No sample        | HG        | 70                              | 534678                 | 6432888    | 534678             | 6432888  | -1                 | 0                      | 1         | 262      | SG      | Low retention                                     |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 19:19                               | 120             | AA_ENV_19 | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 70                              | 534677                 | 6432896    | 534678             | 6432888  | -1                 | 8                      | 8         | 354      | SG      | moved 10m to N, Low retention                     |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 19:24                               | 121             | AA_ENV_19 | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 70                              | 534676                 | 6432896    | 534678             | 6432888  | -2                 | 9                      | 9         | 347      | SG      |                                                   |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 22:18                               | 122             | AA_ENV_22 | 50%         | MFA              | HG        | 65                              | 533804                 | 6437587    | 533805             | 6437586  | -1                 | 1                      | 1         | 324      | SG      |                                                   |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 22:26                               | 123             | AA_ENV_22 | 90%         | MFB              | HG        | 65                              | 533805                 | 6437586    | 533805             | 6437586  | 0                  | 0                      | 0         | 101      | SG      |                                                   |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 22:42                               | 124             | AA_ENV_22 | 30%         | No sample        | HG        | 65                              | 533805                 | 6437587    | 533805             | 6437586  | 1                  | 1                      | 1         | 47       | SG      | Low retention                                     |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 22:53                               | 125             | AA_ENV_22 | -           | No sample        | HG        | 65                              | 533806                 | 6437587    | 533805             | 6437586  | 1                  | 1                      | 2         | 61       | PL      | Low retention                                     |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 23:00                               | 126             | AA_ENV_22 | -           | No sample        | HG        | 65                              | 533805                 | 6437588    | 533805             | 6437586  | 1                  | 2                      | 2         | 25       | PL      | Rock in grab jaws                                 |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 23:12                               | 127             | AA_ENV_22 | -           | No sample        | HG        | 65                              | 533804                 | 6437587    | 533805             | 6437586  | 0                  | 1                      | 1         | 354      | PL      | Rock in grab jaws                                 |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 23:22                               | 128             | AA_ENV_22 | 50%         | CHEM             | DG        | 64                              | 533797                 | 6437587    | 533805             | 6437586  | -7                 | 0                      | 7         | 273      | PL      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 03:24                               | 129             | AA_ENV_34 | 70%         | MFA              | HG        | 68                              | 528679                 | 6440176    | 528681             | 6440177  | -2                 | -1                     | 2         | 243      | PL      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 03:36                               | 130             | AA_ENV_34 | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 68                              | 528679                 | 6440177    | 528681             | 6440177  | -3                 | 0                      | 3         | 261      | PL      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 04:00                               | 131             | AA_ENV_34 | 50%         | CHEM             | DG        | 68                              | 528677                 | 6440177    | 528681             | 6440177  | -4                 | 0                      | 4         | 264      | PL      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 06:00                               | 132             | AA_ENV_09 | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 58                              | 526073                 | 6443052    | 526070             | 6443054  | 3                  | -2                     | 4         | 119      | PL      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 06:08                               | 133             | AA_ENV_09 | 50%         | MFB              | HG        | 58                              | 526072                 | 6443049    | 526070             | 6443054  | 2                  | -5                     | 5         | 161      | PL      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 07:40                               | 134             | AA_ENV_17 | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 55                              | 528667                 | 6443788    | 528669             | 6443788  | -2                 | 0                      | 2         | 275      | PL      | Low retention                                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 07:49                               | 135             | AA_ENV_17 | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 55                              | 528669                 | 6443787    | 528669             | 6443788  | -1                 | -1                     | 1         | 223      | PL      | Low retention                                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 07:57                               | 136             | AA_ENV_17 | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 55                              | 528667                 | 6443788    | 528669             | 6443788  | -2                 | 0                      | 2         | 282      | PL      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 08:04                               | 137             | AA_ENV_17 | 10%         | No sample        | HG        | 55                              | 528667                 | 6443788    | 528669             | 6443788  | -2                 | 0                      | 2         | 274      | PL      | Low retention                                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 08:18                               | 138             | AA_ENV_17 | 60%         | MFB              | HG        | 55                              | 528690                 | 6443811    | 528669             | 6443788  | 21                 | 23                     | 31        | 42       | PL      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 12:28                               | 139             | AA_ENV_07 | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 55                              | 528478                 | 6448028    | 528478             | 6448025  | 0                  | 3                      | 3         | 358      | SG      | Low retention                                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 12:36                               | 140             | AA_ENV_07 | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 55                              | 528463                 | 6448031    | 528478             | 6448025  | -15                | 6                      | 16        | 293      | SG      | Low retention, vessel struggling to hold position |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 12:42                               | 141             | AA_ENV_07 | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 55                              | 528477                 | 6448026    | 528478             | 6448025  | -1                 | 1                      | 1         | 316      | SG      | Low retention                                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 13:38                               | 142             | AA_ENV_07 | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 55                              | 528481                 | 6448022    | 528478             | 6448025  | 3                  | -3                     | 5         | 134      | SG      | Low retention                                     |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 13:44                               | 143             | AA_ENV_07 | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 55                              | 528486                 | 6448020    | 528478             | 6448025  | 8                  | -5                     | 10        | 122      | SG      | Moved 10m to S                                    |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 13:50                               | 144             | AA_ENV_07 | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 55                              | 528485                 | 6448018    | 528478             | 6448025  | 8                  | -6                     | 10        | 130      | SG      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 14:01                               | 145             | AA_ENV_07 | 60%         | CHEM             | DG        | 55                              | 528484                 | 6448020    | 528478             | 6448025  | 6                  | -5                     | 8         | 128      | SG      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 15:28                               | 146             | AA_ENV_23 | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 54                              | 526343                 | 6451077    | 526340             | 6451078  | 4                  | -2                     | 4         | 114      | SG      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 15:34                               | 147             | AA_ENV_23 | 50%         | MFB              | HG        | 54                              | 526338                 | 6451077    | 526340             | 6451078  | -2                 | -1                     | 2         | 237      | SG      |                                                   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 17:31                               | 148             | AA_ENV_20 | -           | No sample        | HG        | 54                              | 526163                 | 6454740    | 526165             | 6454740  | -1                 | 0                      | 1         | 258      | SG      | Rock in grab jaws                                 |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 17:36                               | 149             | AA_ENV_20 | -           | No sample        | HG        | 54                              | 526164                 | 6454741    | 526165             | 6454740  | 0                  | 1                      | 1         | 337      | SG      | Rock in grab jaws                                 |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 17:47                               | 150             | AA_ENV_20 | 0%          | No sample        | HG        | 54                              | 526160                 | 6454747    | 526165             | 6454740  | -5                 | 7                      | 9         | 326      | SG      | Low retention                                     |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seafloor Sampling Positioning Summary |            |                                 |                 |             |                  |           |                             |                    |              |                    |          |                        |           |       |          |         |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Job No                                |            | Vessel                          |                 |             |                  |           | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |              |                    |          |                        |           |       |          |         |                                  |
| Client                                |            | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    |                 |             |                  |           | CoG                         |                    |              |                    |          |                        |           |       |          |         |                                  |
| Project Name                          |            | Deployment Location             |                 |             |                  |           | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |              | x                  | 6.7      | y                      | 21.94     | z     | 2.93     |         |                                  |
| Primary Positioning System            |            | Actual Coordinates derived from |                 |             |                  |           | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |              |                    |          |                        |           |       |          |         |                                  |
| Geodetic Reference System             |            | Datum                           | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |             | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                             | Projection         | UTM zone 30N |                    |          | Vertical / Tidal Datum | VORF, LAT |       |          |         |                                  |
| Date                                  | Time (UTC) | Fix number                      | Stn No          | Penetration | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |              | Target coordinates |          | Offset from target     |           |       | Surveyor | Remarks |                                  |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 17:57      | 151                             | AA_ENV_20       | 0%          | No sample        | HG        | 54                          | Easting            | Northing     | Easting            | Northing | dE                     | dN        | Range | Bearing  | SG      | Moved 10m to NW, Low retention   |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 18:02      | 152                             | AA_ENV_20       | -           | No sample        | HG        | 54                          | 526159             | 6454747      | 526165             | 6454740  | -5                     | 6         | 8     | 318      | SG      | Rock in grab jaws                |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 18:08      | 153                             | AA_ENV_20       | 0%          | No sample        | HG        | 54                          | 526150             | 6454748      | 526165             | 6454740  | -14                    | 8         | 16    | 298      | SG      | Low retention, Station abandoned |
| 18-Apr-2023                           | 21:28      | 154                             | AA_ENV_01       | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 56                          | 530016             | 6454654      | 530014             | 6454656  | 2                      | -2        | 2     | 133      | SG      |                                  |
| 18-Apr-2023                           | 21:34      | 155                             | AA_ENV_01       | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 56                          | 530013             | 6454655      | 530014             | 6454656  | -1                     | -1        | 1     | 238      | SG      | Low retention                    |
| 18-Apr-2023                           | 21:40      | 156                             | AA_ENV_01       | 50%         | MFB              | HG        | 56                          | 530014             | 6454657      | 530014             | 6454656  | 0                      | 1         | 1     | 23       | SG      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 00:13      | 157                             | AA_ENV_08       | >95%        | MFA              | HG        | 59                          | 532734             | 6456074      | 532737             | 6456073  | -2                     | 1         | 3     | 282      | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 00:21      | 158                             | AA_ENV_08       | >95%        | MFB              | HG        | 58                          | 532738             | 6456072      | 532737             | 6456073  | 1                      | -1        | 1     | 136      | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 01:53      | 159                             | AA_ENV_11       | 90%         | MFA              | HG        | 55                          | 532530             | 6458658      | 532532             | 6458657  | -2                     | 1         | 2     | 303      | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 02:06      | 160                             | AA_ENV_11       | 90%         | MFB              | HG        | 55                          | 532532             | 6458658      | 532532             | 6458657  | 0                      | 2         | 2     | 6        | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 05:11      | 161                             | AA_ENV_18       | 90%         | MFA              | HG        | 55                          | 528852             | 6458618      | 528851             | 6458620  | 1                      | -2        | 2     | 145      | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 05:22      | 162                             | AA_ENV_18       | 90%         | MFB              | HG        | 55                          | 528853             | 6458617      | 528851             | 6458620  | 2                      | -3        | 3     | 145      | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 05:44      | 163                             | AA_ENV_18       | 70%         | CHEM             | DG        | 55                          | 528852             | 6458620      | 528851             | 6458620  | 1                      | 1         | 1     | 48       | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 07:41      | 164                             | AA_ENV_13       | 90%         | MFA              | HG        | 51                          | 526674             | 6463793      | 526674             | 6463794  | -1                     | -2        | 2     | 201      | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 07:49      | 165                             | AA_ENV_13       | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 51                          | 526675             | 6463794      | 526674             | 6463794  | 1                      | 0         | 1     | 73       | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 09:56      | 166                             | AA_ENV_31       | 90%         | MFA              | HG        | 54                          | 525973             | 6460722      | 525974             | 6460723  | -1                     | 0         | 2     | 251      | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 10:05      | 167                             | AA_ENV_31       | 80%         | MFB              | HG        | 54                          | 525975             | 6460724      | 525974             | 6460723  | 1                      | 2         | 2     | 24       | PL      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 11:30      | 168                             | AA_ENV_03       | 50%         | MFA              | HG        | 58                          | 523391             | 6459873      | 523393             | 6459876  | -2                     | -3        | 4     | 214      | SG      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 11:35      | 169                             | AA_ENV_03       | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 58                          | 523392             | 6459875      | 523393             | 6459876  | 0                      | 0         | 0     | 245      | SG      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 12:55      | 170                             | AA_ENV_04       | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 56                          | 520936             | 6459461      | 520938             | 6459461  | -1                     | 0         | 1     | 269      | SG      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 13:01      | 171                             | AA_ENV_04       | 50%         | MFB              | HG        | 56                          | 520937             | 6459461      | 520938             | 6459461  | -1                     | 0         | 1     | 290      | SG      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 15:44      | 172                             | AA_ENV_35       | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 54                          | 521412             | 6462909      | 521411             | 6462903  | 1                      | 6         | 6     | 10       | SG      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 15:51      | 173                             | AA_ENV_35       | 50%         | MFB              | HG        | 54                          | 521411             | 6462905      | 521411             | 6462903  | 1                      | 2         | 2     | 23       | SG      |                                  |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 16:15      | 174                             | AA_ENV_35       | 60%         | CHEM             | DG        | 54                          | 521411             | 6462906      | 521411             | 6462903  | 1                      | 3         | 3     | 14       | SG      |                                  |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 15:09      | 175                             | AA_ENV_33       | 80%         | MFA              | HG        | 56                          | 523255             | 6467418      | 523255             | 6467414  | 0                      | 4         | 4     | 3        | SG      |                                  |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 15:16      | 176                             | AA_ENV_33       | 80%         | MFB              | HG        | 56                          | 523258             | 6467417      | 523255             | 6467414  | 3                      | 3         | 4     | 47       | SG      |                                  |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 15:29      | 177                             | AA_ENV_33       | 80%         | CHEM             | DG        | 56                          | 523257             | 6467416      | 523255             | 6467414  | 2                      | 2         | 3     | 41       | SG      |                                  |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 17:11      | 178                             | AA_ENV_14       | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 58                          | 519355             | 6467399      | 519351             | 6467394  | 4                      | 5         | 6     | 37       | SG      |                                  |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 17:16      | 179                             | AA_ENV_14       | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 58                          | 519351             | 6467394      | 519351             | 6467394  | 0                      | 0         | 0     | 113      | SG      |                                  |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 19:13      | 180                             | AA_ENV_02       | 30%         | No sample        | HG        | 59                          | 521550             | 6465753      | 521551             | 6465754  | -1                     | -1        | 1     | 217      | SG      | Low retention                    |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 19:18      | 181                             | AA_ENV_02       | 30%         | No sample        | HG        | 59                          | 521550             | 6465754      | 521551             | 6465754  | 0                      | -1        | 1     | 219      | SG      | Low retention                    |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 19:24      | 182                             | AA_ENV_02       | 30%         | No sample        | HG        | 59                          | 521551             | 6465753      | 521551             | 6465754  | 0                      | -1        | 1     | 169      | SG      | Low retention                    |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 19:31      | 183                             | AA_ENV_02       | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 59                          | 521544             | 6465747      | 521551             | 6465754  | -6                     | -7        | 10    | 222      | SG      | Moved 10m SW, Low retention      |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 19:36      | 184                             | AA_ENV_02       | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 59                          | 521543             | 6465747      | 521551             | 6465754  | -7                     | -8        | 10    | 224      | SG      |                                  |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 19:41      | 185                             | AA_ENV_02       | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 60                          | 521544             | 6465747      | 521551             | 6465754  | -7                     | -8        | 10    | 221      | SG      |                                  |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 22:00      | 186                             | AA_ENV_32       | 50%         | MFA              | HG        | 59                          | 532374             | 6452532      | 532374             | 6452533  | 0                      | -1        | 1     | 164      | SG      |                                  |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 22:07      | 187                             | AA_ENV_32       | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 59                          | 532373             | 6452533      | 532374             | 6452533  | 0                      | 0         | 0     | 264      | SG      |                                  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 00:02      | 188                             | AA_ENV_29       | 50%         | MFA              | HG        | 65                          | 537960             | 6451158      | 537961             | 6451159  | -1                     | -1        | 1     | 240      | PL      |                                  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 00:11      | 189                             | AA_ENV_29       | 50%         | MFB              | HG        | 65                          | 537955             | 6451159      | 537961             | 6451159  | -6                     | 1         | 6     | 275      | PL      |                                  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seafloor Sampling Positioning Summary |            |                                 |                 |             |                  |           |                             |                    |              |                    |                        |                    |    |       |          |         |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----|-------|----------|---------|--|
| Job No                                |            | Vessel                          |                 |             |                  |           | MV Ocean Endeavour          |                    |              |                    |                        |                    |    |       |          |         |  |
| Client                                |            | Vessel Reference Point (VRP)    |                 |             |                  |           | CoG                         |                    |              |                    |                        |                    |    |       |          |         |  |
| Project Name                          |            | Deployment Location             |                 |             |                  |           | Camera Deployment Node      |                    |              | x                  | 6.7                    |                    |    |       |          |         |  |
| Primary Positioning System            |            | Actual Coordinates derived from |                 |             |                  |           | Vessel or Beacon            |                    |              | y                  | 21.94                  |                    |    |       |          |         |  |
| Geodetic Reference System             |            | Datum                           | WGS 84 - WGS 84 |             | Ellipsoid        | WGS 84    |                             | Projection         | UTM zone 30N |                    | Vertical / Tidal Datum |                    |    |       |          |         |  |
|                                       |            |                                 |                 |             |                  |           |                             |                    |              | VORF, LAT          |                        |                    |    |       |          |         |  |
| Date                                  | Time (UTC) | Fix number                      | Stn No          | Penetration | Sample Retention | Retention | Observed Seafloor Depth (m) | Actual coordinates |              | Target coordinates |                        | Offset from target |    |       | Surveyor | Remarks |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 01:45      | 190                             | AA_ENV_27       | 50%         | MFA              | HG        | 61                          | Easting            | Northing     | Easting            | Northing               | dE                 | dN | Range | Bearing  |         |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 01:54      | 191                             | AA_ENV_27       | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 61                          | 535302             | 6448609      | 535303             | 6448610                | -1                 | -1 | 2     | 240      | PL      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 03:28      | 192                             | AA_ENV_06       | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 64                          | 535807             | 6445820      | 535808             | 6445823                | -1                 | -3 | 3     | 195      | PL      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 03:41      | 193                             | AA_ENV_06       | 50%         | MFB              | HG        | 64                          | 535807             | 6445823      | 535808             | 6445823                | -1                 | 0  | 1     | 256      | PL      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 06:07      | 194                             | AA_ENV_28       | 60%         | MFA              | HG        | 55                          | 531131             | 6448650      | 531132             | 6448650                | -2                 | 1  | 2     | 295      | PL      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 06:15      | 195                             | AA_ENV_28       | 60%         | MFB              | HG        | 55                          | 531125             | 6448647      | 531132             | 6448650                | -8                 | -3 | 8     | 249      | PL      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 09:39      | 196                             | AA_ENV_15       | 60%         | MFA              | HG        | 65                          | 533432             | 6444277      | 533430             | 6444276                | 2                  | 1  | 2     | 61       | PL      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 09:52      | 197                             | AA_ENV_15       | 50%         | MFB              | HG        | 65                          | 533429             | 6444270      | 533430             | 6444276                | -1                 | -5 | 6     | 191      | PL      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 10:10      | 198                             | AA_ENV_15       | 50%         | CHEM             | DG        | 65                          | 533431             | 6444272      | 533430             | 6444276                | 0                  | -3 | 4     | 174      | PL      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 11:36      | 199                             | AA_ENV_10       | 60%         | MFA              | HG        | 63                          | 530892             | 6442119      | 530892             | 6442123                | 0                  | -4 | 4     | 180      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 11:41      | 200                             | AA_ENV_10       | 90%         | MFB              | HG        | 63                          | 530892             | 6442122      | 530892             | 6442123                | 0                  | -1 | 1     | 173      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 12:52      | 201                             | AA_ENV_26       | 50%         | MFA              | HG        | 70                          | 532586             | 6439724      | 532588             | 6439724                | -2                 | 0  | 2     | 257      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 12:59      | 202                             | AA_ENV_26       | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 70                          | 532587             | 6439724      | 532588             | 6439724                | -1                 | 0  | 1     | 270      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 13:05      | 203                             | AA_ENV_26       | 70%         | MFB              | HG        | 70                          | 532587             | 6439724      | 532588             | 6439724                | -1                 | 0  | 1     | 257      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 16:10      | 204                             | AA_ENV_12       | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 71                          | 531952             | 6433904      | 531953             | 6433903                | -1                 | 1  | 1     | 297      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 16:17      | 205                             | AA_ENV_12       | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 71                          | 531952             | 6433903      | 531953             | 6433903                | -1                 | -1 | 1     | 241      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 16:29      | 206                             | AA_ENV_12       | 50%         | CHEM             | DG        | 71                          | 531956             | 6433897      | 531953             | 6433903                | 3                  | -7 | 7     | 158      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 18:01      | 207                             | AA_ENV_30       | 60%         | MFA              | HG        | 79                          | 535608             | 6436085      | 535609             | 6436089                | -1                 | -3 | 4     | 195      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 18:08      | 208                             | AA_ENV_30       | 60%         | MFB              | HG        | 79                          | 535605             | 6436083      | 535609             | 6436089                | -5                 | -6 | 8     | 217      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 20:12      | 209                             | AA_ENV_05       | 20%         | No sample        | HG        | 64                          | 535651             | 6440719      | 535650             | 6440720                | 1                  | -1 | 2     | 142      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 20:17      | 210                             | AA_ENV_05       | 40%         | MFA              | HG        | 64                          | 535648             | 6440723      | 535650             | 6440720                | -2                 | 3  | 3     | 331      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 20:23      | 211                             | AA_ENV_05       | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 64                          | 535648             | 6440722      | 535650             | 6440720                | -1                 | 2  | 2     | 317      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 21:40      | 212                             | AA_ENV_25       | 50%         | MFA              | HG        | 69                          | 537271             | 6443697      | 537275             | 6443701                | -4                 | -5 | 6     | 223      | SG      |  |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 22:07      | 213                             | AA_ENV_25       | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 70                          | 537274             | 6443701      | 537275             | 6443701                | -1                 | 0  | 1     | 271      | SG      |  |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 04:15      | 214                             | AA_ENV_16       | 50%         | MFA              | HG        | 75                          | 539557             | 6444753      | 539559             | 6444756                | -2                 | -3 | 4     | 218      | PL      |  |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 04:30      | 215                             | AA_ENV_16       | 40%         | MFB              | HG        | 75                          | 539557             | 6444754      | 539559             | 6444756                | -2                 | -2 | 2     | 228      | PL      |  |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 07:44      | 216                             | AA_ENV_21       | >95%        | MFA              | HG        | 103                         | 541069             | 6447876      | 541069             | 6447876                | 0                  | 0  | 0     | 150      | PL      |  |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 08:04      | 217                             | AA_ENV_21       | >95%        | MFB              | HG        | 103                         | 541069             | 6447875      | 541069             | 6447876                | 0                  | -1 | 1     | 154      | PL      |  |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 08:23      | 218                             | AA_ENV_21       | 90%         | CHEM             | DG        | 104                         | 541067             | 6447876      | 541069             | 6447876                | -2                 | 0  | 2     | 281      | PL      |  |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 11:46      | 219                             | AA_ENV_24       | 30%         | No sample        | HG        | 66                          | 536668             | 6453669      | 536668             | 6453672                | 0                  | -3 | 3     | 188      | SG      |  |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 11:51      | 220                             | AA_ENV_24       | 50%         | MFA              | HG        | 66                          | 536667             | 6453670      | 536668             | 6453672                | -1                 | -2 | 2     | 197      | SG      |  |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 11:58      | 221                             | AA_ENV_24       | 50%         | MFB              | HG        | 66                          | 536670             | 6453670      | 536668             | 6453672                | 2                  | -2 | 3     | 138      | SG      |  |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 12:12      | 222                             | AA_ENV_24       | 70%         | CHEM             | DG        | 66                          | 536669             | 6453673      | 536668             | 6453672                | 1                  | 1  | 2     | 63       | SG      |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED SAMPLING LOG SHEET (Deck) |                                     |           |       |             |                  |                           |                                                                          |                                                                                         | FOR-ENV-0539              |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Job No:                          | 54463                               |           | Area: | North Sea   |                  |                           |                                                                          | Sieve Size:                                                                             | 1mm                       |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project:                         | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |           |       |             |                  |                           |                                                                          | Equipment:                                                                              | Mini-Hamon Grab, Day Grab |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client:                          | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |           |       |             |                  |                           |                                                                          | Vessel:                                                                                 | MV Ocean Endeavour        |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Number                    | Station Number                      | Date      | Time  | Penetration | Sample Retention | Sample Receptacle         | Sediment Description                                                     | Fauna Description                                                                       | Operator(s)               | Comments                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                | AA_ENV_19                           | 14-Apr-23 | 18:49 | 40%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 2.5Y 4/1 | No visible fauna                                                                        | RH, MC                    | PSA                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                | AA_ENV_19                           | 14-Apr-23 | 18:56 | 0%          | No sample        |                           |                                                                          |                                                                                         | RH, MC                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                                | AA_ENV_19                           | 14-Apr-23 | 19:03 | 0%          | No sample        |                           |                                                                          |                                                                                         | RH, MC                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                                | AA_ENV_19                           | 14-Apr-23 | 19:09 | 30%         | No sample        |                           |                                                                          |                                                                                         | RH, MC                    | Low retention                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                                | AA_ENV_19                           | 14-Apr-23 | 19:19 | 20%         | No sample        |                           |                                                                          |                                                                                         | RH, MC                    | Low retention                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                                | AA_ENV_19                           | 14-Apr-23 | 19:24 | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 2.5Y 4/1 | Annelida (Polychaeta), Arthropoda (Brachyura)                                           | RH, MC                    | PSA Spare                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                                | AA_ENV_22                           | 14-Apr-23 | 22:18 | 50%         | MFA              | 1 x 5L<br>2 x ziplock bag | Coarse sand with gravel and shells<br>Munsell: 10YR 5/6                  | Annelida (Polychaeta)                                                                   | RH, MC                    | PSA eDNA                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                                | AA_ENV_22                           | 14-Apr-23 | 22:26 | 90%         | MFB              | 3 x 5L<br>2 x ziplock bag | Coarse sand with gravel and shells<br>Munsell: 10YR 5/6                  | No visible fauna                                                                        | RH, MC                    | PSA Spare eDNA Spare                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                                | AA_ENV_22                           | 14-Apr-23 | 22:42 | 30%         | No sample        |                           |                                                                          |                                                                                         | RH, MC                    | Low retention                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                               | AA_ENV_22                           | 14-Apr-23 | 22:53 | 0%          | No sample        |                           |                                                                          |                                                                                         | RH, MC                    | Rock in grab jaws                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                               | AA_ENV_22                           | 14-Apr-23 | 23:00 | 0%          | No sample        |                           |                                                                          |                                                                                         | RH, MC                    | Rock in grab jaws                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                               | AA_ENV_22                           | 14-Apr-23 | 23:12 | 0%          | No sample        |                           |                                                                          |                                                                                         | RH, MC                    | Low retention                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                               | AA_ENV_22                           | 14-Apr-23 | 23:22 | 50%         | CHEM             | 2 x 1L Jar                | Coarse sand with gravel and shells<br>Munsell: 10YR 5/6                  | No visible fauna                                                                        | RH, MC                    | Moved 10m W.<br>CHEM and CHEM Spare |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14                               | AA_ENV_34                           | 15-Apr-23 | 03:24 | 70%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/4             | Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Spatangoidea, Ophiuroidea), Mollusca (Scaphopoda) | MJ, JH                    | PSA eDNA                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                               | AA_ENV_34                           | 15-Apr-23 | 03:36 | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/4             | No visible fauna                                                                        | MJ, JH                    | PSA Spare eDNA Spare                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                               | AA_ENV_34                           | 15-Apr-23 | 04:00 | 50%         | CHEM             | 2 x 1L Jar                | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/4             | No visible fauna                                                                        | MJ, JH                    | CHEM and CHEM Spare                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17                               | AA_ENV_09                           | 15-Apr-23 | 06:00 | 40%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/3   | Arthropoda                                                                              | MJ, JH                    | PSA                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18                               | AA_ENV_09                           | 15-Apr-23 | 06:08 | 50%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/3   | Arthropoda                                                                              | MJ, JH                    | PSA Spare                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                               | AA_ENV_17                           | 15-Apr-23 | 07:40 | 20%         | No sample        |                           | Cobbles: 50%                                                             |                                                                                         | MJ, JH                    | Low retention                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                               | AA_ENV_17                           | 15-Apr-23 | 07:49 | 20%         | No sample        |                           | Cobbles: 30%                                                             |                                                                                         | MJ, JH                    | Low retention                       |  |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED SAMPLING LOG SHEET (Deck) |                                     |           |       |             |                                      |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | FOR-ENV-0539 |                                                                                                 |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Job No:                          | 54463                               |           | Area: | North Sea   |                                      |                           |                                                                                | Sieve Size:                                             | 1mm          |                                                                                                 |  |
| Project:                         | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |           |       |             | Equipment: Mini-Hamon Grab, Day Grab |                           |                                                                                |                                                         |              |                                                                                                 |  |
| Client:                          | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |           |       |             | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour           |                           |                                                                                |                                                         |              |                                                                                                 |  |
| Sample Number                    | Station Number                      | Date      | Time  | Penetration | Sample Retention                     | Sample Receptacle         | Sediment Description                                                           | Fauna Description                                       | Operator(s)  | Comments                                                                                        |  |
| 21                               | AA_ENV_17                           | 15-Apr-23 | 07:57 | 40%         | MFA                                  | 2 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells<br>Munsell: 5Y 6/6<br>Cobbles: 10% | Annelida (Serpulidae), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)              | MJ, JH       | PSA                                                                                             |  |
| 22                               | AA_ENV_17                           | 15-Apr-23 | 08:04 | 10%         | No sample                            |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | MJ, JH       | Low retention                                                                                   |  |
| 23                               | AA_ENV_17                           | 15-Apr-23 | 08:18 | 60%         | MFB                                  | 2 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells<br>Munsell: 5Y 6/6<br>Cobbles: 10% | No visible fauna                                        | MJ, JH       | PSA Spare                                                                                       |  |
| 24                               | AA_ENV_07                           | 15-Apr-23 | 12:28 | 20%         | No sample                            |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | RH, MC       | Low retention                                                                                   |  |
| 25                               | AA_ENV_07                           | 15-Apr-23 | 12:36 | 20%         | No sample                            |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | RH, MC       | Low retention                                                                                   |  |
| 26                               | AA_ENV_07                           | 15-Apr-23 | 12:42 | 20%         | No sample                            |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | RH, MC       | Low retention                                                                                   |  |
| 27                               | AA_ENV_07                           | 15-Apr-23 | 13:38 | 20%         | No sample                            |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | RH, MC       | Low retention                                                                                   |  |
| 28                               | AA_ENV_07                           | 15-Apr-23 | 13:44 | 40%         | MFA                                  | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag | Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells<br>Munsell: 5Y 6/6<br>Cobbles: 10% | Mollusca ( <i>A. islandica</i> )                        | RH, MC       | PSA eDNA<br><i>A. islandica</i> : L 93.3 mm; H 78.44 mm; W 48.8 mm; weight 163.0g               |  |
| 29                               | AA_ENV_07                           | 15-Apr-23 | 13:50 | 40%         | MFB                                  | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag | Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells<br>Munsell: 5Y 6/6<br>Cobbles: 10% | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca ( <i>A. islandica</i> ) | RH, MC       | PSA Spare eDNA Spare<br><i>A. islandica</i> : L 86.66 mm; H 78.44 mm; W 46.88 mm; weight 254.5g |  |
| 30                               | AA_ENV_07                           | 15-Apr-23 | 14:01 | 60%         | CHEM                                 | 2 x 1L Jar                | Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells<br>Munsell: 5Y 6/6<br>Cobbles: 10% | No visible fauna                                        | RH, MC       | CHEM and CHEM Spare                                                                             |  |
| 31                               | AA_ENV_23                           | 15-Apr-23 | 15:28 | 40%         | MFA                                  | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 6/6         | Annelida (Polychaeta)                                   | RH, MC       | PSA                                                                                             |  |
| 32                               | AA_ENV_23                           | 15-Apr-23 | 15:34 | 50%         | MFB                                  | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 6/6         | Annelida (Polychaeta)                                   | RH, MC       | PSA Spare                                                                                       |  |
| 33                               | AA_ENV_20                           | 15-Apr-23 | 17:31 | 0%          | No sample                            |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | RH, MC       | Rock in grab jaws                                                                               |  |
| 34                               | AA_ENV_20                           | 15-Apr-23 | 17:36 | 0%          | No sample                            |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | RH, MC       | Rock in grab jaws                                                                               |  |
| 35                               | AA_ENV_20                           | 15-Apr-23 | 17:47 | 0%          | No sample                            |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | RH, MC       | Grab empty                                                                                      |  |
| 36                               | AA_ENV_20                           | 15-Apr-23 | 17:57 | 0%          | No sample                            |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | RH, MC       | Moved 10m S, Grab empty                                                                         |  |
| 37                               | AA_ENV_20                           | 15-Apr-23 | 18:02 | 0%          | No sample                            |                           |                                                                                |                                                         | RH, MC       | Rock in grab jaws                                                                               |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED SAMPLING LOG SHEET (Deck) |                                     |           |           |             |                  |                                      |                                                                                  | FOR-ENV-0539                                   |             |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Job No:                          | 54463                               | Area:     | North Sea |             |                  |                                      |                                                                                  | Sieve Size: 1mm                                |             |                               |
| Project:                         | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |           |           |             |                  | Equipment: Mini-Hamon Grab, Day Grab |                                                                                  |                                                |             |                               |
| Client:                          | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |           |           |             |                  | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour           |                                                                                  |                                                |             |                               |
| Sample Number                    | Station Number                      | Date      | Time      | Penetration | Sample Retention | Sample Receptacle                    | Sediment Description                                                             | Fauna Description                              | Operator(s) | Comments                      |
| 38                               | AA_ENV_20                           | 15-Apr-23 | 18:08     | 0%          | No sample        |                                      |                                                                                  |                                                | RH, MC      | Grab empty, station abandoned |
| 39                               | AA_ENV_01                           | 18-Apr-23 | 21:28     | 40%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 4/6                            | No visible fauna                               | RH, MC      | PSA                           |
| 40                               | AA_ENV_01                           | 18-Apr-23 | 21:34     | 20%         | No sample        |                                      |                                                                                  |                                                | RH, MC      | Low retention                 |
| 41                               | AA_ENV_01                           | 18-Apr-23 | 21:40     | 50%         | MFB              | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 4/6                            | Annelida (Polychaeta)                          | RH, MC      | PSA Spare                     |
| 42                               | AA_ENV_08                           | 19-Apr-23 | 00:13     | >95%        | MFA              | 2 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/4<br>Cobble: 1%                | Mollusca (Scaphopoda)                          | MJ, JH      | PSA                           |
| 43                               | AA_ENV_08                           | 19-Apr-23 | 00:21     | >95%        | MFB              | 2 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/4<br>Cobble: 1%                | Mollusca (Scaphopoda)                          | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare                     |
| 44                               | AA_ENV_11                           | 19-Apr-23 | 01:53     | 90%         | MFA              | 2 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/4                              | No visible fauna                               | MJ, JH      | PSA                           |
| 45                               | AA_ENV_11                           | 19-Apr-23 | 02:06     | 90%         | MFB              | 2 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/4                              | No visible fauna                               | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare                     |
| 46                               | AA_ENV_18                           | 19-Apr-23 | 05:11     | 90%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/3                              | No visible fauna                               | MJ, JH      | PSA eDNA                      |
| 47                               | AA_ENV_18                           | 19-Apr-23 | 05:22     | 90%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/3                              | Annelida, Echinodermata, Mollusca (Scaphopoda) | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare<br>eDNA Spare       |
| 48                               | AA_ENV_18                           | 19-Apr-23 | 05:44     | 70%         | CHEM             | 2 x 1L Jar                           | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/3                              | No visible fauna                               | MJ, JH      | CHEM and CHEM Spare           |
| 49                               | AA_ENV_13                           | 19-Apr-23 | 07:41     | 90%         | MFA              | 3 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells<br>Munsell: 10YR 5/6<br>Cobbles: 5%  | Annelida (Polychaeta)                          | MJ, JH      | PSA                           |
| 50                               | AA_ENV_13                           | 19-Apr-23 | 07:49     | 40%         | MFB              | 2 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells<br>Munsell: 10YR 5/6<br>Cobbles: 10% | Annelida (Polychaeta)                          | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare                     |
| 51                               | AA_ENV_31                           | 19-Apr-23 | 09:56     | 90%         | MFA              | 3 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/3                              | Annelida (Polychaeta)                          | MJ, JH      | PSA                           |
| 52                               | AA_ENV_31                           | 19-Apr-23 | 10:05     | 80%         | MFB              | 3 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/3                              | No visible fauna                               | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare                     |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED SAMPLING LOG SHEET (Deck) |                                     |           |           |             |                  |                                      |                                                                  | FOR-ENV-0539                                 |             |                             |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Job No:                          | 54463                               | Area:     | North Sea |             |                  |                                      |                                                                  | Sieve Size: 1mm                              |             |                             |  |  |
| Project:                         | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |           |           |             |                  | Equipment: Mini-Hamon Grab, Day Grab |                                                                  |                                              |             |                             |  |  |
| Client:                          | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |           |           |             |                  | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour           |                                                                  |                                              |             |                             |  |  |
| Sample Number                    | Station Number                      | Date      | Time      | Penetration | Sample Retention | Sample Receptacle                    | Sediment Description                                             | Fauna Description                            | Operator(s) | Comments                    |  |  |
| 53                               | AA_ENV_03                           | 19-Apr-23 | 11:30     | 50%         | MFA              | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/6            | Annelida (Polychaeta)                        | RH, MC      | PSA                         |  |  |
| 54                               | AA_ENV_03                           | 19-Apr-23 | 11:35     | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/6            | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)   | RH, MC      | PSA Spare                   |  |  |
| 55                               | AA_ENV_04                           | 19-Apr-23 | 12:55     | 40%         | MFA              | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with gravel and shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/3 | Annelida (Polychaeta)                        | RH, MC      | PSA                         |  |  |
| 56                               | AA_ENV_04                           | 19-Apr-23 | 13:01     | 50%         | MFB              | 2 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with gravel and shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/3 | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Scaphopoda) | RH, MC      | PSA Spare                   |  |  |
| 57                               | AA_ENV_35                           | 19-Apr-23 | 15:44     | 40%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 4/3            | Annelida (Polychaeta)                        | RH, MC      | PSA eDNA                    |  |  |
| 58                               | AA_ENV_35                           | 19-Apr-23 | 15:51     | 50%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 4/3            | Annelida (Polychaeta)                        | RH, MC      | PSA Spare eDNA Spare        |  |  |
| 59                               | AA_ENV_35                           | 19-Apr-23 | 16:15     | 60%         | CHEM             | 2 x 1L Jar                           | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 4/3            | No visible fauna                             | RH, MC      | CHEM and CHEM Spare         |  |  |
| 60                               | AA_ENV_33                           | 20-Apr-23 | 15:09     | 80%         | MFA              | 1 x 5L<br>2 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 4/3            | Annelida (Polychaete), Mollusca (Bivalvia)   | RH, MC      | PSA eDNA                    |  |  |
| 61                               | AA_ENV_33                           | 20-Apr-23 | 15:16     | 80%         | MFB              | 1 x 5L<br>2 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 4/3            | Annelida (Polychaete), Mollusca (Bivalvia)   | RH, MC      | PSA Spare eDNA Spare        |  |  |
| 62                               | AA_ENV_33                           | 20-Apr-23 | 15:29     | 80%         | CHEM             | 2 x 1L Jar                           | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 4/3            | No visible fauna                             | RH, MC      | CHEM and CHEM Spare         |  |  |
| 63                               | AA_ENV_14                           | 20-Apr-23 | 17:11     | 40%         | MFA              | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/3            | Mollusca (Scaphopoda)                        | RH, MC      | PSA                         |  |  |
| 64                               | AA_ENV_14                           | 20-Apr-23 | 17:16     | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/3            | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Scaphopoda) | RH, MC      | PSA Spare                   |  |  |
| 65                               | AA_ENV_02                           | 20-Apr-23 | 19:13     | 30%         | No sample        |                                      |                                                                  |                                              | RH, MC      | Low retention               |  |  |
| 66                               | AA_ENV_02                           | 20-Apr-23 | 19:18     | 30%         | No sample        |                                      |                                                                  |                                              | RH, MC      | Low retention               |  |  |
| 67                               | AA_ENV_02                           | 20-Apr-23 | 19:24     | 30%         | No sample        |                                      |                                                                  |                                              | RH, MC      | Low retention               |  |  |
| 68                               | AA_ENV_02                           | 20-Apr-23 | 19:31     | 20%         | No sample        |                                      |                                                                  |                                              | RH, MC      | Moved 10m SW, Low retention |  |  |
| 69                               | AA_ENV_02                           | 20-Apr-23 | 19:36     | 40%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with gravel and shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 4/2 | Annelida (Polychaeta)                        | RH, MC      | PSA                         |  |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED SAMPLING LOG SHEET (Deck) |                                     |           |           |             |                  |                                      |                                                                  | FOR-ENV-0539                                                                  |             |                                                                                                            |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Job No:                          | 54463                               | Area:     | North Sea |             |                  |                                      |                                                                  | Sieve Size: 1mm                                                               |             |                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Project:                         | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |           |           |             |                  | Equipment: Mini-Hamon Grab, Day Grab |                                                                  |                                                                               |             |                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Client:                          | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |           |           |             |                  | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour           |                                                                  |                                                                               |             |                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Sample Number                    | Station Number                      | Date      | Time      | Penetration | Sample Retention | Sample Receptacle                    | Sediment Description                                             | Fauna Description                                                             | Operator(s) | Comments                                                                                                   |  |  |
| 70                               | AA_ENV_02                           | 20-Apr-23 | 19:41     | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with gravel and shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 4/2 | Annelida (Polychaeta)                                                         | RH, MC      | PSA Spare                                                                                                  |  |  |
| 71                               | AA_ENV_32                           | 20-Apr-23 | 22:00     | 50%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/1            | Annelida (Polychaete), Mollusca (Bivalvia, Scaphoda)                          | MJ, JH      | PSA                                                                                                        |  |  |
| 72                               | AA_ENV_32                           | 20-Apr-23 | 22:07     | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/1            | Annelida (Polychaeta)                                                         | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare                                                                                                  |  |  |
| 73                               | AA_ENV_29                           | 21-Apr-23 | 00:02     | 50%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2              | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)                                    | MJ, JH      | PSA                                                                                                        |  |  |
| 74                               | AA_ENV_29                           | 21-Apr-23 | 00:11     | 50%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2              | Annelida (Polychaeta)                                                         | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare                                                                                                  |  |  |
| 75                               | AA_ENV_27                           | 21-Apr-23 | 01:45     | 50%         | MFA              | 3 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/6              | No visible fauna                                                              | MJ, JH      | PSA                                                                                                        |  |  |
| 76                               | AA_ENV_27                           | 21-Apr-23 | 01:54     | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/6              | Mollusca ( <i>A. islandica</i> )                                              | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare<br><i>A. islandica</i> :<br>Length 82.39 mm<br>Height 71.20 mm<br>Width 42.96 mm<br>Mass 155.0 g |  |  |
| 77                               | AA_ENV_06                           | 21-Apr-23 | 03:28     | 40%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/4              | Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea)                            | MJ, JH      | PSA                                                                                                        |  |  |
| 78                               | AA_ENV_06                           | 21-Apr-23 | 03:41     | 50%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/4              | No visible fauna                                                              | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare                                                                                                  |  |  |
| 79                               | AA_ENV_28                           | 21-Apr-23 | 06:07     | 60%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/4              | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Scaphopoda)                                  | MJ, JH      | PSA                                                                                                        |  |  |
| 80                               | AA_ENV_28                           | 21-Apr-23 | 06:15     | 60%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 5/4              | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Scaphopoda)                                  | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare                                                                                                  |  |  |
| 81                               | AA_ENV_15                           | 21-Apr-23 | 09:39     | 60%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 6/8              | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca ( <i>A. islandica</i> , Bivalvia, Scaphopoda) | MJ, JH      | PSA<br>eDNA<br><i>A. islandica</i> :<br>Length 82.31 mm<br>Height 75.14 mm<br>Width 45.74 mm<br>Mass 150 g |  |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED SAMPLING LOG SHEET (Deck) |                                     |           |           |             |                  |                                      |                                                                | FOR-ENV-0539                                       |             |                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No:                          | 54463                               | Area:     | North Sea |             |                  |                                      |                                                                | Sieve Size: 1mm                                    |             |                                                                                                                 |
| Project:                         | Caledonia OWF Phase 2               |           |           |             |                  | Equipment: Mini-Hamon Grab, Day Grab |                                                                |                                                    |             |                                                                                                                 |
| Client:                          | Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |           |           |             |                  | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour           |                                                                |                                                    |             |                                                                                                                 |
| Sample Number                    | Station Number                      | Date      | Time      | Penetration | Sample Retention | Sample Receptacle                    | Sediment Description                                           | Fauna Description                                  | Operator(s) | Comments                                                                                                        |
| 82                               | AA_ENV_15                           | 21-Apr-23 | 09:52     | 50%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 6/8            | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Scaphopoda)       | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare<br>eDNA Spare                                                                                         |
| 83                               | AA_ENV_15                           | 21-Apr-23 | 10:10     | 50%         | CHEM             | 2 x 1L Jar                           | Coarse sand with shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 6/8            | No visible fauna                                   | MJ, JH      | CHEM and CHEM Spare                                                                                             |
| 84                               | AA_ENV_10                           | 21-Apr-23 | 11:36     | 60%         | MFA              | 3 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with gravel and shellss<br>Munsell: 10Y 4/3        | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)         | MJ, JH      | PSA                                                                                                             |
| 85                               | AA_ENV_10                           | 21-Apr-23 | 11:41     | 90%         | MFB              | 3 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Coarse sand with gravel and shellss<br>Munsell: 10Y 4/3        | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)         | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare                                                                                                       |
| 86                               | AA_ENV_26                           | 21-Apr-23 | 12:52     | 50%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 3/2   | Annelida (Polychaeta)                              | MJ, JH      | PSA                                                                                                             |
| 87                               | AA_ENV_26                           | 21-Apr-23 | 12:59     | 20%         | No sample        |                                      |                                                                | Mollusca ( <i>Arctica islandica</i> )              | MJ, JH      | Low retention,<br><i>Arctica islandica</i><br>Length 87.0 mm<br>Height 77.1 mm<br>Width 43.8 mm<br>Mass 179.0 g |
| 88                               | AA_ENV_26                           | 21-Apr-23 | 13:05     | 70%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 3/2   | No visible fauna                                   | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare                                                                                                       |
| 89                               | AA_ENV_12                           | 21-Apr-23 | 16:10     | 40%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag            | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2   | Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea) | MJ, JH      | PSA<br>eDNA                                                                                                     |
| 90                               | AA_ENV_12                           | 21-Apr-23 | 16:17     | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag            | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2   | Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Asteroidea)  | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare<br>eDNA Spare                                                                                         |
| 91                               | AA_ENV_12                           | 21-Apr-23 | 16:29     | 50%         | CHEM             | 2 x 1L Jar                           | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2   | No visible fauna                                   | MJ, JH      | CHEM and CHEM Spare                                                                                             |
| 92                               | AA_ENV_30                           | 21-Apr-23 | 18:01     | 60%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2   | Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea) | RH, MC      | PSA                                                                                                             |
| 93                               | AA_ENV_30                           | 21-Apr-23 | 18:08     | 60%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2   | Annelida (Polychaeta)                              | RH, MC      | PSA Spare                                                                                                       |
| 94                               | AA_ENV_05                           | 21-Apr-23 | 20:12     | 20%         | No sample        |                                      |                                                                |                                                    | RH, MC      | Low retention                                                                                                   |
| 95                               | AA_ENV_05                           | 21-Apr-23 | 20:17     | 40%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag            | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/4 | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)         | RH, MC      | PSA                                                                                                             |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| SEABED SAMPLING LOG SHEET (Deck)            |                |                 |       |             |                  |                           |                                                                | FOR-ENV-0539                                                           |             |                         |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Job No: 54463                               |                | Area: North Sea |       |             | Sieve Size: 1mm  |                           |                                                                |                                                                        |             |                         |  |  |  |
| Project: Caledonia OWF Phase 2              |                |                 |       |             |                  |                           | Equipment: Mini-Hamon Grab, Day Grab                           |                                                                        |             |                         |  |  |  |
| Client: Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                |                 |       |             |                  |                           | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour                                     |                                                                        |             |                         |  |  |  |
| Sample Number                               | Station Number | Date            | Time  | Penetration | Sample Retention | Sample Receptacle         | Sediment Description                                           | Fauna Description                                                      | Operator(s) | Comments                |  |  |  |
| 96                                          | AA_ENV_05      | 21-Apr-23       | 20:23 | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/4 | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Scaphopoda)                           | RH, MC      | PSA Spare               |  |  |  |
| 97                                          | AA_ENV_25      | 21-Apr-23       | 21:40 | 50%         | MFA              | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with gravel<br>Munsell: 2.5Y 4/2                     | Arthropoda (Brachyura), Annelida (Polychaeta)                          | RH, MC      | PSA                     |  |  |  |
| 98                                          | AA_ENV_25      | 21-Apr-23       | 22:07 | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 5L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with gravel<br>Munsell: 2.5Y 4/2                     | Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)                             | RH, MC      | PSA Spare               |  |  |  |
| 99                                          | AA_ENV_16      | 22-Apr-23       | 04:15 | 50%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with gravel<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2                       | Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea)                     | MJ, JH      | PSA                     |  |  |  |
| 100                                         | AA_ENV_16      | 22-Apr-23       | 04:30 | 40%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>1 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with gravel<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2<br>Cobble: 2%         | Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea)                     | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare               |  |  |  |
| 101                                         | AA_ENV_21      | 22-Apr-23       | 07:44 | >95%        | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2   | Annelida (Polychaeta)                                                  | MJ, JH      | PSA eDNA                |  |  |  |
| 102                                         | AA_ENV_21      | 22-Apr-23       | 08:04 | >95%        | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2   | Annelida (Polychaeta)                                                  | MJ, JH      | PSA Spare<br>eDNA Spare |  |  |  |
| 103                                         | AA_ENV_21      | 22-Apr-23       | 08:23 | 90%         | CHEM             | 2 x 1L Jar                | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 5Y 4/2   | No visible fauna                                                       | MJ, JH      | CHEM and CHEM Spare     |  |  |  |
| 104                                         | AA_ENV_24      | 22-Apr-23       | 11:46 | 30%         | No sample        |                           |                                                                |                                                                        | RH, MC      | Low retention           |  |  |  |
| 105                                         | AA_ENV_24      | 22-Apr-23       | 11:51 | 50%         | MFA              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/3 | Annelida (Polychaeta)                                                  | RH, MC      | PSA eDNA                |  |  |  |
| 106                                         | AA_ENV_24      | 22-Apr-23       | 11:58 | 50%         | MFB              | 1 x 1L<br>2 x ziplock bag | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/3 | Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Echinoidea), Mollusca (Bivalvia) | RH, MC      | PSA Spare<br>eDNA Spare |  |  |  |
| 107                                         | AA_ENV_24      | 22-Apr-23       | 12:12 | 70%         | CHEM             | 2 x 1L Jar                | Fine sand with occasional shell fragments<br>Munsell: 10YR 3/3 | No visible fauna                                                       | RH, MC      | CHEM and CHEM Spare     |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| Seafloor Sampling Positioning Summary |                                                                         |            |                |                                                |                  |                  |                    |                       |                    |                    |                    |         |      |          |         |     |    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------|----------|---------|-----|----|
| Job No                                | Vessel MV Ocean Endeavour                                               |            |                |                                                |                  |                  |                    |                       |                    |                    |                    |         |      |          |         |     |    |
| Client                                | Vessel Reference Point (VRP) COG                                        |            |                |                                                |                  |                  |                    |                       |                    |                    |                    |         |      |          |         |     |    |
| Project Name                          | Deployment Location STBD Water Sampling Deployment x 6.7 y 21.94 z 2.93 |            |                |                                                |                  |                  |                    |                       |                    |                    |                    |         |      |          |         |     |    |
| Primary Positioning System            | Actual Coordinates derived from Water Sampling Deployment NODE          |            |                |                                                |                  |                  |                    |                       |                    |                    |                    |         |      |          |         |     |    |
| Geodetic Reference System             | Datum WGS 84 - WGS 84                                                   | Ellipsoid  | WGS 84         | Projection UTM zone 30N Vertical / Tidal Datum |                  |                  |                    |                       |                    |                    |                    |         |      |          |         |     |    |
| Date                                  | FIX Time (UTC)                                                          | Fix number | Line No/Stn No | Penetration                                    | Sample Retention | Beacon Depth (m) | Observed Depth (m) | Reduced Depth LAT (m) | Actual coordinates | Target coordinates | Offset from target |         |      | Surveyor | Remarks |     |    |
|                                       |                                                                         |            |                |                                                | Easting          | Northing         | Easting            | Northing              | dE                 | dN                 | Range              | Bearing |      |          |         |     |    |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 20:39                                                                   | 18         | AA_ENV_22      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 60               | 65                 | 62                    | 533799             | 6437613            | 533805             | 6437586 | -6   | 27       | 27      | 348 | SG |
| 14-Apr-2023                           | 20:54                                                                   | 19         | AA_ENV_22      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 60               | 65                 | 63                    | 533822             | 6437615            | 533805             | 6437586 | 17   | 29       | 34      | 31  | SG |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 01:07                                                                   | 20         | AA_ENV_34      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 62               | 67                 | 66                    | 528636             | 6440202            | 528681             | 6440177 | -46  | 25       | 52      | 299 | PL |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 01:35                                                                   | 21         | AA_ENV_34      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 62               | 67                 | 66                    | 528422             | 6440221            | 528681             | 6440177 | -259 | 43       | 263     | 280 | PL |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 10:21                                                                   | 22         | AA_ENV_07      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 50               | 55                 | 53                    | 528450             | 6448041            | 528478             | 6448025 | -28  | 16       | 32      | 300 | PL |
| 15-Apr-2023                           | 10:37                                                                   | 23         | AA_ENV_07      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 50               | 55                 | 53                    | 528464             | 6448034            | 528478             | 6448025 | -14  | 9        | 16      | 303 | PL |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 03:21                                                                   | 24         | AA_ENV_18      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 50               | 55                 | 54                    | 528833             | 6458657            | 528851             | 6458620 | -17  | 38       | 41      | 335 | PL |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 03:38                                                                   | 25         | AA_ENV_18      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 50               | 55                 | 54                    | 528843             | 6458657            | 528851             | 6458620 | -7   | 38       | 39      | 349 | PL |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 13:58                                                                   | 26         | AA_ENV_35      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 50               | 55                 | 53                    | 521362             | 6462940            | 521411             | 6462903 | -49  | 37       | 61      | 307 | SG |
| 19-Apr-2023                           | 14:16                                                                   | 27         | AA_ENV_35      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 51               | 56                 | 54                    | 521371             | 6462945            | 521411             | 6462903 | -39  | 42       | 57      | 317 | SG |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 13:35                                                                   | 28         | AA_ENV_33      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 52               | 57                 | 54                    | 523202             | 6467404            | 523255             | 6467414 | -53  | -11      | 54      | 259 | SG |
| 20-Apr-2023                           | 13:48                                                                   | 29         | AA_ENV_33      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 52               | 57                 | 54                    | 523199             | 6467413            | 523255             | 6467414 | -56  | -1       | 56      | 269 | SG |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 07:30                                                                   | 30         | AA_ENV_15      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 58               | 63                 | 62                    | 533408             | 6444307            | 533430             | 6444276 | -22  | 32       | 39      | 325 | PL |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 07:52                                                                   | 31         | AA_ENV_15      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 58               | 63                 | 62                    | 533409             | 6444257            | 533430             | 6444276 | -21  | -18      | 28      | 229 | PL |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 14:24                                                                   | 32         | AA_ENV_12      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 68               | 73                 | 69                    | 531929             | 6433900            | 531953             | 6433903 | -25  | -3       | 25      | 262 | SG |
| 21-Apr-2023                           | 14:45                                                                   | 33         | AA_ENV_12      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 68               | 72                 | 69                    | 531949             | 6433888            | 531953             | 6433903 | -4   | -15      | 15      | 195 | SG |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 05:43                                                                   | 34         | AA_ENV_21      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 98               | 103                | 102                   | 541023             | 6447882            | 541069             | 6447876 | -46  | 6        | 46      | 277 | PL |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 06:00                                                                   | 35         | AA_ENV_21      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 98               | 103                | 102                   | 541007             | 6447876            | 541069             | 6447876 | -62  | 0        | 62      | 270 | PL |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 10:28                                                                   | 36         | AA_ENV_24      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 60               | 65                 | 62                    | 536620             | 6453579            | 536668             | 6453672 | -48  | -94      | 105     | 207 | PL |
| 22-Apr-2023                           | 10:49                                                                   | 37         | AA_ENV_24      |                                                | 5 Litres         | 60               | 65                 | 62                    | 536614             | 6453569            | 536668             | 6453672 | -54  | -103     | 117     | 207 | SG |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| WATER SAMPLING LOG SHEET (Deck) |                |             |       |          |                            |                  |                         |             | FOR-ENV-0540                                         |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Job No:                         |                | Area:       |       |          | Volume: 5L                 |                  |                         |             |                                                      |
| Project:                        |                |             |       |          | Equipment: Niskin Bottle   |                  |                         |             |                                                      |
| Client:                         |                |             |       |          | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour |                  |                         |             |                                                      |
| Sample Number                   | Station Number | Date        | Time  | Load     | Overall Station Depth (m)  | Sample Depth (m) | Sample Analysis         | Operator(s) | Comments                                             |
| 1                               | AA_ENV_22      | 14-Apr-2023 | 20:39 | 5 Litres | 73                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Surface Primary                                      |
| 2                               | AA_ENV_22      | 14-Apr-2023 | 20:39 | 5 Litres | 73                         | 68               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Bottom Primary                                       |
| 3                               | AA_ENV_22      | 14-Apr-2023 | 20:54 | 5 Litres | 73                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Surface Spare                                        |
| 4                               | AA_ENV_22      | 14-Apr-2023 | 20:54 | 5 Litres | 73                         | 68               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Bottom Spare                                         |
| 5                               | AA_ENV_34      | 15-Apr-2023 | 01:07 | 5 Litres | 65                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Surface Primary                                      |
| 6                               | AA_ENV_34      | 15-Apr-2023 | 01:07 | 5 Litres | 65                         | 60               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Bottom Primary                                       |
| 7                               | AA_ENV_34      | 15-Apr-2023 | 01:35 | 5 Litres | 65                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Surface Spare - Difficult for vessel to hold station |
| 8                               | AA_ENV_34      | 15-Apr-2023 | 01:35 | 5 Litres | 65                         | 60               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Bottom Spare - Difficult for vessel to hold station  |
| 9                               | AA_ENV_07      | 15-Apr-2023 | 10:21 | 5 Litres | 55                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Surface Primary                                      |
| 10                              | AA_ENV_07      | 15-Apr-2023 | 10:21 | 5 Litres | 55                         | 50               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Bottom Primary                                       |
| 11                              | AA_ENV_07      | 15-Apr-2023 | 10:37 | 5 Litres | 55                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Surface Spare                                        |
| 12                              | AA_ENV_07      | 15-Apr-2023 | 10:37 | 5 Litres | 55                         | 50               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Bottom Spare                                         |
| 13                              | AA_ENV_18      | 19-Apr-2023 | 03:21 | 5 Litres | 55                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Surface Primary                                      |
| 14                              | AA_ENV_18      | 19-Apr-2023 | 03:21 | 5 Litres | 55                         | 50               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Bottom Primary                                       |
| 15                              | AA_ENV_18      | 19-Apr-2023 | 03:38 | 5 Litres | 55                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Surface Spare                                        |
| 16                              | AA_ENV_18      | 19-Apr-2023 | 03:38 | 5 Litres | 55                         | 50               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Bottom Spare                                         |
| 17                              | AA_ENV_35      | 19-Apr-2023 | 13:58 | 5 Litres | 55                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Surface Primary                                      |
| 18                              | AA_ENV_35      | 19-Apr-2023 | 13:58 | 5 Litres | 55                         | 50               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Bottom Primary                                       |
| 19                              | AA_ENV_35      | 19-Apr-2023 | 14:16 | 5 Litres | 56                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Surface Spare                                        |
| 20                              | AA_ENV_35      | 19-Apr-2023 | 14:16 | 5 Litres | 56                         | 51               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Bottom Spare                                         |
| 21                              | AA_ENV_33      | 20-Apr-2023 | 13:35 | 5 Litres | 57                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Surface Primary                                      |
| 22                              | AA_ENV_33      | 20-Apr-2023 | 13:35 | 5 Litres | 57                         | 52               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Bottom Primary                                       |
| 23                              | AA_ENV_33      | 20-Apr-2023 | 13:48 | 5 Litres | 57                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Surface Spare                                        |
| 24                              | AA_ENV_33      | 20-Apr-2023 | 13:48 | 5 Litres | 57                         | 52               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Bottom Spare                                         |
| 25                              | AA_ENV_15      | 21-Apr-2023 | 07:30 | 5 Litres | 63                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Surface Primary                                      |
| 26                              | AA_ENV_15      | 21-Apr-2023 | 07:30 | 5 Litres | 63                         | 58               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Bottom Primary                                       |
| 27                              | AA_ENV_15      | 21-Apr-2023 | 07:52 | 5 Litres | 63                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Surface Spare                                        |
| 28                              | AA_ENV_15      | 21-Apr-2023 | 07:52 | 5 Litres | 63                         | 58               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Bottom Spare                                         |
| 30                              | AA_ENV_12      | 21-Apr-2023 | 14:24 | 5 Litres | 73                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Surface Primary                                      |
| 31                              | AA_ENV_12      | 21-Apr-2023 | 14:24 | 5 Litres | 73                         | 68               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Bottom Primary                                       |
| 32                              | AA_ENV_12      | 21-Apr-2023 | 14:45 | 5 Litres | 72                         | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Surface Spare                                        |
| 33                              | AA_ENV_12      | 21-Apr-2023 | 14:45 | 5 Litres | 72                         | 68               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Bottom Spare                                         |
| 34                              | AA_ENV_21      | 22-Apr-2023 | 05:43 | 5 Litres | 103                        | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Surface Primary                                      |
| 35                              | AA_ENV_21      | 22-Apr-2023 | 05:43 | 5 Litres | 103                        | 98               | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Bottom Primary                                       |
| 36                              | AA_ENV_21      | 22-Apr-2023 | 06:00 | 5 Litres | 103                        | 5                | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Surface Spare                                        |

## APPENDIX B FIELD SAMPLING LOGS

| WATER SAMPLING LOG SHEET (Deck)             |                |             |                 |          |                           |                            |                         |             | FOR-ENV-0540    |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Job No: 54463                               |                |             | Area: North Sea |          |                           | Volume: 5L                 |                         |             |                 |
| Project: Caledonia OWF Phase 2              |                |             |                 |          |                           | Equipment: Niskin Bottle   |                         |             |                 |
| Client: Caledonia Offshore Windfarm Limited |                |             |                 |          |                           | Vessel: MV Ocean Endeavour |                         |             |                 |
| Sample Number                               | Station Number | Date        | Time            | Load     | Overall Station Depth (m) | Sample Depth (m)           | Sample Analysis         | Operator(s) | Comments        |
| 37                                          | AA_ENV_21      | 22-Apr-2023 | 06:00           | 5 Litres | 103                       | 98                         | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | JH, MJ      | Bottom Spare    |
| 38                                          | AA_ENV_24      | 22-Apr-2023 | 10:28           | 5 Litres | 65                        | 5                          | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Surface Primary |
| 39                                          | AA_ENV_24      | 22-Apr-2023 | 10:28           | 5 Litres | 65                        | 60                         | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Bottom Primary  |
| 40                                          | AA_ENV_24      | 22-Apr-2023 | 10:49           | 5 Litres | 65                        | 5                          | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Surface Spare   |
| 41                                          | AA_ENV_24      | 22-Apr-2023 | 10:49           | 5 Litres | 65                        | 60                         | CTD Profile, Water eDNA | RH, MC      | Bottom Spare    |

## APPENDIX C    METHODS

## APPENDIX D METHODS

### C.1 Seabed Sampling

Benthic physico-chemical samples were recovered using a stainless-steel, 0.1m<sup>2</sup> Day grab which had been modified in-house. The modification, shown in Figure D.1 incorporated guides for the cables to prevent them becoming trapped during triggering. Low-slung pad feet when in contact with the seabed trigger the instrument. On recovery (once triggered) the weight of the instrument is transferred along the warp wires, closing the jaws of the grab. The grab carried extra weights to aid penetration on recovery and an extended bucket lip to reduce sediment washout. Storm feet and elastic straps were used to reduce the likelihood of the instrument pre-triggering in the water column during deployment.

Figure D.1 Modified Day Grab



Faunal and particle size samples were recovered using an in-house constructed, modified, stainless steel 0.1m<sup>2</sup> mini-Hamon grab. The mini-Hamon grab comprises a box-shaped scoop which is mechanically driven in a 90° arc through the surface sediments to close against a stainless-steel closure plate. The closure plate is lined by a rubberised gasket to retain the mixed sediment sample and also has a viewing window allowing the operator to determine the recovered volume of the sample. Tension on a trigger hook is released upon impact of the grab with the seafloor thereby allowing, on inhaul, the pivot arm to drive the scoop through the sediment. The vessel offset of grab deployment was used to represent the position of the sampler.

Grab sampling operational procedures were as follows:

The vessel's sampling area was pre-cleaned using a powerful deck fire-hose and seawater. The Day grab/mini-Hamon grab was washed thoroughly using pentane prior to deployment at every station to prevent hydrocarbon cross contamination. A 500m-length of 10mm, dry-core, galvanised-steel cable/100m-length of 8mm was used to lower the Day grab/mini-Hamon grab to the seabed.

## APPENDIX D     METHODS

All containers were thoroughly washed with appropriate solvents and labelled externally prior to use. Biology samples were placed in 1-litre polypropylene, screw-top, squat jars and/or 5 litre buckets and provided with an additional internal waterproof label. Hydrocarbon samples were placed in 1L amber glass jars, whilst the remaining samples (eDNA and particle size) were placed in double-lined zip-lock bags.

Communication between the deck, bridge crew and the surveyors was conducted by means of VHF radio. When directly over the sampling station the grab was winched to the seabed and recovered so that the sample could be obtained and the apparatus prepared for the next deployment.

Positional fixes were taken for each grab sample immediately following the grab reaching the sea floor. The precise time that the grab reached the seabed was determined by observations of the tension on the winch cable.

On recovery of a sample, the grab would first be examined for acceptability following strict quality assurance criteria. In the following cases, a grab sample would be rejected and the instrument returned to the pre-deployment position:

1. Jammed sample closure due to entrapment of a large stone, shell or other objects allowing surface sediment washout.
2. Accidental premature opening of sampler on recovery, causing possible surface washout.
3. Half sample obtained where the grab had not struck a flat area of bottom, or not hit true, causing a side or half bite of sediment;
4. Disruption of the sample by obvious shaking or contamination (these can occur when a sample is badly handled or if the grab strikes the side of the vessel during operations);
5. The sample represents less than 40% of the grab's total capacity (*i.e.* less than 6 litres) or totally fills the grab. The latter potentially allowing the sample to overflow the grab or for the surface sediments to come into contact with the lids.
6. Sample was acquired more than 50m from the target (as determined by the onboard surveyors, environmentalist and client representative, with consideration of survey objectives);
7. The presence of exopolymeric substances, mucus coagulants and/or fauna that generate them *i.e.* Myxinidae.

Brief descriptions of the collected sediments were made at the time of sampling. These were recorded in the environmentalist's log sheets and are presented in Appendix B. A selection of photographs, taken of the sediment samples whilst still in the Day grab, is presented in Appendix D.

Sediment samples were taken directly from the Day grab for physico-chemical analysis (CHEM) were sub-sampled into the relevant containers. All containers were thoroughly washed with the appropriate solvents and labelled externally prior to use. Two surficial sediment (<2cm) sub-samples were scooped directly into 1L amber glass using a stainless steel spoon; one of these was intended for hydrocarbon and metal determinations, the other was retained as a spare. Using the mini-Hamon grab, sediment samples were decanted into a suitable receptacle and homogenised. Two samples of approximately 500g comprising one each for particle size analysis (PSA) and a spare were collected using a plastic scoop, with a third sample of approximately 40g retained for eDNA analysis. All three samples were placed in double-lined zip-lock bags.

All physico-chemical and eDNA sediment samples were transferred to an onboard freezer for storage at less than -18°C.

Sediment samples collected for faunal analyses (MFA and MFB) were thoroughly washed from the grab into a plastic tray. Once all of the equipment was washed free of sediment, the sediment sample was transferred to a

## APPENDIX D     METHODS

sieving machine where it was broken down using a low powered seawater spray. All materials retained by the 1mm mesh sieve were transferred to a squat jar or bucket by means of a scoop and funnel, making sure that none of the sample was lost or trapped in the mesh. The sample was fixed with a pre-buffered <20% formalin solution of known concentration, then subsequently diluted to a final concentration of approximately 4% formalin. Biological samples were placed in 1 litre polypropylene screw-top squat jars or 5 litre buckets, depending on sample size, and provided with an additional internal waterproof label.

### C.2     Water Sampling

Niskin bottles were mounted directly to the 11mm coaxial deployment cable along with a purse weight to maintain vertical transit and a messenger weight affixed to allow acquisition of sample. A fix was taken immediately after release of the messenger and prior to recovery.

Water samples were taken 5m from the seabed and 5m from the surface. On recovery of the water sample, the Niskin bottles would first be examined for acceptability following strict quality assurance (QA) criteria. In the following cases, a water sample would be rejected, and the instrument prepared for the next deployment:

1. One or both ends have not released, and the sampler has failed to trigger.
2. One or both ends have failed to seal the sample and water has leaked out.
3. Disruption of the sample by obvious shaking or contamination.
4. Sample was taken an unacceptable distance or depth from the target.

Details of collected samples were made at the time of sampling. These were recorded in the environmentalist's log sheets and presented in Appendix B. Each 5-litre water sample was decanted from the Niskin bottle into a sterilised bag and filtered through a specialised filter kit. Two samples were retained for each depth, one intended for analysis and one retained as a spare. Each filter was placed into a labelled zip-lock bag and transferred to an onboard freezer for storage at less than -18°C.

### C.3     Sample Analysis

At the end of the survey, all of the retained samples for analysis were delivered directly to their respective laboratories for analysis. The remaining samples were delivered to Gardline's Great Yarmouth office. All physico-chemical sub-samples were kept frozen, and biological and water eDNA samples stored at room temperature. Spares of one physico-chemical and one hydrocarbon sub-sample from each station were stored frozen, and one biological sample from each station stored at room temperature. Spare samples are retained at Gardline's Great Yarmouth office for at least six months after which time the client is contacted to advise on appropriate disposal, continued storage or dispatch to a destination of the client's choice.

Sediment and faunal samples were analysed by the following laboratories / persons:

- Sediment hydrocarbon, metals, total organic carbon (TOC), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), polychlorinated biphenols (PCBs), organotins, organochlorine pesticides (OCPs) and polybrominated diphenyl esters (PBDEs) analyses were carried out by SOCOTEC, Burton-on Trent, Staffordshire, UK.
- Benthic macrofaunal identification and PSA was undertaken by Thomson Environmental Consultants Limited, Guildford, UK;
- eDNA metabarcoding was carried out by Nature Metrics Ltd, Egham, UK.

The laboratories detailed above meet quality control requirements exacted by Gardline's internal procedures (BS/EN/ISO 9001:2015; BSI, 2015).

## APPENDIX D METHODS

### C.4 Particle Size Analysis

Particle size analysis (PSA) was carried out by Thomson Environmental Consultants Limited in accordance with NMBAQC methods for diamictons (Mason, 2016).

No dispersants were used and the sediment was not treated to remove carbonates or organic matter prior to analysis. The range of sieve sizes, together with their Wentworth classifications (Wentworth, 1922), is given in Table D.1.

The results, given in Appendix G and summarised in Section 2.5.1, present particle size distributions in terms of mean phi, fraction percentages (*i.e.*, gravel, sand and fines), sorting (mixture of sediment sizes) and skewness (weighting of sediment fractions above and below the mean sediment size) and kurtosis (degree of peakedness) (Folk & Ward, 1957). These indices are described below:

1. Graphic Mean - a measure of average particle size in phi units (-log2(diamm), Folk & Ward, 1957).

$$M_z = \frac{\phi 16 + \phi 84 + \phi 50}{3}$$

where  $M_z$  = The graphic mean particle size in phi  
 $\phi$  = the phi size of the  $n^{\text{th}}$  percentile of the sample

2. Sorting – the inclusive graphic standard deviation of the sample is a measure of the degree of sorting. Sorting classifications are presented in Table D.2.

$$\sigma_1 = \frac{\phi 84 - \phi 16}{4} + \frac{\phi 95 - \phi 5}{6.6}$$

where  $\sigma_1$  = the inclusive graphic standard deviation

3. Inclusive Graphic Skewness – the degree of asymmetry of a frequency or cumulative curve, Skewness classification are presented in Table D.3.

$$S = \frac{\phi 16 + \phi 84 - 2(\phi 50)}{2(\phi 84 - \phi 16)} + \frac{\phi 5 + \phi 95 - 2(\phi 50)}{2(\phi 95 - \phi 5)}$$

where  $S$  = the skewness of the sample

4. Graphic Kurtosis – The degree of peakness or departure from a ‘normal’ frequency or cumulative curve. Kurtosis classifications are presented in Table D.4.

$$K = \frac{\phi 95 - \phi 5}{2.44(\phi 75 - \phi 25)}$$

where  $K$  = Kurtosis

The sediment samples were additionally classified using the modified Folk triangle classification and the EUNIS classification (Figure D.2), with results presented in Appendix G. These classifications use the sand:mud ratio and the percentage of gravel (Folk, 1954; Parry, 2019).

## APPENDIX D METHODS

Table D.1 Phi and Sieve Aperture with Wentworth Classifications

| Aperture in microns | Aperture in Phi Unit | Sediment Description |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <63000 to 45000     | >-6 to -5.5          | Pebble               |
| <45000 to 32000     | >-5.5 to -5          |                      |
| <32000 to 22600     | >-5 to -4.5          |                      |
| <22600 to 16000     | >-4.5 to -4          |                      |
| <16000 to 11200     | >-4 to -3.5          |                      |
| <11200 to 8000      | >-3.5 to -3          |                      |
| <8000 to 5600       | >-3 to -2.5          |                      |
| <5600 to 4000       | >-2.5 to -2          |                      |
| <4000 to 2800       | >-2 to -1.5          |                      |
| <2800 to 2000       | >-1.5 to -1          |                      |
| <2000 to 1400       | >-1 to -0.5          | Very Coarse Sand     |
| <1400 to 1000       | >-0.5 to 0           |                      |
| <1000 to 710        | >0 to 0.5            |                      |
| <710 to 500         | >0.5 to 1            |                      |
| <500 to 355         | >1 to 1.5            | Coarse Sand          |
| <355 to 250         | >1.5 to 2            |                      |
| <250 to 180         | >2 to 2.5            |                      |
| <180 to 125         | >2.5 to 3            |                      |
| <125 to 90          | >3 to 3.5            | Medium Sand          |
| <90 to 63           | >3.5 to 4            |                      |
| <63 to 44           | >4 to 4.5            |                      |
| <44 to 31.5         | >4.5 to 5            |                      |
| <31.5 to 22         | >5 to 5.5            | Fine Sand            |
| <22 to 15.6         | >5.5 to 6            |                      |
| <15.6 to 11         | >6 to 6.5            |                      |
| <11 to 7.8          | >6.5 to 7            |                      |
| <7.8 to 5.5         | >7 to 7.5            | Very Fine Sand       |
| <5.5 to 3.9         | >7.5 to 8            |                      |
| <3.9 to 2.8         | >8 to 8.5            |                      |
| <2.8 to 2           | >8.5 to 9            |                      |
| <2 to 1.4           | >9 to 9.5            | Coarse Silt          |
| <1.4 to 1           | >9.5 to 10           |                      |
| <1                  | >10                  | Medium Silt          |

## APPENDIX D     METHODS

**Table D.2    Sorting Classifications**

| Sorting Coefficient (Graphical Standard Deviation) | Sorting Classifications |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0 < 0.35                                           | Very well sorted        |
| 0.35 < 0.50                                        | Well sorted             |
| 0.50 < 0.71                                        | Moderately well sorted  |
| 0.71 < 1.00                                        | Moderately sorted       |
| 1.00 < 2.00                                        | Poorly sorted           |
| 2.00 < 4.00                                        | Very poorly sorted      |
| 4.00                                               | Extremely poorly sorted |

**Table D.3    Skewness Classification**

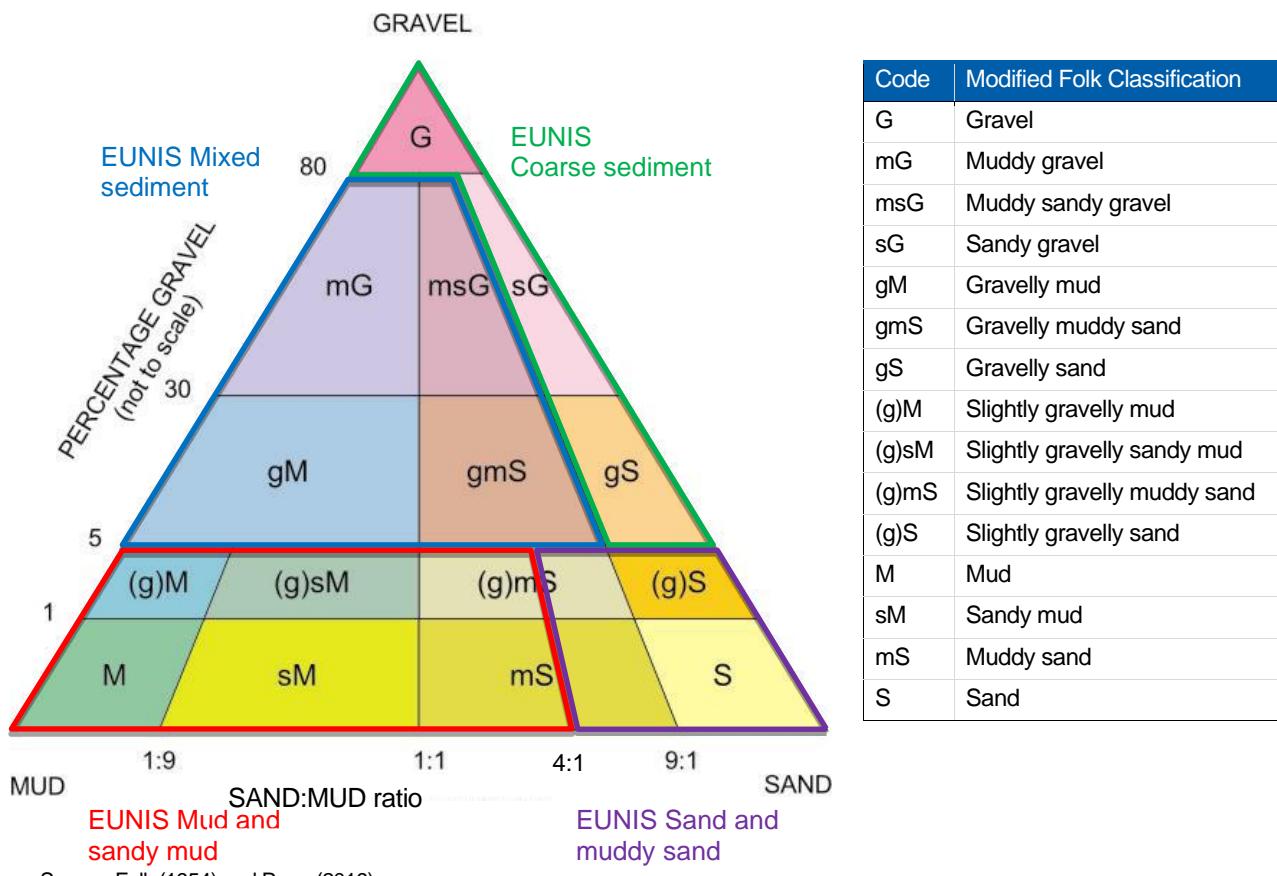
| Skewness Coefficient | Mathematical Skewness | Graphical Skewness     |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1.00 > 0.30          | Strongly Positive     | Strongly fine skewed   |
| 0.30 > 0.10          | Positive              | Fine skewed            |
| 0.10 > -0.10         | Near Symmetrical      | Symmetrical            |
| -0.10 > -0.30        | Negative              | Coarse skewed          |
| -0.30 > -1.00        | Strongly Negative     | Strongly coarse skewed |

**Table D.4    Kurtosis Classification**

| Kurtosis Coefficient | Kurtosis Classification | Graphical meaning                                                        |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $\leq 0.67$          | Very Platykurtic        |                                                                          |
| 0.67 < 0.90          | Platykurtic             | Flat-peaked; the ends are better sorted than the centre                  |
| 0.90 < 1.11          | Mesokurtic              | Normal; bell shaped curve                                                |
| 1.11 < 1.50          | Leptokurtic             |                                                                          |
| 1.50 < 3.00          | Very Leptokurtic        | Curves are excessively peaked; the centre is better sorted than the ends |
| $\geq 3.00$          | Extremely Leptokurtic   |                                                                          |

## APPENDIX D METHODS

Figure D.2 Modified Folk Classification and EUNIS Sediment Classes



Source: Folk (1954) and Parry (2019)

### C.5 Total Organic Carbon

A 0.25g aliquot of air dried and ground (particle size <118µm) sample was mixed with 10ml of analytical grade sulphurous acid and allowed to effervesce at 40°C for fourteen hours in order to remove any inorganic carbon. The digested sample was then heated to 105°C until any remaining acid had evaporated and the sample had dried. The dried residue was then analysed for carbon content using an Eltra induction furnace, fitted with a non-dispersive infrared (NDIR) cell. In this instrument the sample was combusted at 1600°C in an oxygen atmosphere, the combustion gases pass through the NDIR cell which measures the carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) concentration. The total quantity of carbon liberated is calculated and reported as a percentage of the original mass of sample.

The method is calibrated every day and incorporates a three point calibration (including blank) using matrix matched standards sourced from traceable material. The calibration range extends to 4.0%. Any samples that are over-range are re-extracted with reduced sample weight and re-analysed. The method is statistically controlled using both process and instrument quality control samples. Both are sourced independently from the solutions used to calibrate the method. Instrument and process blank solutions are also run at regular intervals (with each batch) to monitor potential sources of contamination.

The results are expressed as % w/w of a dry sample and will not include volatile organic carbons, the majority of which are lost during digestion and drying. The upper range limit of this technique has not been investigated, whilst the lower limit is dependent on the sensitivity of the furnace and the sample weight taken. In practice, the limit of detection (LOD) is 0.02% of sample weight. The standard used was OAS Acetanilide.

## APPENDIX D METHODS

### C.6 Hydrocarbons

#### C.6.1 Extraction Procedures

A 15g sub-sample of the sample was treated with 15ml of methanol and 60ml of dichloromethane (DCM) and mixed on a magnetic stirring plate for one hour (wet vortex extraction). The solvent extract was then chemically dried, water partitioned and then reduced to approximately 1ml using a Kuderna Danish evaporator with micro Snyder. The clean -up stage utilised 1g of activated silica gel along with DCM and pentane, which removes polar organics. One third of the column was made up with the DCM/Silica slurry and then the column was eluted with 9ml of DCM and 3ml of pentane. The 1ml of DCM extract was then eluted through the column with a further 1ml of DCM and 2ml of Pentane giving a final extract of 4ml (DCM:pentane). The samples were then subjected to a further copper clean up stage to remove any sulphur.

A separate sub-sample was taken for analysis of moisture content by drying at 120°C for 8 hours. The moisture content was later used to convert the hydrocarbon concentrations from wet weight to dry weight.

#### C.6.2 Analysis by Gas Chromatography

An aliquot of the extract was then taken and analysed for total hydrocarbons and individual n-alkanes by large volume injection GC-FID and one taken to be analysed for PAH and alkylated isomer concentrations by GC-MS selected ion monitoring as specified in DTI (1992).

Appropriate column and GC conditions were used to provide sufficient chromatographic separation of all analytes and required sensitivity. GC chromatograms are presented in Appendix I.

#### C.6.3 Quality Control Samples

All samples have surrogates and internal standards (heptamethylnonane (A), 1-chlorooctadecane (B) and squalane (C)) added prior to commencement of extraction. Decanoic acid and eicosanoic Acid were added to the sample post extraction but prior to the clean up stage. These are reverse surrogates to measure the clean up. The method was statistically controlled using both process and instrument quality control samples. Both were sourced independently from the solutions used to calibrate the method. Three instrument blanks of 50:50 pentane:DCM were run initially and one after the continuing calibration check (CCC) before any samples. Two method blanks and an in-house prepared reference material were analysed with each batch and process blank solutions were also run at regular intervals (with each batch) to monitor potential sources of contamination.

#### C.6.4 Calibration and Calculation

Two calibration check standards are measured by GC-FID before and after each batch. The first CCC is a florida mix used to calibrate the individual alkane method and determine retention times and areas for the nC<sub>10</sub> – nC<sub>40</sub> alkane groups. The second CCC is a diesel/mineral oil mix which provides the odd alkane group retention times from nC<sub>11</sub> – nC<sub>27</sub>, pristane and phytane. The second CCC is used to calibrate the total petroleum hydrocarbons area.

Concentrations of total hydrocarbons from the extract analysed by GC-FID were quantified by comparison with the chromatographic envelopes from the mixed diesel/mineral oil calibration standards. The concentration in the sample was then calculated against the squalene surrogate. The chromatographically resolved individual n-alkane peaks nC<sub>10</sub>-nC<sub>37</sub> were quantified using the florida mix standard.

The GC/MS is calibrated initially at four concentrations to confirm linearity of each target compound across the working range. With each batch a calibration check standard is measured before and after each batch and the

## APPENDIX D METHODS

concentration calculated from the slope of the four point initial calibration. The CCC is used to calibrate the method and samples are quantified using the CCC response factors.

Concentrations of PAH from the extract analysed by GC-MS were determined by referencing individual quantified mass peak areas for each target compound to the appropriate internal standard quantified mass peak area and the relative response factor calculated from the applicable CCC standard.

The analysis detection limits were 1ng g<sup>-1</sup> for PAHs and 100ng g<sup>-1</sup> for THC.

### C.7 Metals

#### C.7.1 Aqua Regia Extractions for ICP-MS Determination

Approximately 1g of air-dried and ground (particle size <118µm) sediment was accurately weighed and placed in a Teflon digestion vessel. The microwave digestion process involved a two stage extraction process. The digest is made up to 100ml in a Gradplex flask. The sample was then analysed by inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).

#### C.7.2 Inductively Coupled Plasma – Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS)

All metals were determined by ICP-MS. The spectrometer was calibrated using seven different concentrations of matrix-matched standards made from dilutions of 10g l<sup>-1</sup> spectroscopic standard solutions. Target analyte concentrations were measured by direct comparison to the internal standard with the nearest mass ionisation properties, to take into account changes in plasma conditions as a result of matrix differences between standards and samples. Detection limits and the atomic mass units of the various elements analysed are presented in Table D.5.

Table D.5 ICP Detection Limits, Elemental Emission Wavelengths and Atomic Masses

| Analysis | ICP-MS  |                   | Aqua Regia Extraction<br>LOD (µg g <sup>-1</sup> ) |
|----------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|          | Element | Atomic Mass Units |                                                    |
|          | As      | 75                | 0.5                                                |
|          | Cd      | 111               | 0.04                                               |
|          | Cr      | 52                | 0.5                                                |
|          | Cu      | 65                | 0.5                                                |
|          | Ni      | 60                | 0.5                                                |
|          | Pb      | 208               | 0.5                                                |
|          | Zn      | 66                | 2                                                  |
|          | Hg      | 202               | 0.01                                               |

#### C.7.3 Organotins

A portion of the received sample was digested with hydrochloric acid and methanol before being extracted into toluene. The extract was then derivatized using sodium tetraethylborate before concentration and a copper/silica clean-up was performed. The extract was analysed by GC-MS and quantified by comparing the results against a calibration curve for each of the target analytes.

#### C.7.4 Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers

A portion of air-dried and sieved sample was treated with 13C labelled internal standards before being extracted using an automated extraction system and concentrated under nitrogen. A clean-up stage was employed to

## APPENDIX D     METHODS

remove contaminants that may have interfered with the analysis. The sample extract was analysed by gas chromatography coupled to a triple quadrupole mass spectrometer (GC-MS-MS) with a cooling injection system. Quantification was performed by comparison with a solution containing each of the targeted compounds, normalised to the 13C labelled internal standards.

### C.7.5 Polychlorinated Biphenyl and Organochlorine Pesticides

A portion of air-dried and sieved sample was spiked with 13C labelled internal standards, ultrasonically solvent extracted and concentrated under nitrogen. A clean-up stage was employed to remove contaminants that may have interfered with the analysis. The sample extract was analysed by gas chromatography coupled to a GC-MS-MS. Quantification was performed by comparison with a solution containing each of the targeted compounds, normalised to the 13C labelled internal standards.

### C.7.6 Quality Control

Quality control consists of running full method blanks together with one in-house reference material or certified reference material where required, and one duplicate sample per batch of twenty samples. Instrument performance is monitored by the use of instrument blanks, continuing calibration checks and independent calibration checks.

Instrument and process blank solutions are also run at regular intervals (with each batch) to monitor potential sources of contamination.

## C.8 Sediment Metabarcoding

### C.8.1 DNA Extraction and Sequencing

In the laboratory, DNA was extracted using a commercial DNA extraction kit. An extraction blank was also processed for each extraction batch. Purified DNA extracts were amplified with PCR utilising primers that target a specific region of a barcode gene. The PCR is repeated multiple times per sample to maximise the detection of target species. Amplification success was determined by gel electrophoresis. All purified index PCRs were pooled into final libraries with each sample added in equal quantities. Illumina MiSeq was used to sequence the final library.

### C.8.2 Bioinformatics

Sequence data were processed for quality filtering, OTU clustering and taxonomic assignment. Taxonomic assignments were made for each OTU using sequence similarity searched against four reference databases appropriate for the dataset. Taxonomic consistency between databases was determined with Global Biodiversity Information Facility (GBIF). Results for all searches were combined and assignments made to the lowest possible taxonomic level where there was consistency.

## APPENDIX D METHODS

### C.9 Macrofaunal Analysis

#### C.9.1 Sorting and Identification

In the laboratory, samples were gently washed across a 1mm mesh sieve to remove any sediment fines and preservative. The retained material was sorted by hand to extract all macrofauna. The organisms were identified and counted to produce a species list for each grab sample. Sample residues were checked by a second individual to provide a degree of quality control.

#### C.9.2 Data Set Rationalisation

The faunal data set was rationalised according to the standard Gardline (2022) procedure, which is largely based on British Standard ISO16665:2005 (BSI, 2005) and OSPAR (2017) guidelines. A summary of these methods follows.

##### *Juveniles*

The inclusion of juvenile organisms in data sets is a contentious issue, as is the definition of a juvenile. Only when the following conditions were satisfied was an organism recorded as a juvenile:

- Organisms that were too small or immature to be identified to species were identified to the lowest possible taxonomic level and recorded as juveniles.
- The organism was in a pre-adult life stage e.g. megalopa, praniza, etc.
- For large-bodied (>4cm) species of echinoderm and bivalve, the organism was less than 10% of the maximum body size reported in the literature.

In accordance with ISO16665:2005 guidelines, juveniles are recorded separately in the faunal list in Appendix M. Juveniles were included in the analysed data set at the lowest achievable taxonomic level. In the first instance, statistical analyses were performed after counts of juveniles of known species had been combined with adult records of that same species. In accordance with OSPAR (2017), if one or more of the juvenile taxa, or species that included juvenile records, were among the ten most dominant, then a RELATE analysis was carried out to compare the data sets with and without juveniles to determine if discussion of both sets separately is required. If the two data sets are found to be at least 95% similar, then the juveniles are included in the data set for all further multivariate analyses and discussion. Alternatively, the multivariate analyses are additionally performed following exclusion of all juvenile records to illustrate their influence.

##### *Damaged Specimens*

Destructive sampling techniques and sieving may damage delicate benthic organisms. It is, therefore, commonplace for fragmented organisms to be found in faunal samples. The following conditions were applied to the recording of damaged specimens and fragments:

- Fragments that constituted a major component of an individual, that unequivocally represented the presence of an entire organism, and that could be identified to species level, were recorded and included with other counts of that species. Examples include: the heads of polychaetes and crustaceans; the complete mouth structure or central disk of brittle stars; the oral area/feeding tentacles of holothurians.
- Fragments that constituted a significant component of an individual, that unequivocally represented the presence of an entire organism, but that could not be identified to species by virtue of their incompleteness, were recorded to the lowest possible taxonomic level.
- Fragments that did not unequivocally represent the presence of an entire organism were ignored, e.g. *Ophiura* arms, *Echinocardium* shell fragments, etc.

## APPENDIX D     METHODS

Recorded fragments, therefore, represent discrete observations of individuals that were present at the time of sampling and were included in the analysed data set.

### *Treatment of Specific Groups of Organisms*

Gardline defines macrofauna as organisms that are normally larger than the mesh size of the sieve used to separate them from the sediment (Gardline, 2022). Meiofaunal organisms, such as Ostracoda and Copepoda, which would not be consistently sampled, were not recorded. Due to their generally small size (in fully marine environments), species from the Oligochaeta, Tardigrada and Gnathostomulida were only enumerated when a sieve with a mesh size of 0.5mm or less was used to separate organisms from sediments; otherwise, these organisms were noted to be present, but not enumerated.

Planktonic organisms, such as Chaetognatha and Mysidacea were not recorded. The presence of nektonic species, such as fish and Cephalopoda, was recorded, but they were not enumerated.

Colonial, stoloniferous and encrusting epibenthic species were identified but not enumerated.

With the exception of discrete sea pen (Pennatuloidea) colonies, only solitary tunicates and cnidarians were enumerated and included in statistical analyses. Colonial tunicates and cnidarians were identified but not enumerated.

The testate amoeba *Astrorhiza* sp. was the only foram routinely enumerated.

In accordance with our in-house guidelines the following organisms were not identified to species, but were enumerated and included in the data set for analyses at a higher taxonomic level:

- Nemertea – identified to phylum
- Platyhelminthes – identified to phylum
- Phoronida – identified to genus
- Hemichordata – identified to phylum.

### C.9.3     Biomass

Following identification of the sample, each individual taxon (where required) were biomasses by wet weight. Biomass were weighed in grams recorded to 4d.p.

### C.10     Statistical Analyses

#### C.10.1     Hydrocarbon Indices

In order to aid the determination of hydrocarbon sources and levels of weathering of recorded hydrocarbons, a number of indices (largely based on n-alkanes) have been developed (Tran *et al.*, 1995). The following indices were calculated from raw data using Microsoft Excel:

##### *Carbon Preference Index (CPI)*

The ratio of odd to even numbered alkanes, commonly referred to as the CPI, may provide further insight into the origin of alkanes in marine sediments. Opinions differ as to which is the most informative chain length over which to calculate CPI. Douglas and Eglinton (1966) suggest that the nC<sub>20</sub> to nC<sub>36</sub> range is most informative, whilst Farrington and Tripp (1977) suggest CPI calculated using nC<sub>27</sub> to nC<sub>33</sub> alkanes is most informative. The basic premise of most CPI calculations is that land-based vegetation predominantly produces alkanes with odd carbon numbers (*i.e.*, nC<sub>29</sub>), whereas there is no such tendency in alkanes of anthropogenic or marine origin. Therefore, the sum of odd numbered alkanes divided by the sum of even numbered alkanes decreases with

## APPENDIX D METHODS

increasing petrogenic contamination. Jeng (2006) indicates that the tendency for land-based vegetation to predominantly produce alkanes with odd carbon numbers is most prevalent in the nC<sub>27</sub> to nC<sub>33</sub> range.

The carbon preference index of Farrington and Tripp (1977), which is used more often than any other in the literature, is calculated as follows:

$$CPI = \frac{2(nC_{27} + nC_{29})}{nC_{26} + 2(nC_{28}) + nC_{30}}$$

CPI values close to unity suggest that sediments are contaminated with petrogenic material; whereas values of 4 and above suggest a dominance of biogenic material and a virtual absence of petrogenics.

### Pristane/Phytane Ratio

Pristane and phytane are both biogenic and petrogenic but their relative abundance may vary greatly. Pristane is primarily biogenic and most commonly originates from the decomposition of a phytol side-chain of chlorophyll (Muniz *et al.*, 2004). Elevated concentrations of pristane in sediments can be indicative of high levels of microbial degradation. Phytane is rarely produced biogenically but is a common component of crude oil (Steinhauer & Boehm, 1992); it is generally absent or found in only small quantities in marine sediments. Concentrations of pristane and phytane, and their ratio to each other have, therefore, been used as an indicator of petrogenic contamination (Berthou & Friocourt, 1981). In samples that are contaminated by petroleum products the concentrations of pristane and phytane are usually nearly equal (pristane/phytane ratio close to unity) (McDougall, 2000).

### Molecular weight PAH Indices

Information regarding the possible petrogenic or pyrogenic sources of PAHs in the environment can be derived from the ratio of PAH compounds of the same molecular weight as detailed by Yunker *et al.*, (2002) and adopted by Fisner *et al.*, (2013). Fisner *et al.*, (2013) states that the identification of possible sources can be made according to the ratios that are commonly used in studies related to sediment analysis, such as:

- Ratio of 178 Molecular Weight PAHs (Ant/(Ant+Phe)), where Ant=anthracene, Phe=phenanthrene and values ≤0.10 indicate the dominance of petrogenic sources and >0.10 indicate the dominance of pyrogenic sources;
- Ratio of 202 Molecular Weight PAHs (Fluo/(Fluo+Py)), where Fluo=fluoranthene, Py=pyrene and values ≤0.40 indicate the dominance of petrogenic inputs and >0.40 indicated the dominance of pyrogenic sources;
- Ratio of 228 Molecular Weight PAHs (BaA/(BaA+Ch)) where BaA=benz[a]anthracene, Ch=chrysene and values ≤0.20 indicate the dominance of petrogenic PAHs, >0.20 to ≤0.35 a mixture of inputs and >0.35 the dominance of pyrogenic inputs;
- Ratio of 276 Molecular Weight PAHs (IP/(IP+Bghi)) where IP=indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene, Bghi=benzo[g,h,i]perylene and values ≤0.2 indicate the dominance of petrogenic sources and >0.50 indicate the dominance of pyrogenic sources.

### C.10.2 Univariate Macrofauna Indices

Univariate community analyses were undertaken using the PRIMER (version 7; Plymouth Marine Laboratories) software package. Univariate indices seek, by means of a single number, to summarise information about some aspect of community structure. The two aspects of community structure contributing to the concept of diversity are species richness (a measure related to the total number of species present) and evenness (a measure relating to the pattern of distribution of individuals among the species present).

## APPENDIX D    METHODS

Diversity indices, as typified by the Shannon-Wiener index, are considered to be a relatively insensitive measure of anthropogenic disturbance. However, benthic ecologists have been able to demonstrate a clear inverse relationship between diversity and total oil concentrations in sediments (Davies *et al.*, 1984). They are therefore of some practical use for making comparisons between stations and sites.

The following indices were calculated and are presented in the report:

### *Margalef's Richness Index*

Species richness is sometimes given simply as the number of species in a sample but this is of course very dependent upon sample size. Alternatively, Margalef's index ( $d$ ) may be used as this takes account of the number of species present for a given number of individuals. Margalef's richness index is calculated as follows:

$$d = \frac{(S - 1)}{\ln N}$$

where  $d$  = Margalef's richness

$S$  = total number of species

$N$  = total number of individuals

### *Shannon-Wiener Diversity Index*

This is a widely used measure of diversity providing an integrated index of species richness and relative abundance (Clarke & Warwick, 2006). It is basically a measure of the difficulty of predicting the identity of an individual based on overall community composition. The Shannon-Wiener diversity index is expressed as:

$$H' = - \sum_{i=1}^s p_i \log_n p_i$$

where  $H'$  = Shannon-Wiener diversity index

$p_i$  = proportion of the total number of individuals from the  $i^{\text{th}}$  species.

$n$  = log base value (log base 2 is used during this report; Shannon & Weaver, 1949)

$H'$  integrates the number of species and individual abundance to provide a summary value reflecting the diversity of fauna at a station. This index of diversity is influenced by both species richness (*i.e.* the number of species) and evenness (or equitability) of distribution of individuals between species.

### *Simpson's Dominance Index*

Simpson's is a dominance index derived from the probability of picking two individuals from a community at random that are from the same species. Therefore, Simpson's dominance index values will be large when a community is dominated by one or a few species but lower when the community is diverse. Simpson's dominance index was calculated as follows:

$$\lambda = \sum p_i^2$$

where  $\lambda$  = Simpson's dominance index

$p_i$  = proportion of the total number of individuals from the  $i^{\text{th}}$  species

Simpson's dominance index ranges from 0 to 1 with values typically reflecting the abundances of the most common species in the samples.

## APPENDIX D METHODS

### Pielou's Evenness

Evenness (or equitability) is a representation of how uniformly individuals are spread between species in a sample. It is a component of, and calculated using, a theoretical diversity measure (in this instance Shannon-Wiener). Values range from 0 to 1 with high values indicating low dominance and high evenness (N.B. the log base that was used to calculate H' must also be used to calculate evenness).

$$J = \frac{H'}{\log_n S}$$

where  $J$ = Pielou's evenness

$H'$ = Shannon-Wiener diversity index

$S$ = total number of species in a sample

### Species Accumulation Curves

Species accumulation curves show the increasing total number of different taxa observed as samples are successively pooled. Two versions are plotted in this report; the first (plotted in blue) simply takes the samples in their label order, this is often referred to as the “species observed” (Sobs) curve. The second curve (plotted in red) is smooth as it is an averaged output based on the samples being added in random order 999 times. This is referred to as the UGE (Ugland, Gray, Ellingsen) curve after Ugland *et al.*, (2003).

### Species Ranking

A measure of the overall dominance pattern in the sampling area may be achieved by ranking the top species per station according to abundance, giving a rank score of ten to the most abundant species, decreasing to one for the tenth most abundant species, and summing these scores for all stations to provide an overall dominance score for each species (Eleftheriou & Basford, 1989). For those species ranked in the top ten, the fidelity of the species ranking can be assessed by comparing the actual rank score with the maximum possible score (thus ten multiplied by number of stations for the top rank, etc.) for that rank as a proportion; perfect fidelity is equal to one; values lower than 0.8 or higher than 1.2 represent erratic ranking, as in a species with a patchy distribution.

### C.10.3 Multivariate Analyses

In addition to univariate analyses, the data were subjected to multivariate analysis using a number of different methods available within the PRIMER package (Clarke & Warwick, 2006). By considering the full data matrix as a whole and comparing each station with every other, multivariate analyses are able to highlight subtle trends in data sets that are commonly not identified when using univariate techniques. Multivariate techniques are not restricted to use with faunal data sets and if treated appropriately may also be used to compare complex physico-chemical data sets. Multivariate analyses were computed from resemblance or similarity matrices. In the case of faunal abundance data these were constructed using the Bray-Curtis measure of similarity following transformation of the data to down-weight the influence of highly abundant or dominant species. For the purposes of this survey, a square root transformation was used for the abundance data set, whilst a fourth-root transformation was applied to the biomass data set to down-weigh the influence of adult *A. islandica* and *A. echinata* individuals, whose biomass values were several orders of magnitude greater than the remaining specimens. According to Clarke and Warwick (2006), square root transformation allows the intermediately abundant species to contribute to the similarity, while a fourth root takes account of the rarer species. Chemical data resemblance matrices are computed using Euclidean Distance following transformation (where necessary) and normalisation to standardise measurement scales.

### Cluster Analysis and SIMPROF

Cluster analysis groups samples according to their similarity i.e., samples within a group are more similar to each other than they are to samples in other groups. Clustering was by a hierarchical agglomerative method

## APPENDIX D METHODS

using group average sorting, and the results are presented as a dendrogram. Using PRIMER v7 it is possible to perform a SIMPROF (similarity profile) test at the same time as the cluster analysis to determine whether groups of samples are statistically indistinguishable or whether they contain identifiable structure. SIMPROF is an *a priori* test designed to identify groups of samples from unstructured data sets. The test employs a permutation-based analysis to determine whether groups of samples below each successive node of a dendrogram possess identifiable internal structure. If the result of a test at a particular node is not significant there is no identifiable structure within the samples below the node and they might therefore be considered to be a uniform group. A significant result indicates that samples within a group (below a particular node in the dendrogram) contain some structure and therefore may not be considered uniform. The analysis therefore identifies groups of samples that are each highly self-similar and also that are distinguishable from each other.

### *Ordination Analyses using non-Metric Multidimensional Scaling*

Non-metric multidimensional scaling (nMDS or MDS) is a type of ordination method which creates a 2- or 3-dimensional ‘map’ of the samples (or stations) from the similarity matrix. The configuration of the samples on the ‘map’ is a reflection of their similarity, with distances between samples being representative of their dissimilarity.

It is normal for there to be some distortion (stress) between actual similarity values (in the resemblance matrix) and distance between samples on the ordination plot; perfect solutions are very rarely achieved when dealing with complex data sets. In order to achieve the lowest possible stress PRIMER adopts an iterative approach to ordination, constructing the plot by successively refining the positions of samples until the lowest stress is achieved. In reality the lowest possible stress is not always achieved since data points may become trapped in local minima. It is therefore necessary to re-run the analyses multiple times to ensure that the lowest achievable stress is found. The ordination analysis results reported were the product of a minimum of 25 restarts. In instances where the lowest achieved stress was found for <5 (20%) of the restarts the ordination was repeated with 999 restarts to ensure that a lower stress result could not be found.

The scale and orientation of MDS ordinations are arbitrary so no axes are drawn on the plots. Stress values increase with sample size, and usually also with increasingly severe transformation of the initial data set (due to the increasing influence of rarer species on the outcome of analyses). The stress value may be used as an indication of the usefulness of plots, with a general guide being as follows (Clarke & Warwick, 2006):

|              |                                                    |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <0.05        | Almost perfect representation of rank similarities |
| 0.05 to <0.1 | Good representation                                |
| 0.1 to <0.2  | Still useful                                       |
| 0.2 to <0.3  | Should be treated with caution                     |
| >0.3         | Little better than random points                   |

### *BEST (BIOENV and BVSTEP)*

Where differences in macrofaunal community structure are found it is acceptable to attempt to link these to abiotic variations in the environment. This may be achieved using multivariate routines in the PRIMER called BVSTEP and BIOENV. In this instance BIOENV analysis has been used due to the manageable size of the data sets.

BIOENV searches amongst a specified data matrix (normally transformed and/or untransformed data matrix) to find subsets of variables (or species) that best ‘fit’ the multivariate pattern of a separately specified resemblance matrix. In other words, it identified a subset (or subsets) of variables within one data set that produces the most similar (highest correlation) pattern to the overall multivariate pattern of another data set. From a random starting point the analysis adds and removes variables from the initial data sets and assesses whether these improve or worsen the match to the second data set overall. Once the best match is achieved analysis is terminated.

## APPENDIX D    METHODS

The results depend somewhat upon the starting point of the analysis and the test is therefore always run with multiple restarts in order to ensure that the best fit is found.

Since BVSTEP may be used to compare any two similarly structured data sets it has a variety of applications. These include Bio-Env tests (where the subset of environmental variables that best fit or ‘explain’ the biotic data are determined), Env-Bio tests (where the subset of species that best fit the environmental data are determined) and Bio-Bio tests (where a subset or subsets of species that most resemble the overall multivariate biotic pattern are determined). The results of these analyses may provide valuable insight into the processes affecting species distributions in survey areas.

### *ANOSIM*

ANOSIM is a multivariate equivalent of an ANOVA test. It is applied to a priori structured data sets to test for differences between pre-selected groups of samples or stations. For instance, ANOSIM may be used to test whether the fauna found <1km of an offshore installation differs from that found at >1km. The result of such an analysis might provide an indication of whether the installation and operation of offshore facilities has affected the benthic community. Results of ANOSIM tests are given as r values that range from 0 (no difference) to 1 (highly different), and the significance is determined by comparison to the randomly permuted distribution of the samples included in the analysis.

### *SIMPER*

Where differences between groups of samples are found, SIMPER may be used to interpret which species, or environmental variables, are principally responsible for the differences between the groups and which are most responsible for the similarities within groups. The SIMPER analysis decomposes differences between all pairs of sample, one from each identified group, into their contributions from each species or variable, and ranks them in decreasing order of their contribution to overall dissimilarity.

### *RELATE*

The RELATE test of PRIMER calculates the rank similarity of two specified data matrices, so, for instance, may be used to provide an indication of the effect of the removal of a subset of taxa (e.g., juveniles) on the structure of the data set overall.

#### C.10.4    Spearman’s Rank Correlation

Spearman’s Rank Correlation Co-efficient is a non-parametric correlation analysis that may be used to test for relationships between environmental variables. Significant relationships indicate that environmental variables vary similarly. Large numbers of significant correlations might suggest the presence of an environmental gradient, that in the absence of obvious natural changes in the environment (such a depth gradient), may be attributable to point source pollution or some other form of anthropogenic interference. A matrix of Spearman’s rank correlation coefficients, comparing many of the environmental variables, was calculated using Microsoft Excel and is presented in Appendix H.

#### C.10.5    Dixon’s test for Outliers

Within the data set of environmental variables, one or more values may differ considerably from the majority of the rest. In order to identify such values for investigation as to whether they are deviant results or indicative of a notable trend at seabed, Dixon’s Q-test for outliers may be used for data sets of five to 25 samples. The test assumes a normal distribution.

## APPENDIX D     METHODS

The Dixon's Q-test is performed by taking the difference of the highest (or lowest) value and the value nearest to it and dividing this by the range of the data for that variable. The results of the Dixon's test for both high and low outliers was calculated using Microsoft Excel and is presented in Appendix H.

### C.11     EUNIS Habitat Classification

Habitat classification is used to identify different habitats and biotopes based on the biotic and abiotic features of the seabed. Habitat and biotope classifications were conducted on the available survey data, adhering to protocols within the European Union Nature Identification System (EUNIS). The system was developed between 1996 and 2001 by the European Environment Agency (EEA) in collaboration with European experts. The table below gives examples of the five EUNIS levels used to describe the marine environments.

Table D.6    Example EUNIS Habitat Classification Levels

|                      | Detail Covered (EUNIS code)                                                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Environment       | Marine benthic habitats (M)                                                          |
| 2. Broad habitats    | Circalittoral biogenic habitat (MC2)                                                 |
| 3. Main habitats     | Atlantic circalittoral biogenic habitat (MC22)                                       |
| 4. Biotope complexes | Worm reefs in the Atlantic circalittoral zone (MC221)                                |
| 5. Biotopes          | <i>Sabellaria spinulosa</i> on stable Atlantic circalittoral mixed sediment (MC2211) |

Development of the EUNIS classification comes from both a top-down and a bottom-up approach. The first division is based on differentiating between major biological zones related to depth (littoral down to abyssal) and differentiation of substrate type (e.g. rock, sand, gravel). These high-level divisions can be further subdivided based on the main biogeographical regions of Europe's seas (e.g. Arctic, Baltic, Atlantic) with these regional splits being based on a combination of salinity and temperature. Such broad-scale differences in habitat character are readily understood by non-specialists and provide classification types that are easily mapped. However, they also have ecological relevance as they reflect major changes in habitat character upon which species distribution depends (Connor *et al.*, 2004).

Bottom-up classification differentiates between places with different species communities. Relative species composition, diversity and abundance vary from place to place and are dependent both on environmental characteristics and upon interactions between species. Surveyed sites with similar environmental characteristics, such as sediment type and depth, show certain levels of similarity in their species communities.

**APPENDIX D      SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS**

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV01  
**Fix number:** 154    **E:** 530016    **N:** 6454654    **Depth (m):** 56  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV01  
**Fix number:** 154    **E:** 530016    **N:** 6454654    **Depth (m):** 56  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna



**Station:** ENV02  
**Fix number:** 185    **E:** 521544    **N:** 6465747    **Depth (m):** 60  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with gravel and shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV02  
**Fix number:** 185    **E:** 521544    **N:** 6465747    **Depth (m):** 60  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with gravel and shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV03  
**Fix number:** 169    **E:** 523392    **N:** 6459875    **Depth (m):** 58  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)

**Station:** ENV03  
**Fix number:** 169    **E:** 523392    **N:** 6459875    **Depth (m):** 58  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)



**Station:** ENV04  
**Fix number:** 170    **E:** 520936    **N:** 6459461    **Depth (m):** 56  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with gravel and shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV04  
**Fix number:** 170    **E:** 520936    **N:** 6459461    **Depth (m):** 56  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with gravel and shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV05  
**Fix number:** 211    **E:** 535648    **N:** 6440722    **Depth (m):** 64  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Molluca (Scaphopoda)

**Station:** ENV05  
**Fix number:** 211    **E:** 535648    **N:** 6440722    **Depth (m):** 64  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Molluca (Scaphopoda)



**Station:** ENV06  
**Fix number:** 193    **E:** 535807    **N:** 6445823    **Depth (m):** 64  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV06  
**Fix number:** 193    **E:** 535807    **N:** 6445823    **Depth (m):** 64  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV07  
**Fix number:** 143    **E:** 528486    **N:** 6448020    **Depth (m):** 55  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells

**Faunal Description:**  
Mollusca (*Arctica islandica*)

**Station:** ENV07  
**Fix number:** 143    **E:** 528486    **N:** 6448020    **Depth (m):** 55  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells

**Faunal Description:**  
Mollusca (*Arctica islandica*)



**Station:** ENV08  
**Fix number:** 157    **E:** 532734    **N:** 6456074    **Depth (m):** 59  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Mollusca (Scaphopoda)

**Station:** ENV08  
**Fix number:** 157    **E:** 532734    **N:** 6456074    **Depth (m):** 59  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Mollusca (Scaphopoda)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV09  
**Fix number:** 132    **E:** 526073    **N:** 6443052    **Depth (m):** 58  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Arthropoda

**Station:** ENV09  
**Fix number:** 132    **E:** 526073    **N:** 6443052    **Depth (m):** 58  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Arthropoda



**Station:** ENV10  
**Fix number:** 200    **E:** 530892    **N:** 6442122    **Depth (m):** 63  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with gravel and shells

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)

**Station:** ENV10  
**Fix number:** 200    **E:** 530892    **N:** 6442122    **Depth (m):** 63  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with gravel and shells

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV11  
**Fix number:** 159    **E:** 532530    **N:** 6458658    **Depth (m):** 55  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

No sieve photo acquired

**Station:** ENV11  
**Fix number:** 160    **E:** 532532    **N:** 6458658    **Depth (m):** 55  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

No sieve photo acquired



**Station:** ENV12  
**Fix number:** 205    **E:** 531952    **N:** 6433903    **Depth (m):** 71  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV12  
**Fix number:** 205    **E:** 531952    **N:** 6433903    **Depth (m):** 71  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV13  
**Fix number:** 165    **E:** 526675    **N:** 6463794    **Depth (m):** 51  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV13  
**Fix number:** 165    **E:** 526675    **N:** 6463794    **Depth (m):** 51  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)



**Station:** ENV14  
**Fix number:** 178    **E:** 519355    **N:** 6467399    **Depth (m):** 58  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Mollusca (Scaphopoda)

**Station:** ENV14  
**Fix number:** 178    **E:** 519355    **N:** 6467399    **Depth (m):** 58  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Mollusca (Scaphopoda)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV15  
**Fix number:** 196    **E:** 533432    **N:** 6444277    **Depth (m):** 65  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (*Arctica islandica*, Bivalvia, Scaphopoda)

**Station:** ENV15  
**Fix number:** 196    **E:** 533432    **N:** 6444277    **Depth (m):** 65  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (*Arctica islandica*, Bivalvia, Scaphopoda)



**Station:** ENV16  
**Fix number:** 215    **E:** 539557    **N:** 6444754    **Depth (m):** 75  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with gravel

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea)

**Station:** ENV16  
**Fix number:** 215    **E:** 539557    **N:** 6444754    **Depth (m):** 75  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with gravel

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV17  
**Fix number:** 136    **E:** 528667    **N:** 6443788    **Depth (m):** 55  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Serpulidae), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)

**Station:** ENV17  
**Fix number:** 136    **E:** 528667    **N:** 6443788    **Depth (m):** 55  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with cobbles, gravel and shells

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Serpulidae), Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)



**Station:** ENV18  
**Fix number:** 162    **E:** 528853    **N:** 6458617    **Depth (m):** 55  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida, Echinodermata, Mollusca (Scaphopoda)

**Station:** ENV18  
**Fix number:** 162    **E:** 528853    **N:** 6458617    **Depth (m):** 55  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida, Echinodermata, Mollusca (Scaphopoda)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV19  
**Fix number:** 121    **E:** 534676    **N:** 6432896    **Depth (m):** 70  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Arthropoda (Brachyura)

**Station:** ENV19  
**Fix number:** 121    **E:** 534676    **N:** 6432896    **Depth (m):** 70  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Arthropoda (Brachyura)



**Station:** ENV20  
**Fix number:** 150    **E:** 526160    **N:** 6454747    **Depth (m):** 54  
**Retention:** No Sample

**Sediment Description:**  
No Sample

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

No sieve photo acquired

**Station:** ENV20  
**Fix number:** 152    **E:** 526157    **N:** 6454745    **Depth (m):** 54  
**Retention:** No Sample

**Sediment Description:**  
No Sample

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

No sieve photo acquired

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV21  
**Fix number:** 216    **E:** 541069    **N:** 6447876    **Depth (m):** 103  
**Retention:** MFA

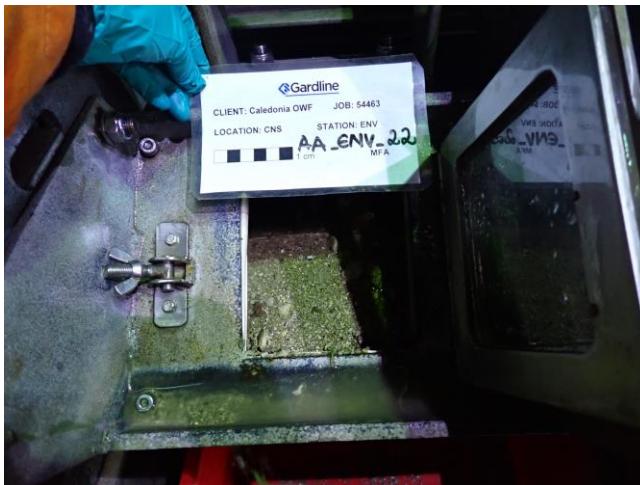
**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV21  
**Fix number:** 216    **E:** 541069    **N:** 6447876    **Depth (m):** 103  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)



**Station:** ENV22  
**Fix number:** 122    **E:** 533804    **N:** 6437587    **Depth (m):** 65  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with gravel and shells

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV22  
**Fix number:** 122    **E:** 533804    **N:** 6437587    **Depth (m):** 65  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with gravel and shells

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV23  
**Fix number:** 147    **E:** 526338    **N:** 6451077    **Depth (m):** 54  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV23  
**Fix number:** 147    **E:** 526338    **N:** 6451077    **Depth (m):** 54  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine to medium sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)



**Station:** ENV24  
**Fix number:** 220    **E:** 536667    **N:** 6453670    **Depth (m):** 66  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV24  
**Fix number:** 220    **E:** 536667    **N:** 6453670    **Depth (m):** 66  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV25  
**Fix number:** 212    **E:** 537271    **N:** 6443697    **Depth (m):** 69  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with gravel

**Faunal Description:**  
Arthropoda (Brachyura), Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV25  
**Fix number:** 212    **E:** 537271    **N:** 6443697    **Depth (m):** 69  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with gravel

**Faunal Description:**  
Arthropoda (Brachyura), Annelida (Polychaeta)



**Station:** ENV26  
**Fix number:** 201    **E:** 532586    **N:** 6439724    **Depth (m):** 70  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

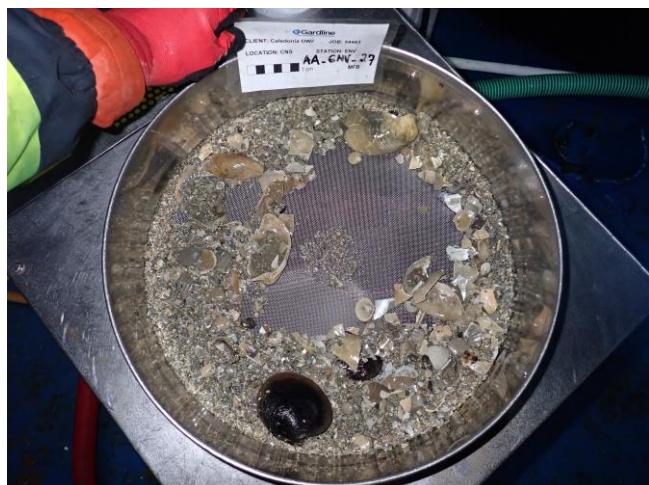
**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV26  
**Fix number:** 201    **E:** 532586    **N:** 6439724    **Depth (m):** 70  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV27  
**Fix number:** 191    **E:** 535302    **N:** 6448609    **Depth (m):** 61  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Mollusca (*Arctica islandica*)

**Station:** ENV27  
**Fix number:** 191    **E:** 535302    **N:** 6448609    **Depth (m):** 61  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Mollusca (*Arctica islandica*)



**Station:** ENV28  
**Fix number:** 194    **E:** 531131    **N:** 6448650    **Depth (m):** 55  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Scaphopoda)

**Station:** ENV28  
**Fix number:** 194    **E:** 531131    **N:** 6448650    **Depth (m):** 55  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Scaphopoda)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV29  
**Fix number:** 188    **E:** 537960    **N:** 6451158    **Depth (m):** 65  
**Retention:** MFA

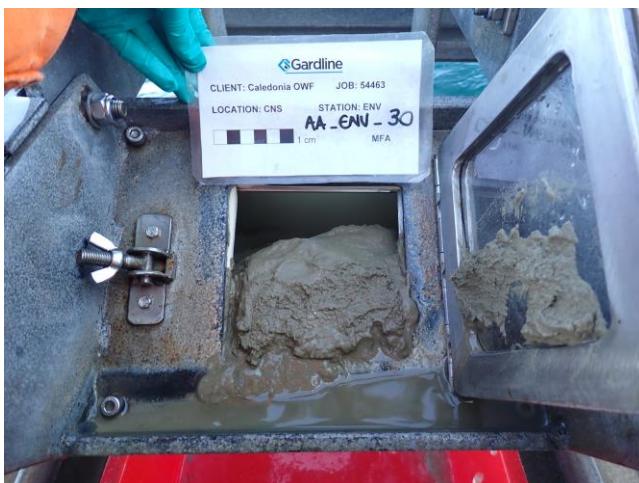
**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)

**Station:** ENV29  
**Fix number:** 188    **E:** 537960    **N:** 6451158    **Depth (m):** 65  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Mollusca (Bivalvia)



**Station:** ENV30  
**Fix number:** 207    **E:** 535608    **N:** 6436085    **Depth (m):** 79  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea)

**Station:** ENV30  
**Fix number:** 207    **E:** 535608    **N:** 6436085    **Depth (m):** 79  
**Retention:** MFA

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta), Echinodermata (Ophiuroidea)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV31  
**Fix number:** 167    **E:** 525975    **N:** 6460724    **Depth (m):** 54  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV31  
**Fix number:** 167    **E:** 525975    **N:** 6460724    **Depth (m):** 54  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna



**Station:** ENV32  
**Fix number:** 187    **E:** 532373    **N:** 6452533    **Depth (m):** 59  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV32  
**Fix number:** 187    **E:** 532373    **N:** 6452533    **Depth (m):** 59  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV33  
**Fix number:** 175    **E:** 523255    **N:** 6467418    **Depth (m):** 56  
**Retention:** MFB

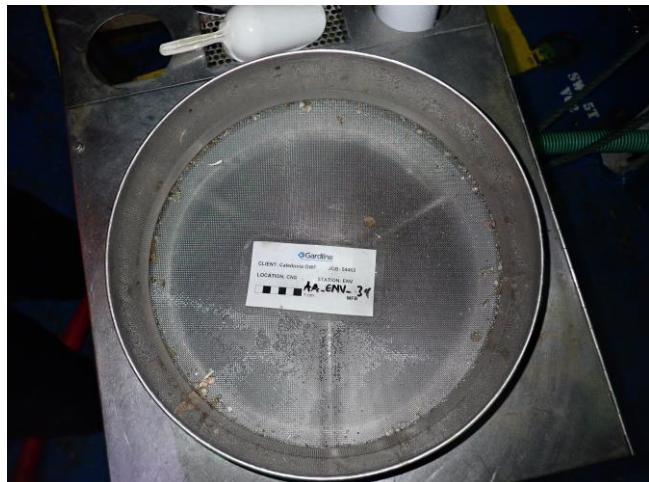
**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaete), Mollusca (Bivalvia)

**Station:** ENV33  
**Fix number:** 175    **E:** 523255    **N:** 6467418    **Depth (m):** 56  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaete), Mollusca (Bivalvia)



**Station:** ENV34  
**Fix number:** 130    **E:** 528679    **N:** 6440177    **Depth (m):** 68  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV34  
**Fix number:** 130    **E:** 528679    **N:** 6440177    **Depth (m):** 68  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Fine sand with occasional shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV35  
**Fix number:** 173    **E:** 521411    **N:** 6462905    **Depth (m):** 54  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

**Station:** ENV35  
**Fix number:** 173    **E:** 521411    **N:** 6462905    **Depth (m):** 54  
**Retention:** MFB

**Sediment Description:**  
Coarse sand with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Polychaeta)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV36  
**Fix number:** 3373 **E:** 519412 **N:** 6465747 **Depth (m):** 57

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
Animalia tube

**Station:** ENV36  
**Fix number:** 3374 **E:** 519412 **N:** 6465746 **Depth (m):** 57

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
Animalia tube



**Station:** ENV36  
**Fix number:** 3387 **E:** 519422 **N:** 6465713 **Depth (m):** 57

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
Animalia tube, Mollusca (Scaphopoda stet.)

**Station:** ENV36  
**Fix number:** 3402 **E:** 519434 **N:** 6465682 **Depth (m):** 57

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV37  
**Fix number:** 3075 **E:** 527222 **N:** 6462112 **Depth (m):** 50

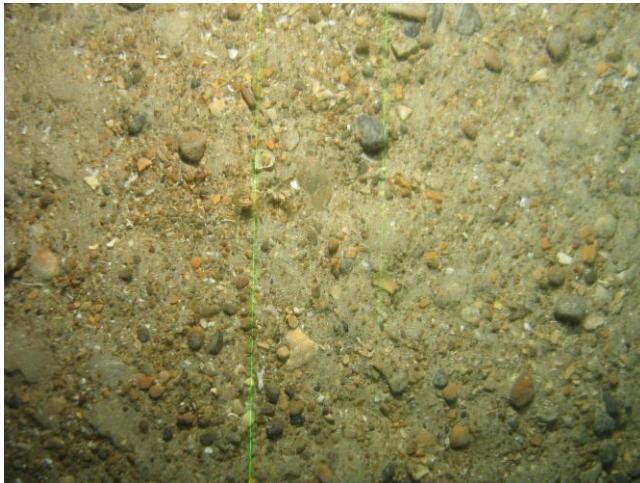
**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV37  
**Fix number:** 3093 **E:** 527224 **N:** 6462138 **Depth (m):** 50

**Sediment Description:**  
Scattered cobbles with soft sediment and shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (*Lanice conchilega*, *Serpulidae stet.*), Chordata (*Microstomus kitt*)



**Station:** ENV37  
**Fix number:** 3104 **E:** 527217 **N:** 6462164 **Depth (m):** 50

**Sediment Description:**  
Scattered cobbles with soft sediment and shell fragments

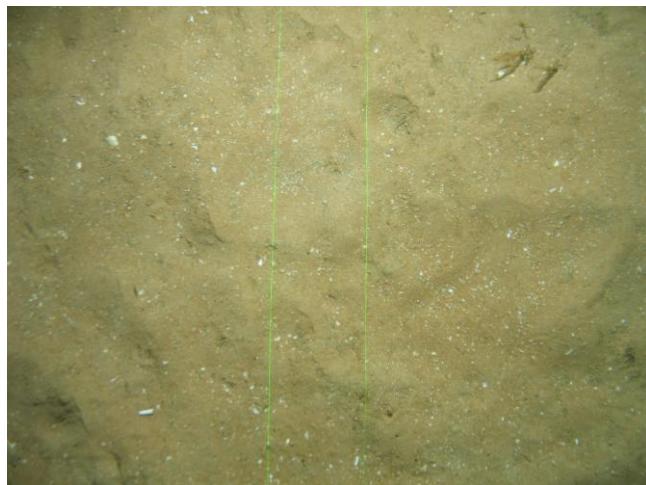
**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV37  
**Fix number:** 3111 **E:** 527220 **N:** 6462179 **Depth (m):** 50

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV38  
**Fix number:** 2785 **E:** 528833 **N:** 6454111 **Depth (m):** 54

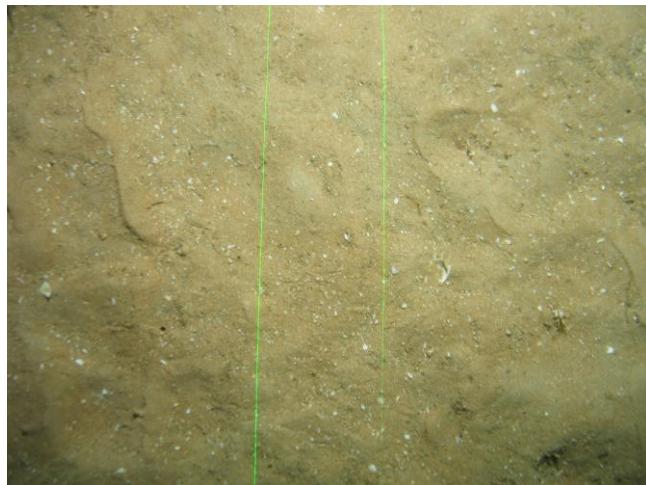
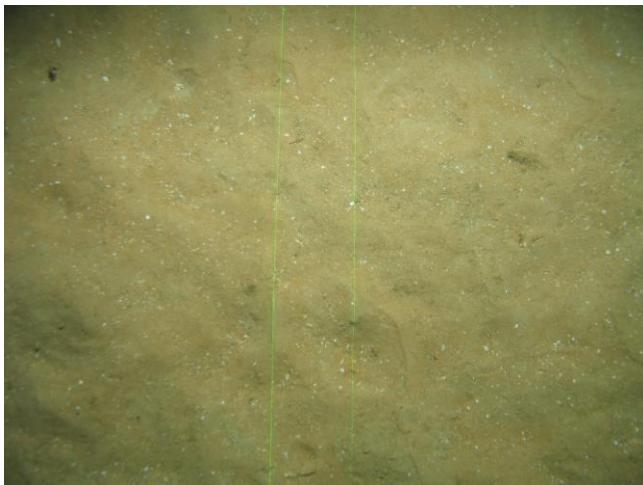
**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV38  
**Fix number:** 2796 **E:** 528854 **N:** 6454141 **Depth (m):** 54

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment with faunal tracks

**Faunal Description:**  
Animalia tube



**Station:** ENV38  
**Fix number:** 2814 **E:** 528875 **N:** 6454179 **Depth (m):** 54

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment

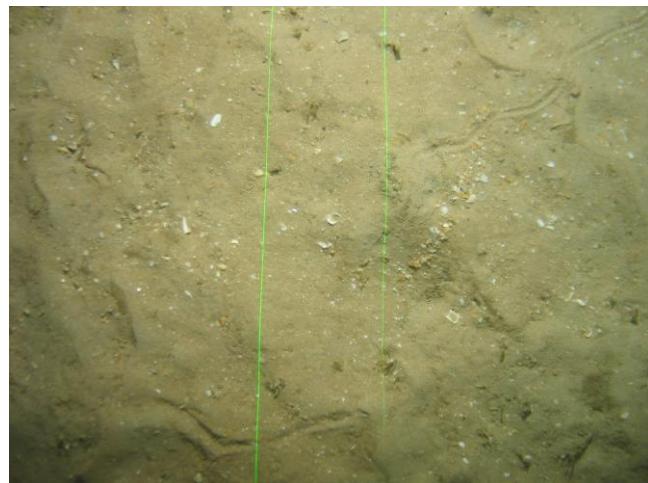
**Faunal Description:**  
Animalia tube

**Station:** ENV38  
**Fix number:** 2820 **E:** 528885 **N:** 6454190 **Depth (m):** 54

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV39  
**Fix number:** 2872 **E:** 534176 **N:** 6455090 **Depth (m):** 60

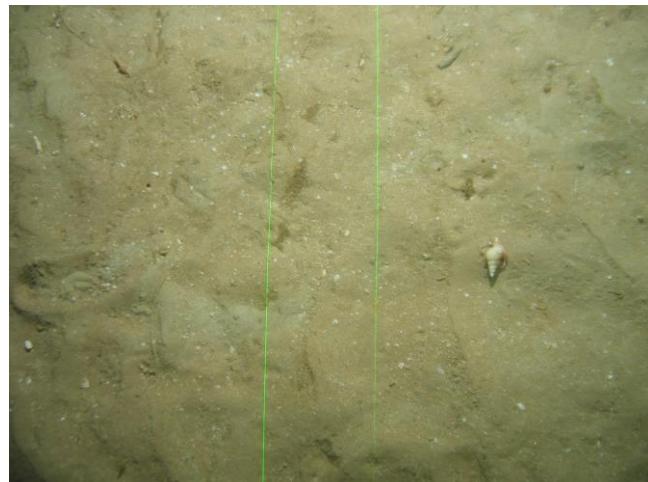
**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment with faunal tracks and shell fragments.

**Faunal Description:**  
Animalia tube, Mollusca (*Arctica islandica* siphon)

**Station:** ENV39  
**Fix number:** 2886 **E:** 534190 **N:** 6455121 **Depth (m):** 62

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment with faunal tracks and shell fragments.

**Faunal Description:**  
Foraminifera



**Station:** ENV39  
**Fix number:** 2893 **E:** 534204 **N:** 6455133 **Depth (m):** 62

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft sediment with shell fragments.

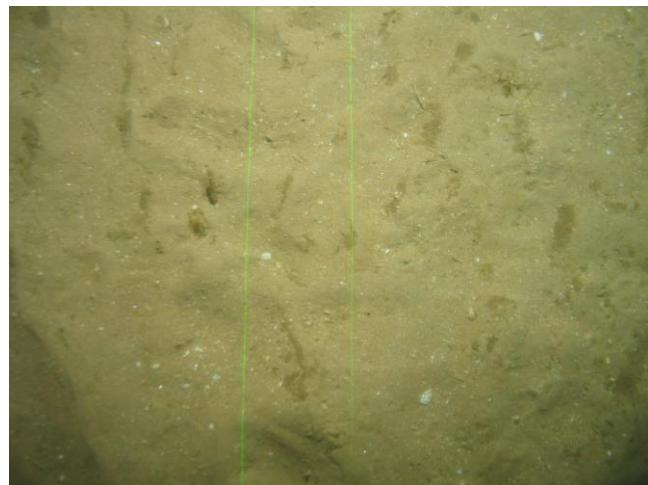
**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Serpulidae *stet.*), Arthropoda (Paguroidea *stet.*),  
Bryozoa (*Flustridae* *indet.*), Echinodermata (*Asterias rubens*,  
*Ophiuridae* *stet.*), Mollusca (*Aequipecten opercularis*)

**Station:** ENV39  
**Fix number:** 2900 **E:** 534219 **N:** 6455144 **Depth (m):** 62

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment with faunal tracks

**Faunal Description:**  
Arthropoda (Paguroidea *stet.*)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV40  
**Fix number:** 4126 **E:** 537729 **N:** 6449519 **Depth (m):** 57

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft rippled sediment with faunal tracks

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV40  
**Fix number:** 4144 **E:** 537756 **N:** 6449553 **Depth (m):** 57

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft sediment with shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Animalia tube, Annelida (*Hyalinoecia tubicola*)



**Station:** ENV40  
**Fix number:** 4149 **E:** 537761 **N:** 6449569 **Depth (m):** 57

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft sediment with shell fragments and gravel patches

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV40  
**Fix number:** 4154 **E:** 537772 **N:** 6449583 **Depth (m):** 57

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft sediment with gravel and shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (Serpulidae stet.), Bryozoa (Flustridae indet.)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV41  
**Fix number:** 2622 **E:** 529401 **N:** 6445505 **Depth (m):** 52

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft sediment with shell fragmetns and faunal tracks

**Faunal Description:**  
No visible fauna

**Station:** ENV41  
**Fix number:** 2639 **E:** 529439 **N:** 6445491 **Depth (m):** 52

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft sediment with gravel and shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (*Hyalinoecia tubicola*, *Serpulidae stet.*)



**Station:** ENV41  
**Fix number:** 2650 **E:** 529456 **N:** 6445480 **Depth (m):** 52

**Sediment Description:**  
Scattered cobbles with soft sediment, gravel and shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (*Serpulidae stet.*), Chordata (*Callionymus lyra*)

**Station:** ENV41  
**Fix number:** 2661 **E:** 529482 **N:** 6445464 **Depth (m):** 52

**Sediment Description:**  
Mixed sediment with sand, gravel and shell fragments

**Faunal Description:**  
Annelida (*Serpulidae stet.*)

## APPENDIX D SAMPLING AND SEABED PHOTOGRAPHS



**Station:** ENV42  
**Fix number:** 3911 **E:** 536546 **N:** 6439479 **Depth (m):** 64

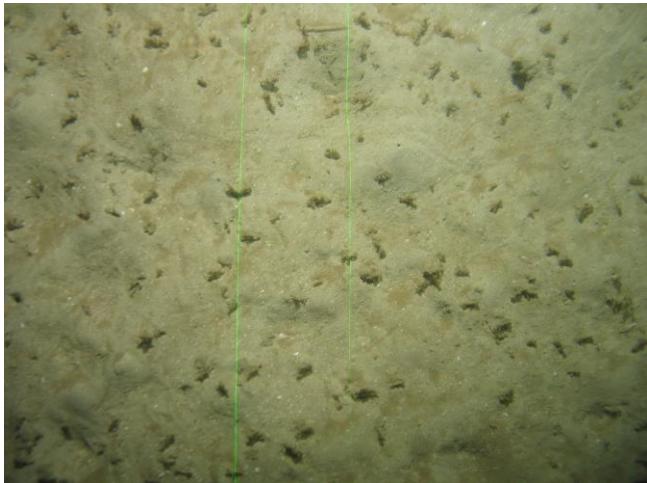
**Sediment Description:**  
Soft sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
Mollusca - (*Arctica islandica* siphon, Scaphopoda stet.)

**Station:** ENV42  
**Fix number:** 3921 **E:** 536578 **N:** 6439484 **Depth (m):** 64

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
Cnidaria (Pennatuloidae stet.)



**Station:** ENV42  
**Fix number:** 3935 **E:** 536612 **N:** 6439490 **Depth (m):** 64

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft sediment with faunal tracks

**Faunal Description:**  
Animalia tube

**Station:** ENV42  
**Fix number:** 3938 **E:** 536620 **N:** 6439494 **Depth (m):** 64

**Sediment Description:**  
Soft sediment

**Faunal Description:**  
Chordata (Actinopterygii indet. GL0001), Mollusca  
(*Arctica islandica* siphon)

**APPENDIX E      BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

## APPENDIX C BACKGROUND INFORMATION

### E.1 Sediment Characteristics

Particle size distributions of sediments in the marine environment are to a large extent determined by hydrodynamic energy at the sediment water interface. Strong currents tend to scour the seabed thereby resuspending fine particles and any material associated with them, whilst the finest sediments predominate in areas with the least hydrodynamic energy.

The role of sediment in the transport and retention of chemical pollutants is tied to both particle size and to the amount of particulate organic carbon associated with the sediment. The chemically active fraction of sediment is usually cited as the organic component and the finest size fractions (smaller than 63µm, silt, clay). The sediment, in particular the organic carbon and finer fractions, acts as a sink for many of the persistent compounds, including metals, hydrocarbons and chlorinated compounds. Many of these persistent substances are also inherently bioaccumulative and toxic. The concentrations of many parameters are typically positively correlated with the proportion of fines found in the sediment as a result of fine particles possessing a relatively large surface area. Fine sediment particles are relatively easily resuspended by waves and currents, and may be transported, along with the materials sorbed to them, over large distances, finally being deposited in areas of lower hydrodynamic energy.

Generally speaking, sands and coarser grained materials are often organically deficient. Strong currents have a tendency to resuspend fine materials and their associated organic matter. Therefore, in an environment that is not nutrient enriched due to anthropogenic discharges, both total organic matter and total organic carbon will normally be lowest at sites with coarse-grained sediment, where currents are often strongest.

Sediment particle size and organic content are also critical measurements for the categorisation of habitat type since to a large extent they control which organisms are capable of living within sediments. Most benthic infaunal organisms exhibit preferences for sediment with particular grain size characteristics. Many organisms live in tubes or burrows constructed from sediment particles; each organism's ability to do this may be limited by the range of different sized particles available. The distribution and abundance of free-living mobile organisms, *i.e.*, those that do not construct tubes or burrows, are also affected by particle sizes, which influence their ability to move within the sediment. Sand grains of inappropriate sizes may be too big to move or, conversely, too small to be stable.

Feeding guilds are groupings of organisms based upon the feeding strategies they employ (United States Environmental Protection Agency or US EPA, 2008) and, as such, sediment particle size and organic content can greatly affect which species guilds may dominate in any given area. Many deposit feeding organisms, which process sediment through the alimentary tract to obtain nutrition (Gage & Tyler, 1992), are highly selective of the grain sizes that they will ingest, often preferring finer sediments that possess relatively high organic content. Conversely, resuspension of fine particulate matter may clog delicate filtering apparatus used by suspension feeders to obtain their suspended food particles from seawater (Gibson *et al.*, 2005), resulting in their exclusion from muddy sediments. Additionally, the mixtures of particle sizes determine the ease with which water and oxygen move through the sediment. An abundance of fine particles in a stable environment may lead to the formation of substrata with small interstitial spaces through which oxygen diffusion can be restricted. This may lead to anoxic conditions within the sediment, which further affects the range of species that may be present. Determination of sediment particle sizes and organic content is therefore of critical importance to the interpretation of benthic environmental survey data.

## APPENDIX C BACKGROUND INFORMATION

### E.2 Sediment Hydrocarbons

The principal sources of hydrocarbons in the marine environment are anthropogenic (McDougall, 2000). However, contamination of the marine environment with crude oils is not a recent phenomenon, nor solely attributable to anthropogenic activities (Douglas *et al.*, 1981). Three general processes can add hydrocarbons to marine environments: biosynthetic, geochemical and anthropogenic (McDougall, 2000).

Oil is a complex mixture of hydrocarbons and other organic compounds. Hydrocarbons are the principal component of oil, usually contributing >75% of the constituents (Laflamme & Hites, 1978). Petroleum hydrocarbons can be divided into the following broad classes according to their structure: saturates (alkanes, isoalkanes and cycloalkanes), olefins (alkenes), aromatics (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes, or BTEX, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons), asphaltenes, polar compounds and resins (Leahy & Colwell, 1990; Wang & Fingas, 2005).

Due to the complex and variable composition of oil in marine sediments, quantification of total hydrocarbons, groups of hydrocarbons and individual hydrocarbons is required to allow identification of the source of oil within the sediments, be it anthropogenic, biogenic or geochemical. The OSPAR (2017) guidelines for monitoring the environmental impact of offshore oil and gas activities recommend the following analyses to be conducted for environmental surveys (including baseline surveys): total hydrocarbon (THC) concentration, unresolved complex mixture (UCM) concentration, individual and total n-alkane concentrations, pristane and phytane concentrations; individual and total 2-6 ring polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) concentrations, and those of their respective alkyl derivatives.

#### *Total Hydrocarbon Concentration*

THC concentration gives an indication of the total hydrocarbon present within a sediment sample; it does not give an indication of the source of contamination. The definition of THC is wholly dependent on the analytical process utilised to quantify it. In this case, THC is equivalent to total n-alkane ( $nC_{10}$  to  $nC_{37}$ ), pristane, phytane, UCM and total PAH (all PAHs including alkylated derivatives) concentrations.

#### *Unresolved Complex Mixture*

The UCM consists of a large variety of branched alicyclic hydrocarbons, which are not resolved by conventional capillary gas chromatography (GC) columns and appear as a ‘hump’ in GC chromatograms (Bouloubassi *et al.*, 2001). These compounds remain after substantial weathering and biodegradation of petrogenic inputs has taken place, with the ‘hump’ becoming a more predominant feature as resolvable n-alkanes are selectively transformed by weathering. Abundant UCM is ascribed to either degraded or weathered oil residues, and therefore its occurrence in environmental samples is an indicator of oil pollution (Bouloubassi *et al.*, 2001). Notably, a UCM between  $nC_{20}$  and  $nC_{34}$ , centred on  $nC_{29}$  is typical of North Sea sediments, and is generally considered as ‘North Sea Background’.

#### *N-alkanes*

Alkanes are the simplest aliphatic compounds, containing only carbon and hydrogen held together by single bonds and not containing a ring; they have the general formula  $C_nH_{2n+2}$  (Lyons & Plisga, 2005). The n-alkanes are continuous, straight chain alkanes, while branched-chain alkanes are known as isoalkanes or isoprenoids (Lyons & Plisga, 2005). The only isoprenoids quantified in this survey are pristane and phytane, which are isomers of  $nC_{18}$  and  $nC_{19}$ . These compounds are substantially less susceptible to weathering than their straight chain equivalents and are therefore of use when investigating the degree of weathering of a sample (Tran *et al.*, 1995).

## APPENDIX C BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Although generally less harmful to many living organisms than aromatic hydrocarbons, analysis of the aliphatic component (n-alkanes, pristane and phytane) can still provide valuable information to aid in the determination of hydrocarbon sources (Tran *et al.*, 1995). N-alkanes can be derived from a variety of origins, both anthropogenic and natural; it is therefore necessary to distinguish which of these are present, or indeed predominate, in a given environment (Tran *et al.*, 1995). There is a wide range of methods available for this purpose, but those undertaken in this report include: quantification of individual n-alkane concentrations, interpretation of GC chromatograms, the carbon preference index (CPI; Farrington & Tripp, 1977) and the pristane:phytane ratio (Berthou & Friocourt, 1981).

### *Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons*

PAHs and their alkyl derivatives are almost ubiquitous in marine environments (Laflamme & Hites, 1978). Natural sources of PAHs include forest fires (Youngblood & Blumer, 1975), synthesis by plants (Neff, 1979) and oil seeps (Page *et al.*, 1998). However, the largest sources of PAHs are associated with anthropogenic activities, particularly fossil fuel combustion (Neff, 2004; Laflamme & Hites, 1978). Pyrogenic PAHs may be transported long distances through the atmosphere before finally being deposited. Even after deposition, PAHs may undergo further transport, e.g. in urban runoff and rivers, before ultimately being deposited in marine sediments, where they sorb to organic matter and sediment particles.

Concentrations of PAHs in marine sediments vary by many orders of magnitude, ranging from less than 1ng g<sup>-1</sup> in deep-water oceanic sediments up to a few mg g<sup>-1</sup> in highly contaminated harbours and coastal sediments (Neff, 2004). In enclosed waters subjected to oil exploration and production activity, PAH concentrations tend to be somewhat higher than in the open ocean. Generally speaking, the greatest PAH concentrations are found in coastal sediments. Barring the presence of point sources of hydrocarbon contamination, total PAH concentrations in marine sediments normally decrease with distance from major human population centres (Larsen *et al.*, 1986).

The occurrence and concentration of PAHs in the environment is of concern since many possess mutagenic, carcinogenic and toxic properties (McDougall, 2000; Neff, 2004). Many PAHs are readily bioaccumulated through the food web and higher weight aromatics in particular are persistent. The rate at which PAHs degrade is affected by many factors; in the marine environment photooxidation and biodegradation are considered to be the two most important processes of degradation (Neff, 2004). Therefore, PAHs are likely to be most persistent in cold, high latitude deep-waters where sediments receive little or no light. ESGOSS (1994) estimate the half-lives of 2-ring aromatics to be generally less than 100 days whilst heavier weight 5- and 6-ring aromatics may possess half lives in excess of 10,000 days.

Although found in most marine sediments, petrogenic aromatics are normally less abundant than the pyrogenic, HMW aromatics (Bence *et al.*, 1996). Elevated concentrations of LMW, more volatile, 2 and 3 ring PAHs (naphthalenes, phenanthrenes and dibenzothiophenes; NPD) may often be related to the presence of point sources of hydrocarbon input, including oil spills, natural seeps, drilling activity and produced water outfalls (Neff, 2004). A major source of NPD PAHs is the use of oil-based muds during drilling operations and the subsequent discharge of these cuttings on the seabed (Breuer *et al.*, 2004). Pyrogenic PAHs tend to be more widespread, but generally in relatively low concentrations.

The concentrations at which individual PAHs produce toxic effects vary widely (Long *et al.*, 1995) and are dependent on their type and bioavailability. Values for the toxicity of individual aromatics may be misleading since individual PAHs are rarely found in isolation. The best estimates of the potential toxicity of PAHs in marine sediments are ERL and ERM concentrations for total LMW, total HMW and total PAHs (Neff, 2004). Long *et al.* (1995) gives ERL concentrations for LMW and HMW PAHs of 0.55 and 1.70µg g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. ERM concentrations are 3.16 and 9.60µg g<sup>-1</sup> for LMW and HMW PAHs, respectively. The ERL and ERM

## APPENDIX C BACKGROUND INFORMATION

concentrations for total PAH concentration in sediments are 4.022 and 44.792 $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ , respectively. These concentrations are not actual thresholds of toxicity, but delineate concentration ranges with associated probabilities of toxicity. The ERL is the tenth percentile in the PAH effects data provided by Long *et al.* (1995), while the ERM is the median, or 50th percentile. Concentrations below the ERL concentration therefore represent a range in which effects would rarely be observed; concentrations equal to or above the ERL concentration, but below the ERM concentration, represent a range in which effects would occasionally occur and concentrations equalling or exceeding the ERM concentration represent a range within which effects could frequently be expected.

The US EPA identified 16 priority low and higher molecular weight PAHs. Nine of these were selected by OSPAR as the focus for their studies and are the 4 to 6 ring compounds of particular importance due to their toxic nature even at very low concentrations. OSPAR CEMP EAC benchmark concentrations (OSPAR, 2009c) have been developed for the nine OSPAR priority PAHs plus naphthalene and dibenzothiophenes.

Information on the source of PAHs in sediments may be obtained from a study of the alkyl homologues (e.g. methyl, ethyl etc. substitution) and parent compound distributions and concentrations. Sediments contaminated with petrogenic material normally contain a predominance of alkylated PAHs, particularly within the LMW range, whereas pyrogenic PAHs comprise mostly HMW unalkylated parent compounds.

### E.3 Sediment Metal Concentrations

Metals are generally persistent and at elevated concentrations most are toxic to varying degrees. Many metals such as copper, zinc and chromium are readily bioaccumulated meaning that they are absorbed and stored in organisms over time leading to potential high concentrations capable of causing lethal and sub-lethal toxic effects in benthic organisms even when found in apparently low concentrations in sediment. Metal concentrations in uncontaminated marine sediments generally exceed those found in overlying seawater by three to five orders of magnitude (Bryan & Langston, 1992), since the buffering effects of saline water cause many metals to be rapidly precipitated. Furthermore, dissolved metals are readily scavenged from the water column by organic coatings and iron and manganese coatings found on the surface of fine sediment particles. Consequently fresh waters that are metal enriched by terrestrial runoff tend to deposit much of their metal load in estuarine or near coastal sediments. Ecological impacts attributable to anthropogenic metal contamination in non-coastal marine environments are often somewhat limited in geographical range close to the point of their origin (Rygg, 1985).

Several metals are found in high concentrations in drilling muds and produced water. Some of these metals are added intentionally to drilling muds as metal salts or organo-metallic compounds whilst others are present as trace impurities in major mud ingredients, particularly barite and clay. Those metals most characteristic of contamination of the sediment with drilling muds or cuttings are barium, chromium, lead and zinc (Neff, 2005), but this may vary depending upon the specific constituents of the muds. By far the most abundant metal in most drilling muds is barium, found in the form of barite ( $\text{BaSO}_4$ ). In exceptional cases, fine-grained marine sediments may naturally contain in excess of 1000 $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  barium, but this figure may be greatly enhanced by contamination of sediments with drilling muds containing up to 450mg  $\text{g}^{-1}$  barium (Neff, 2005). Due to its low solubility and the fact that it is not toxic in its sulphate form (Gerrard *et al.*, 1999), elevated barium concentrations are rarely of toxicological concern. However, monitoring sediment barium concentrations can provide information regarding the extent to which drill cuttings have been transported from their point of origin.

When considering the results of the sediment metal determinations it should be borne in mind that speciation (the particular forms, or species, of any given metal that exist in a sample), sediment granulometry and partitioning of metals between water and sediment phases all affect bioavailability and therefore toxicity. Even if

## APPENDIX C BACKGROUND INFORMATION

a metal is present at above normal concentrations, it does not necessarily follow that the metal will produce ecologically deleterious effects, particularly if it is present in an insoluble or relatively low toxicity form. Historically, a wide range of different extraction techniques have been employed that were intended to provide an estimate of the concentrations of metals in marine sediments that may be available to the biota. One of the most commonly used methods of modelling metal bioavailability is extraction of oxic (surficial) sediments with weak acids (e.g. 1M nitric acid) since most anthropogenic metal contaminants show a much higher affinity to fine particulate matter than the coarse fraction by the presence of organic matter and clay minerals. These techniques have been shown to produce results that correlate closely with metal burdens in the tissues of benthic organisms (Luoma & Davis, 1983; Bryan & Langston, 1992). However, the extent to which a particular method of extracting metals from sediments reflects their bioavailability is still not well understood, and the debate regarding which methods may be most appropriate is ongoing.

Total sediment metal concentrations have historically been the preferred measurement for offshore surveys. Whilst these provide little information regarding concentrations of metals that may be bioavailable, since they involve total dissolution of the sediment, they are; however, useful for comparisons between surveys and will give an indication of whether or not sediments are contaminated. There is a growing body of data that provides broad figures for the total concentrations of many metals likely to be found in uncontaminated marine sediments (see OSPAR, 2005). Baseline figures may therefore be compared to these data in order to assess whether sediments in an area may have been anthropogenically contaminated prior to any works being carried out. Where elevated concentrations of metals are found, results may be compared to existing sediment metal toxicity data in order to assess whether particular metals may be exerting a toxicological effect on benthic communities (see Buchman, 2008).

### E.4 Metabarcoding

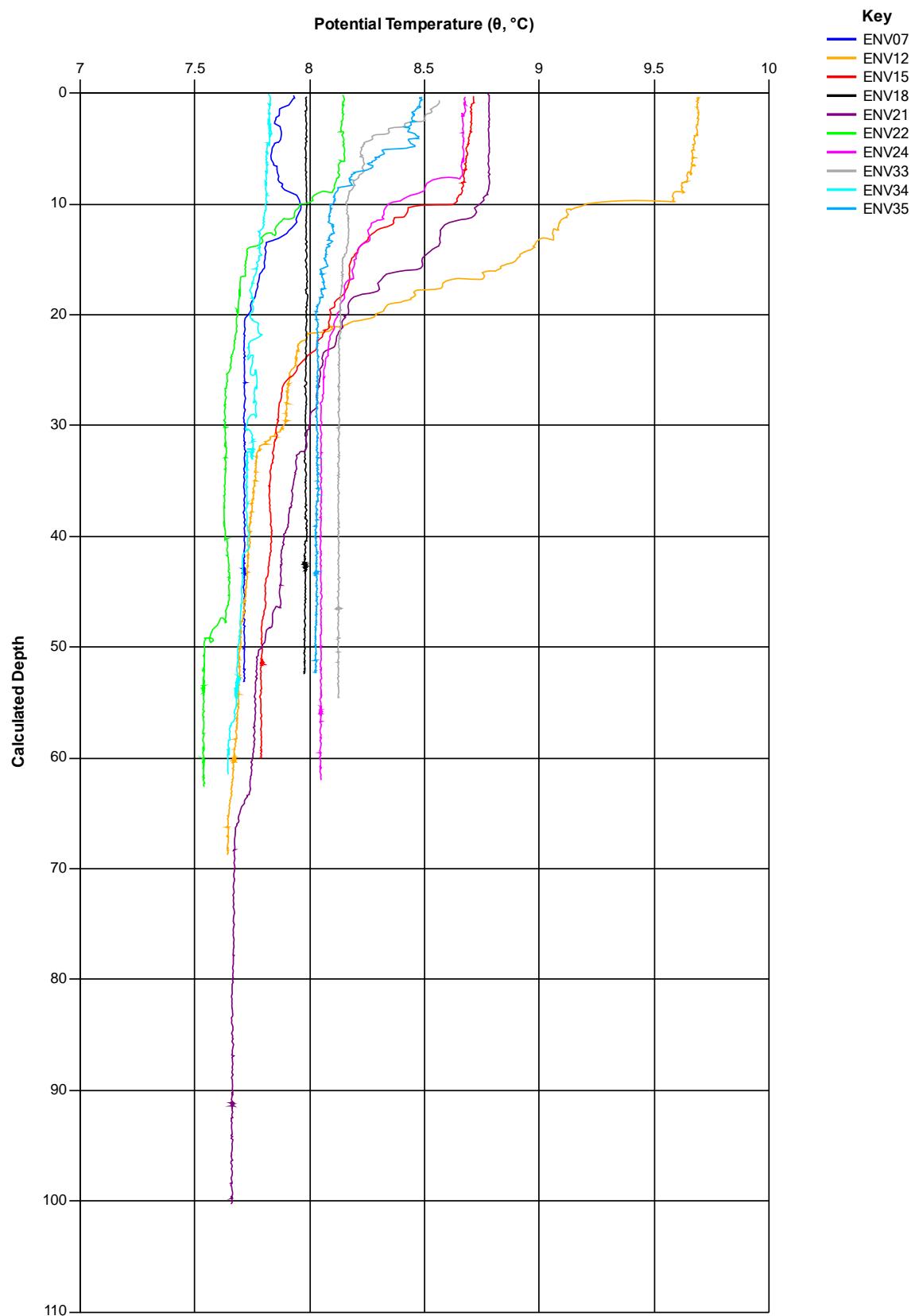
In addition to traditional methods used in this survey, sediment and water metabarcoding acts to increase assessments of important components of biodiversity that may be neglected due to the difficulty of taxonomic identification using conventional morphological approaches. DNA biodiversity monitoring provides additional information about the sediment biodiversity of the bacteria and fauna within the survey area. Bacteria are a useful indicator of water quality due to species diversity and ability to respond to changing environmental conditions (Lemke *et al.*, 1997).

### E.5 Macrofaunal Analyses

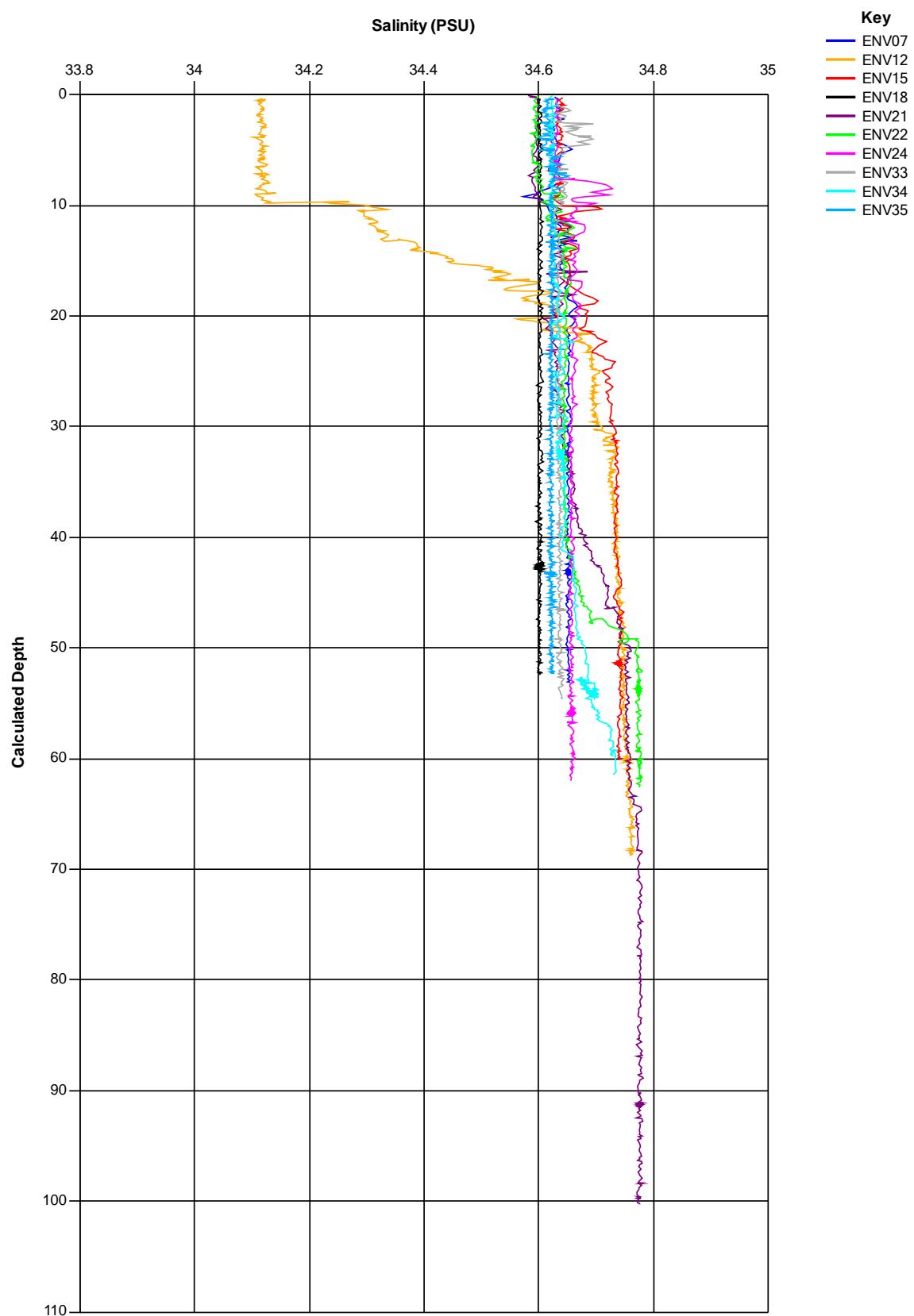
The macrofaunal investigation in this survey is designed to provide a description of the benthic infauna and how it varies across the survey area. Marine benthic invertebrate communities have been shown to be sensitive to environmental change, particularly environmental degradation from anthropogenic contamination (Davies *et al.*, 1984; Warwick & Clarke, 1991). Analysis of faunal data sets may therefore provide insight into any changes resulting from point source pollutants and disturbance.

**APPENDIX F CTD PROFILES**

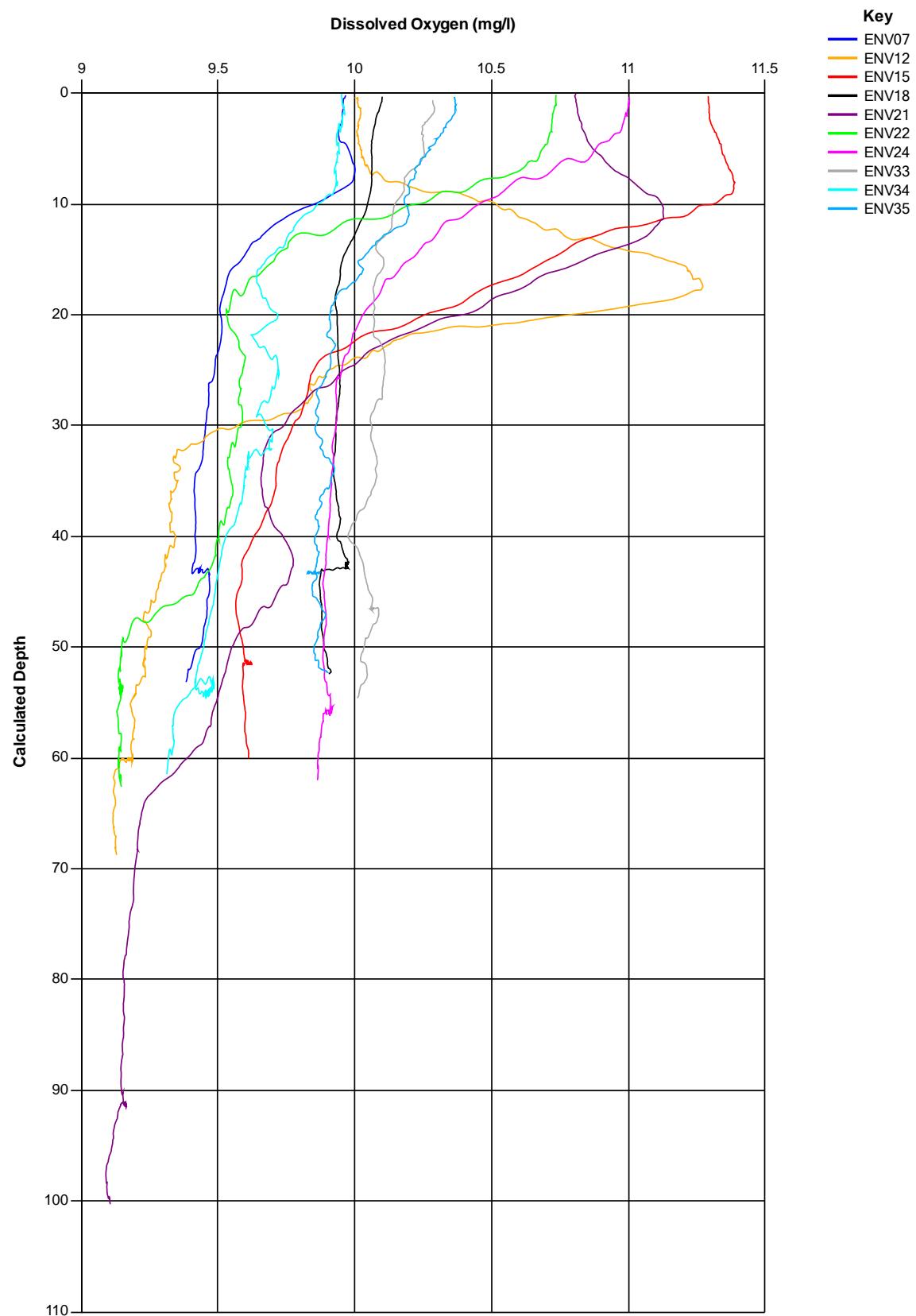
## **APPENDIX F CTD PROFILES**



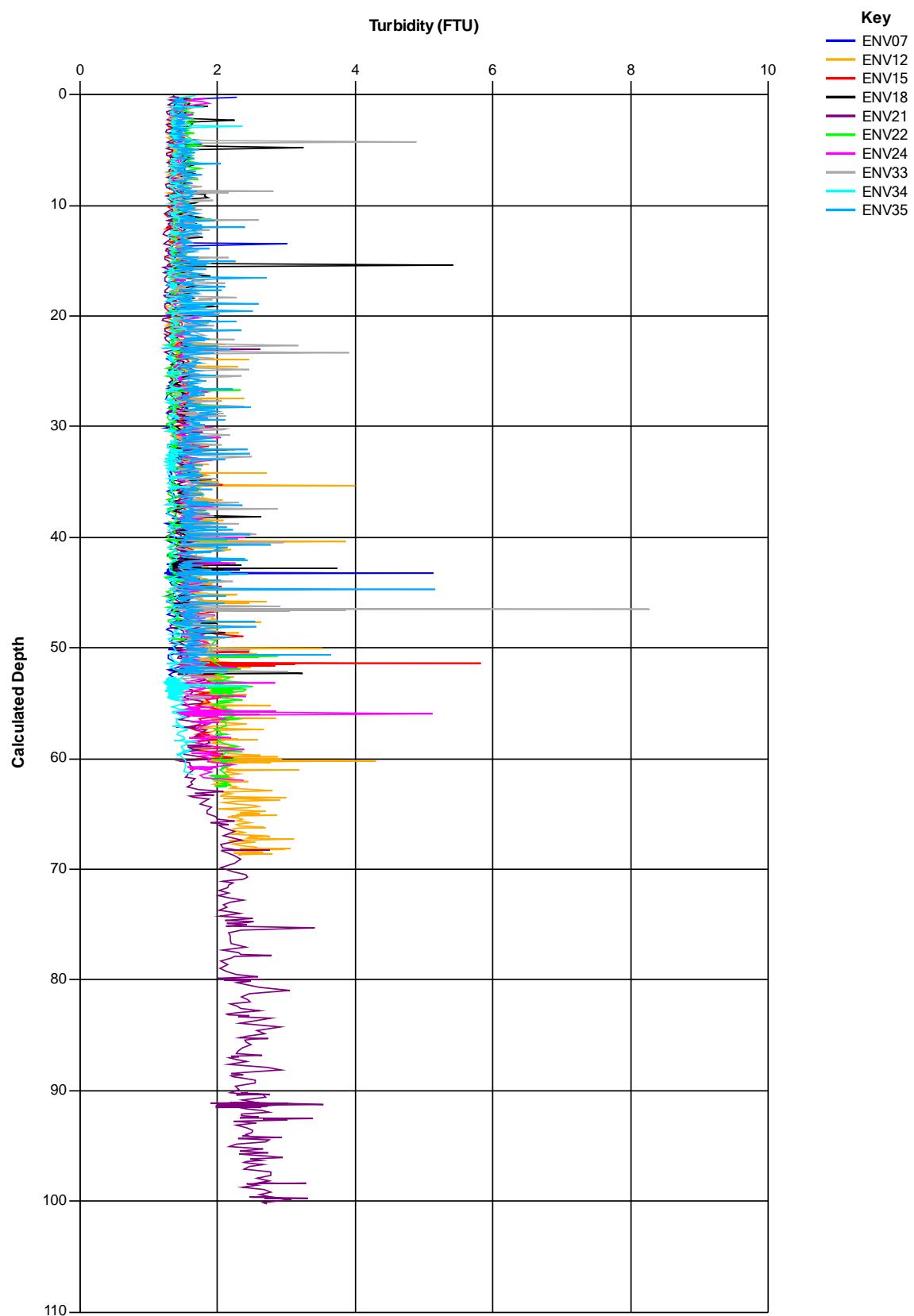
## **APPENDIX F CTD PROFILES**



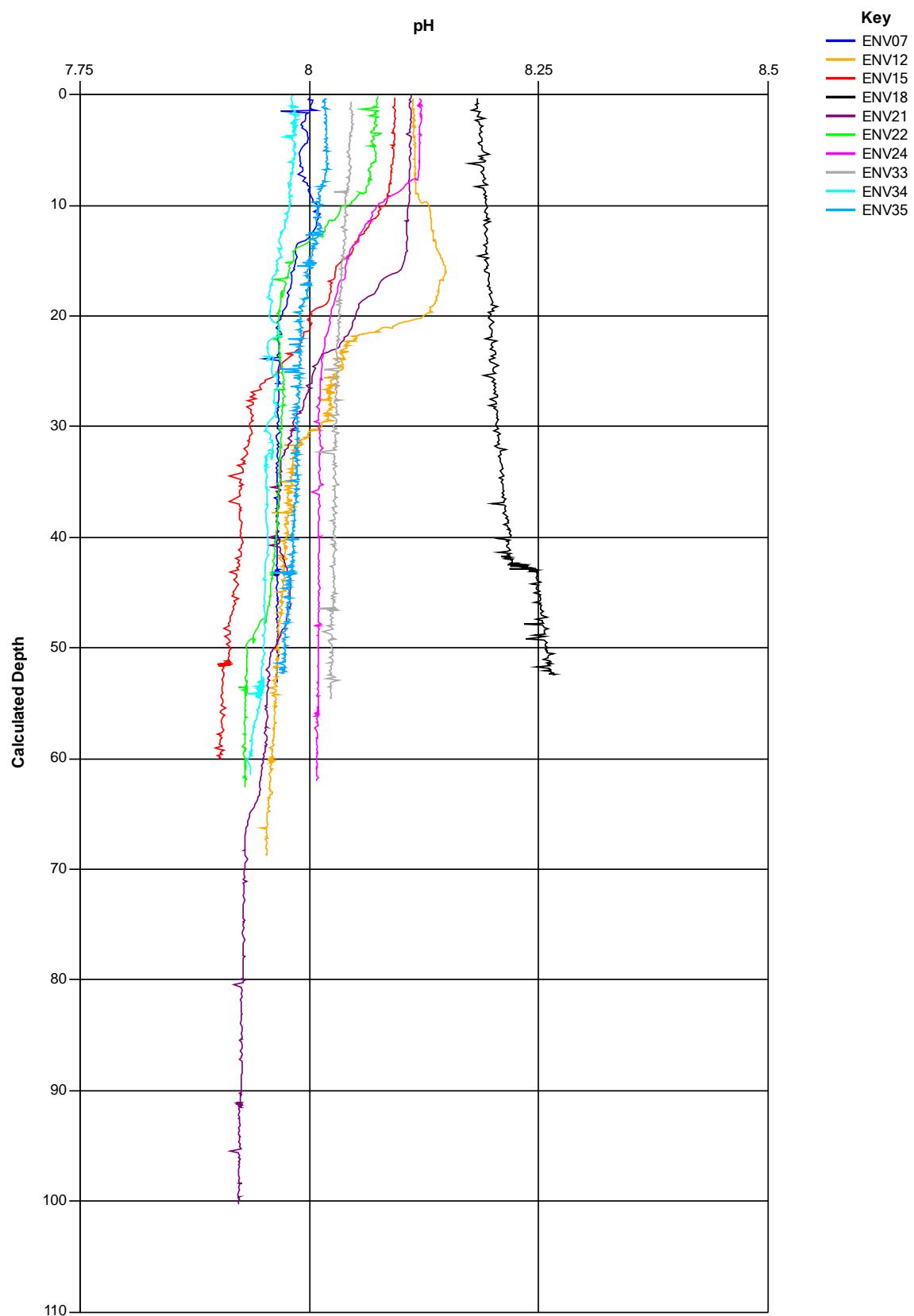
## APPENDIX F CTD PROFILES



## APPENDIX F CTD PROFILES

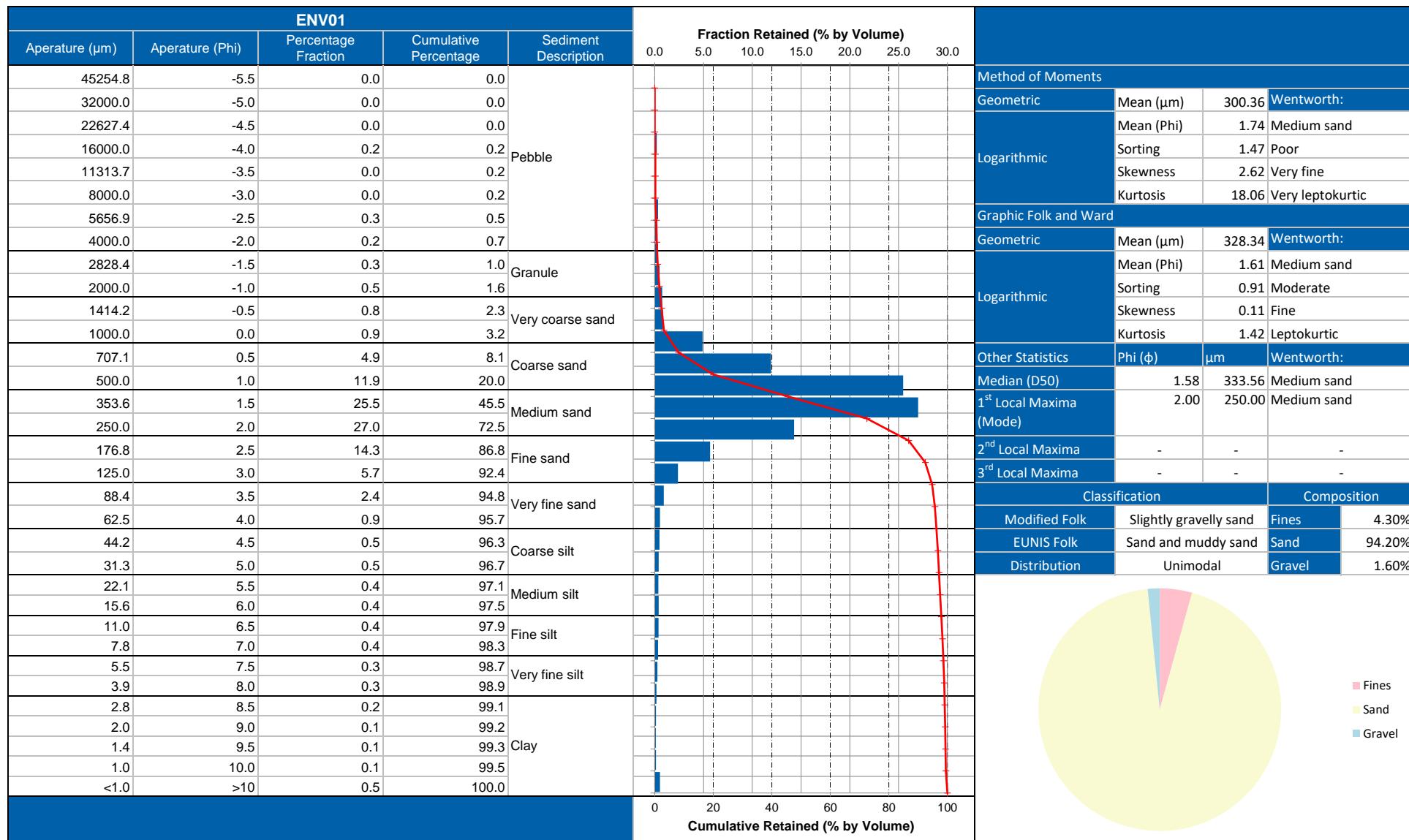


## **APPENDIX F CTD PROFILES**

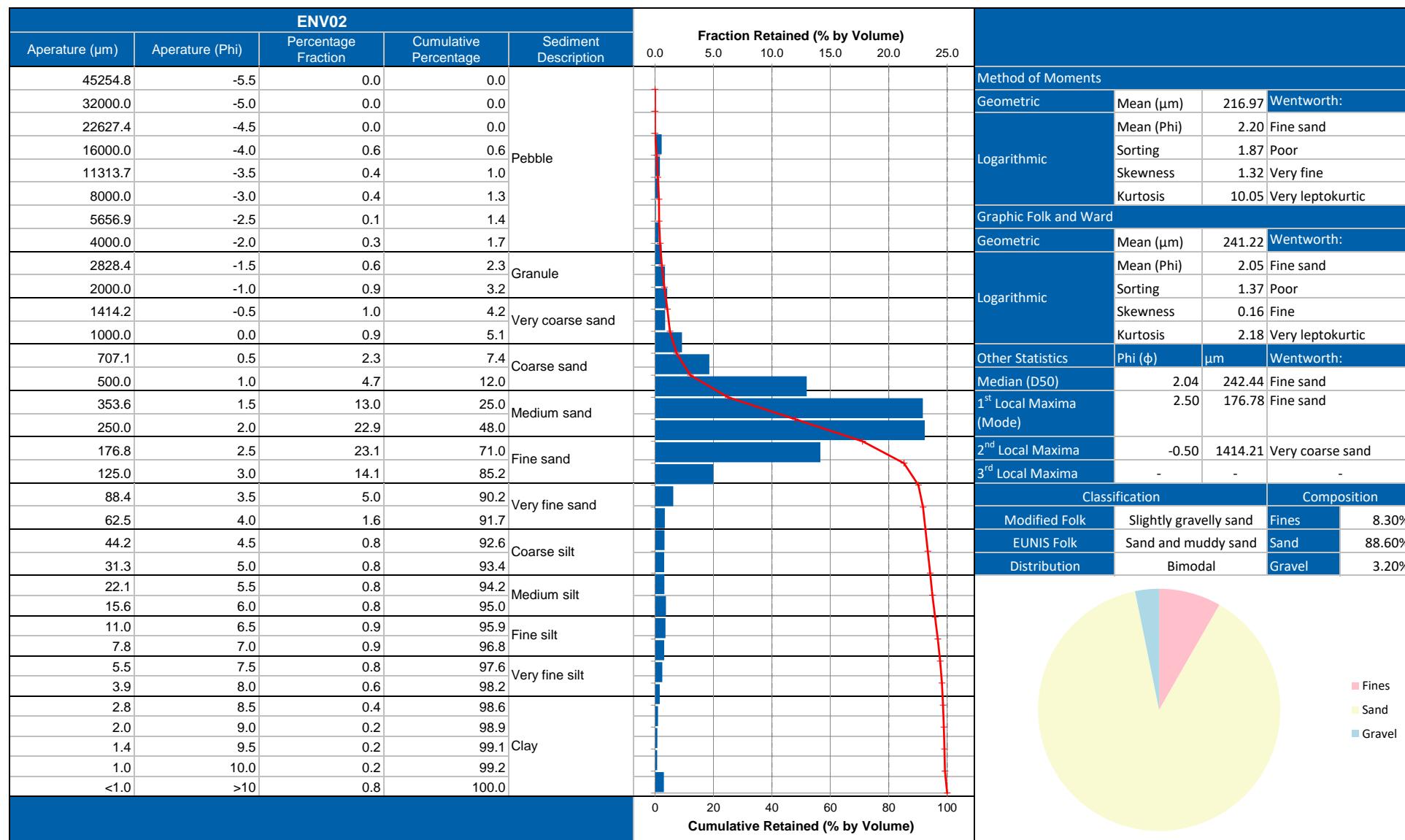


## APPENDIX G    PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

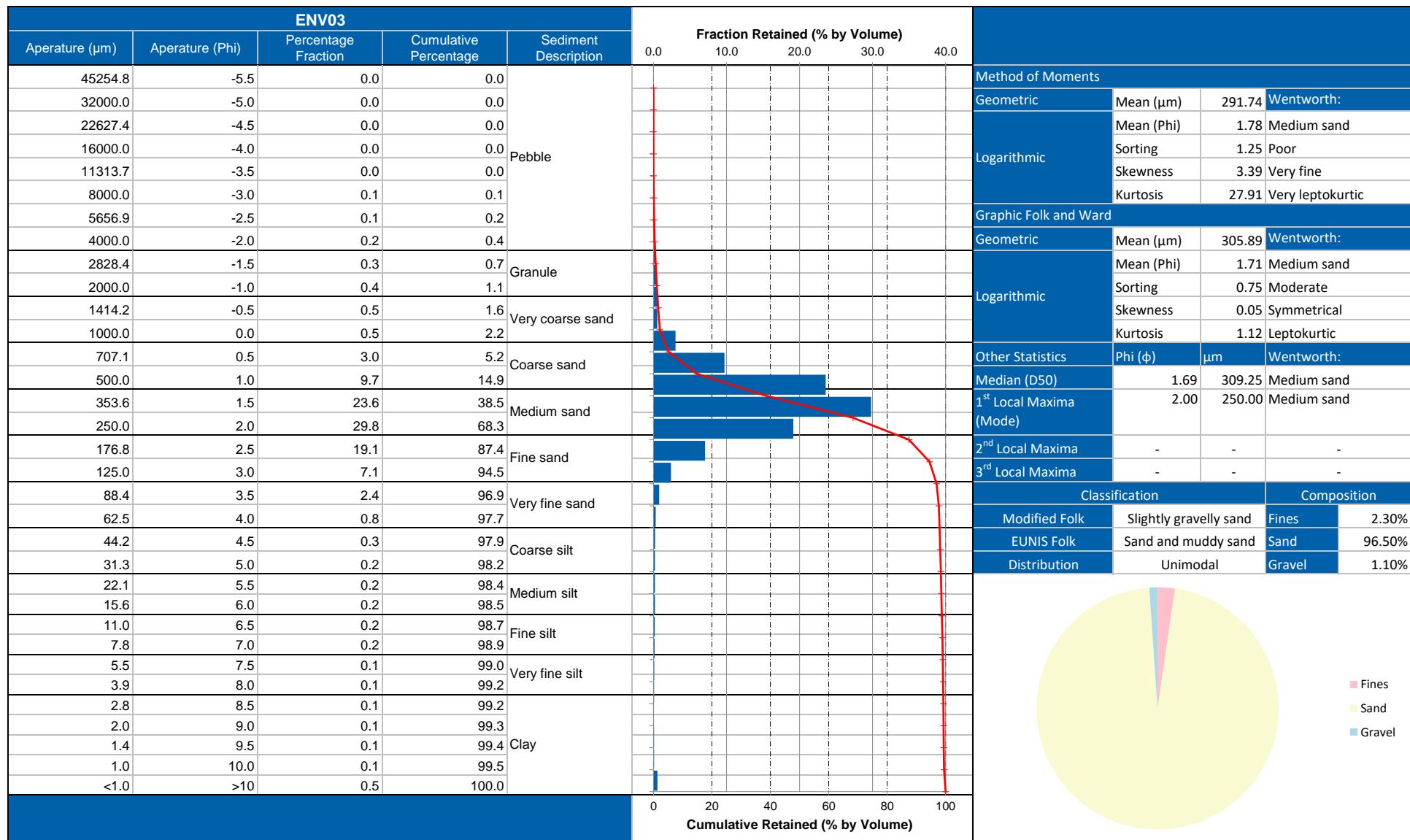
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



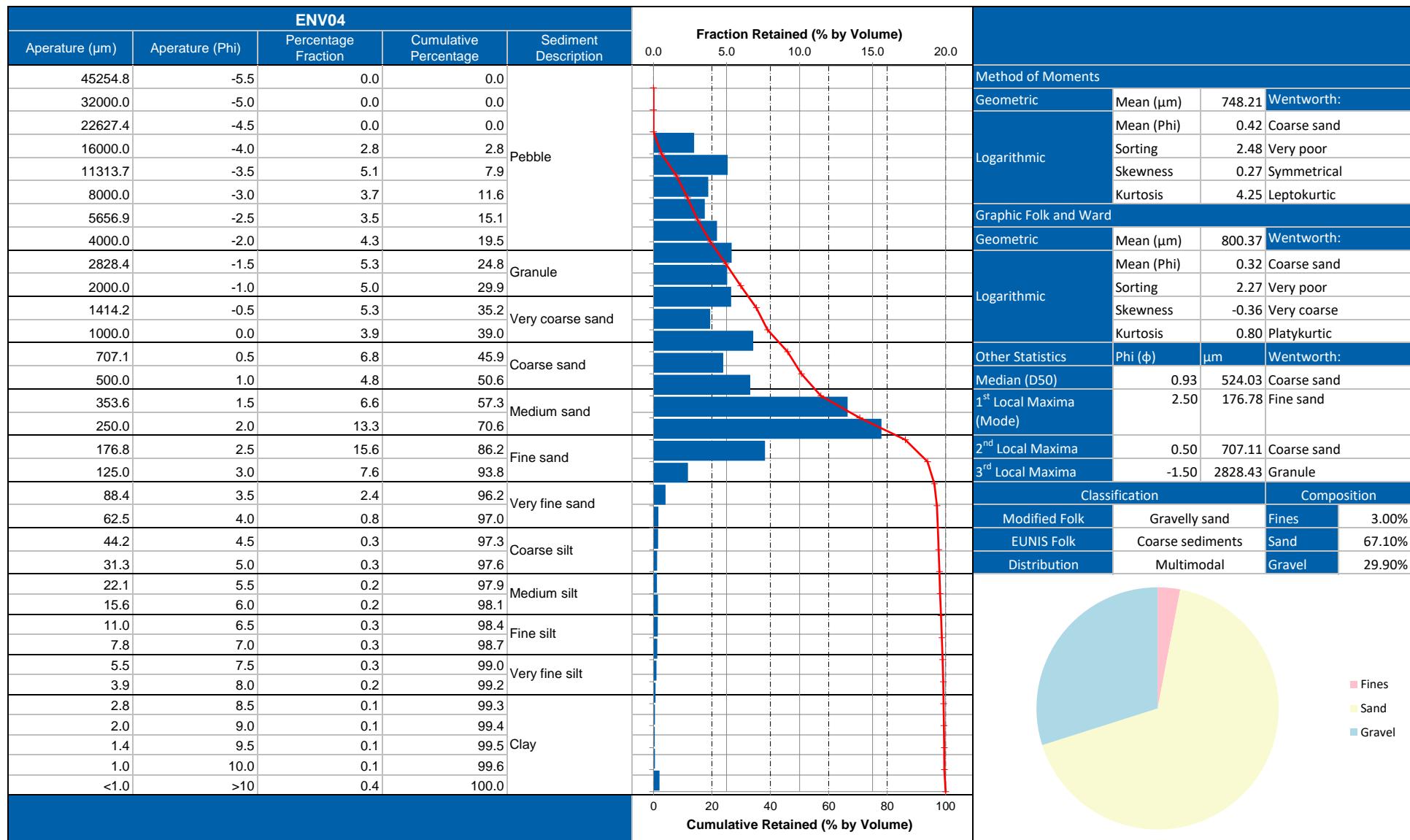
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



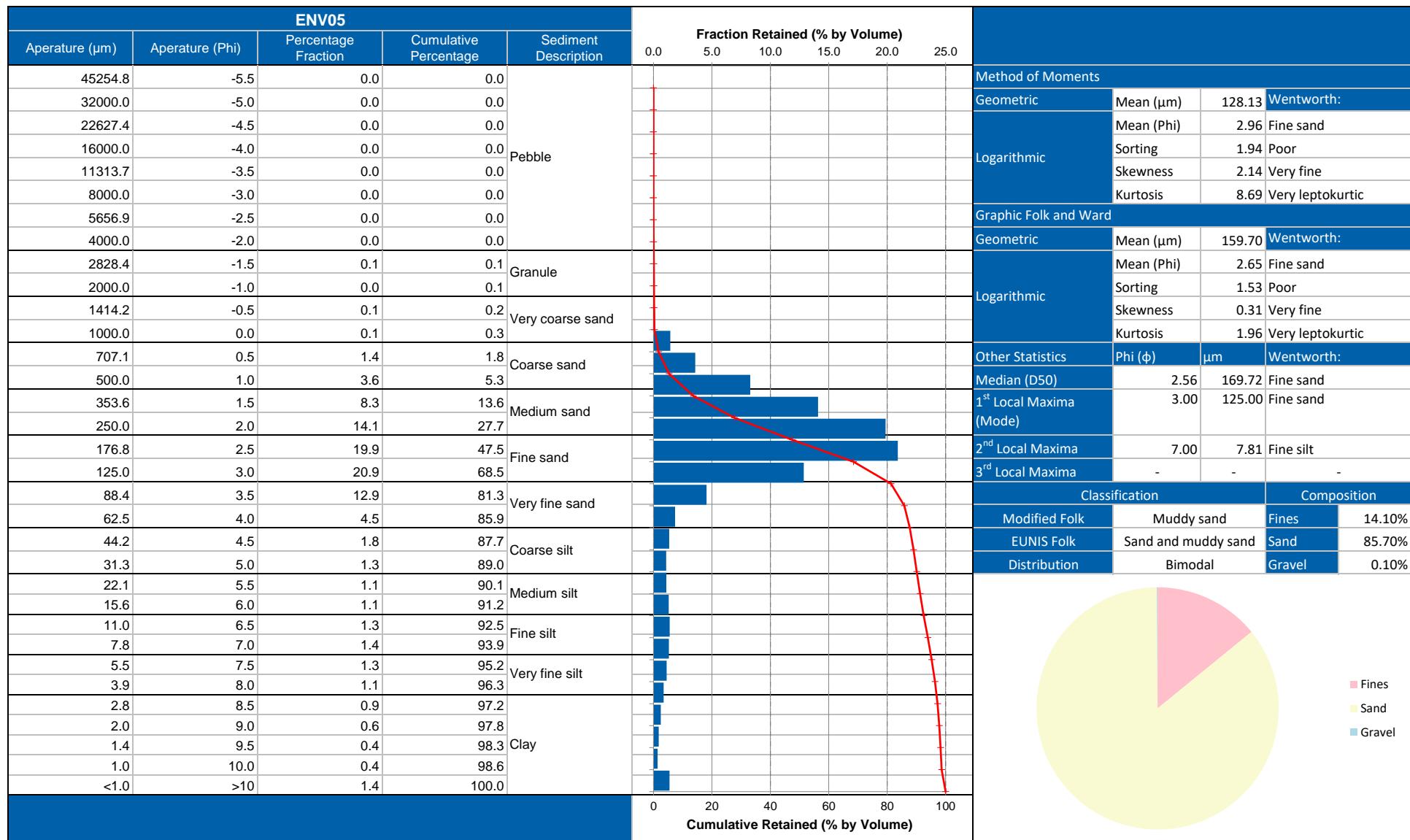
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



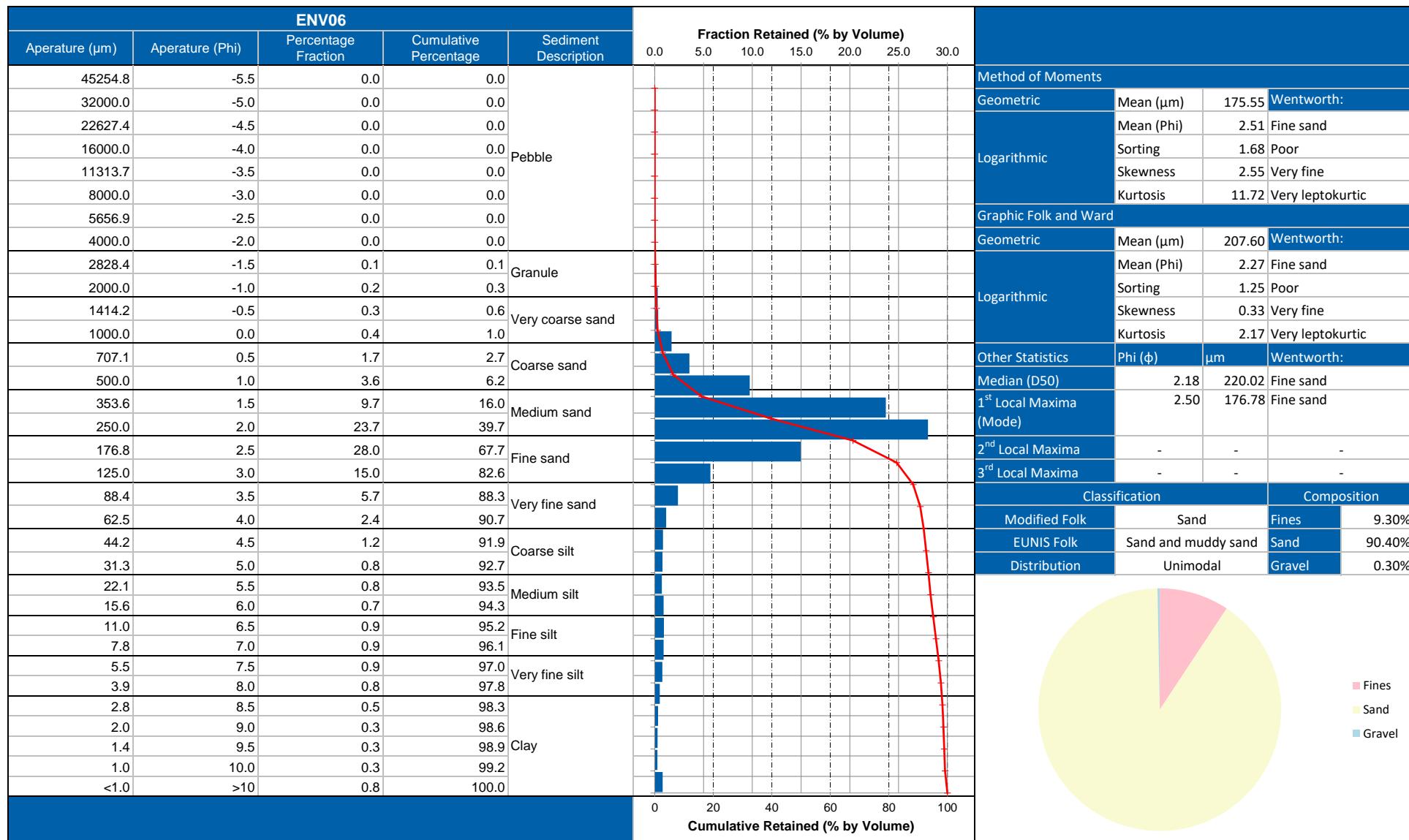
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



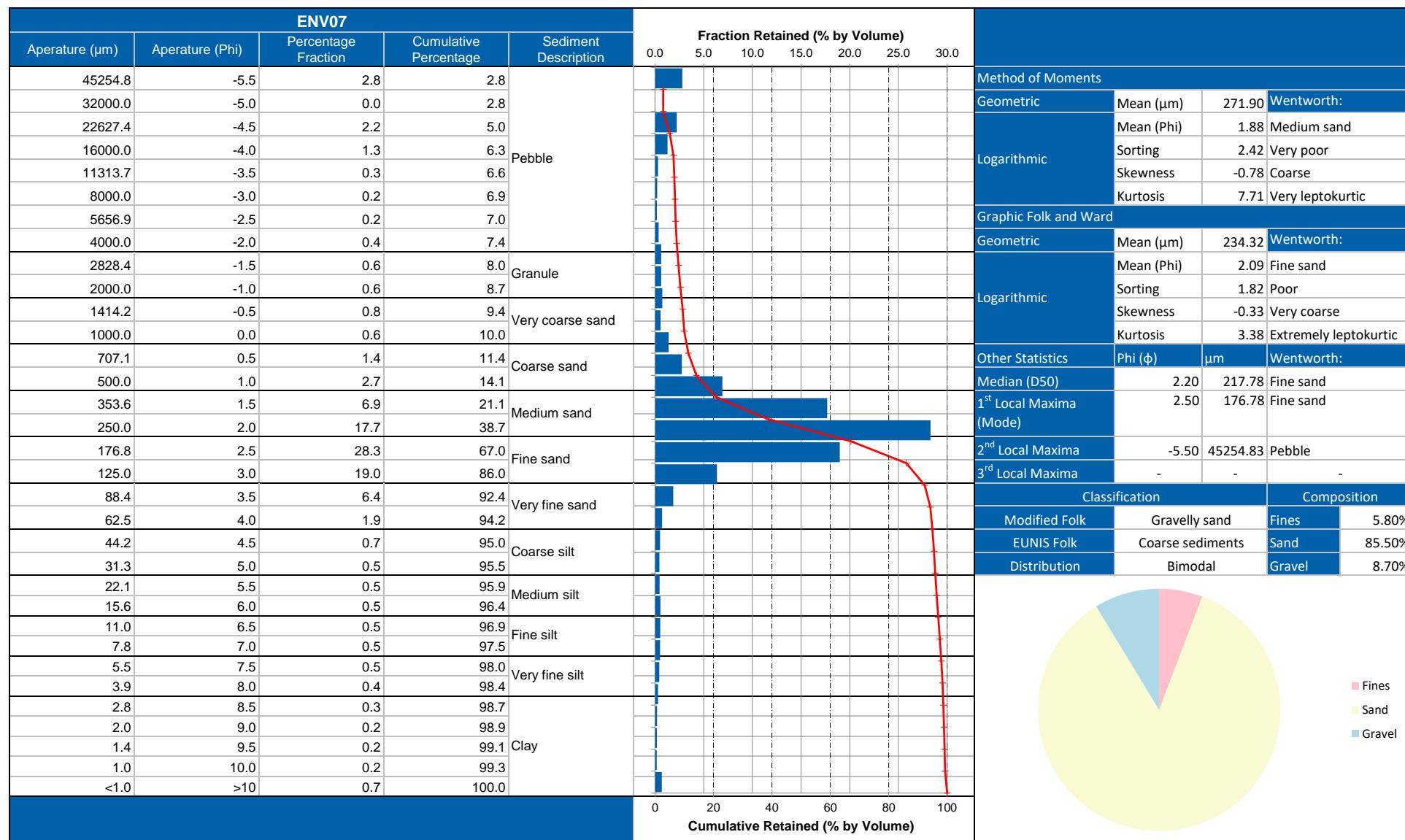
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



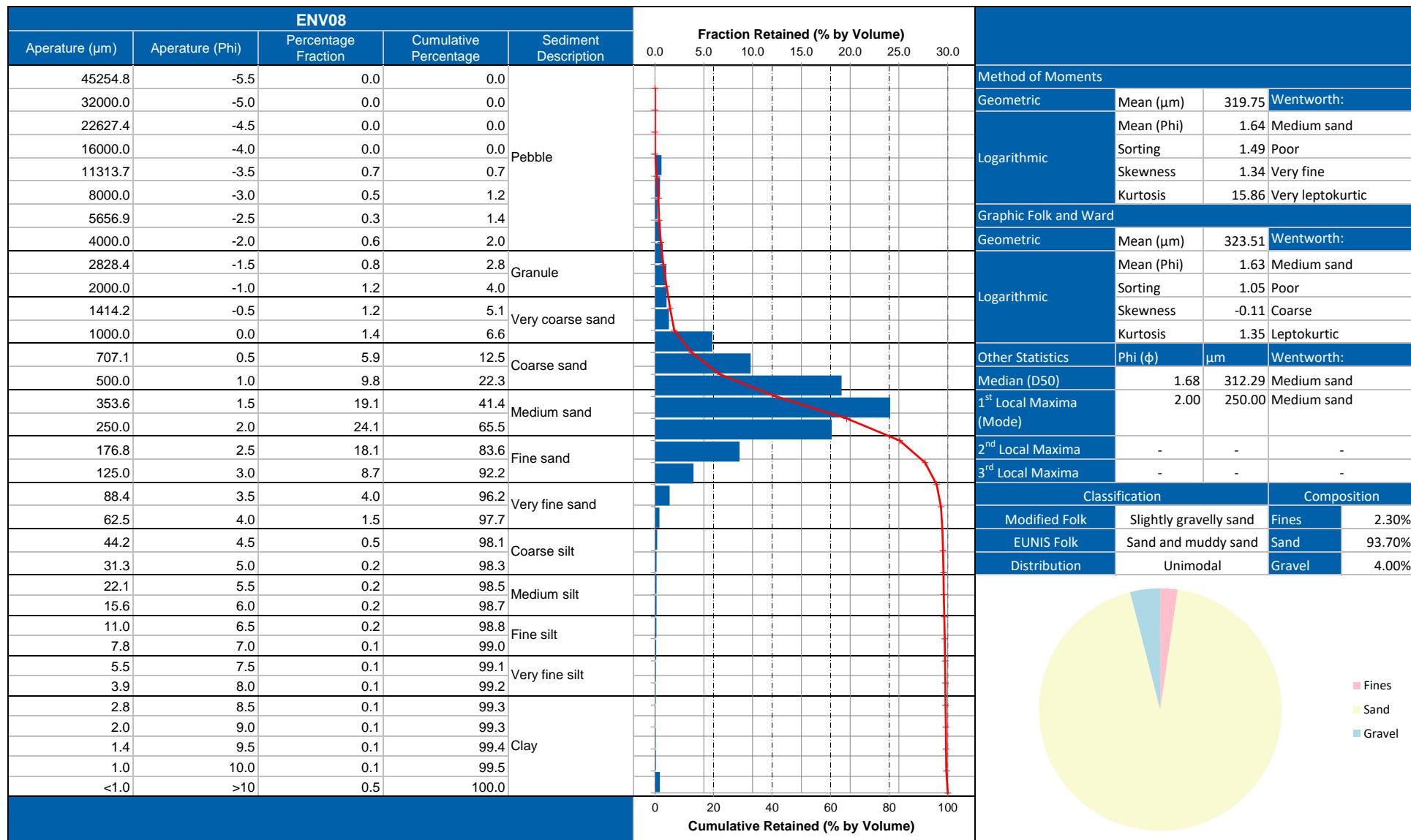
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



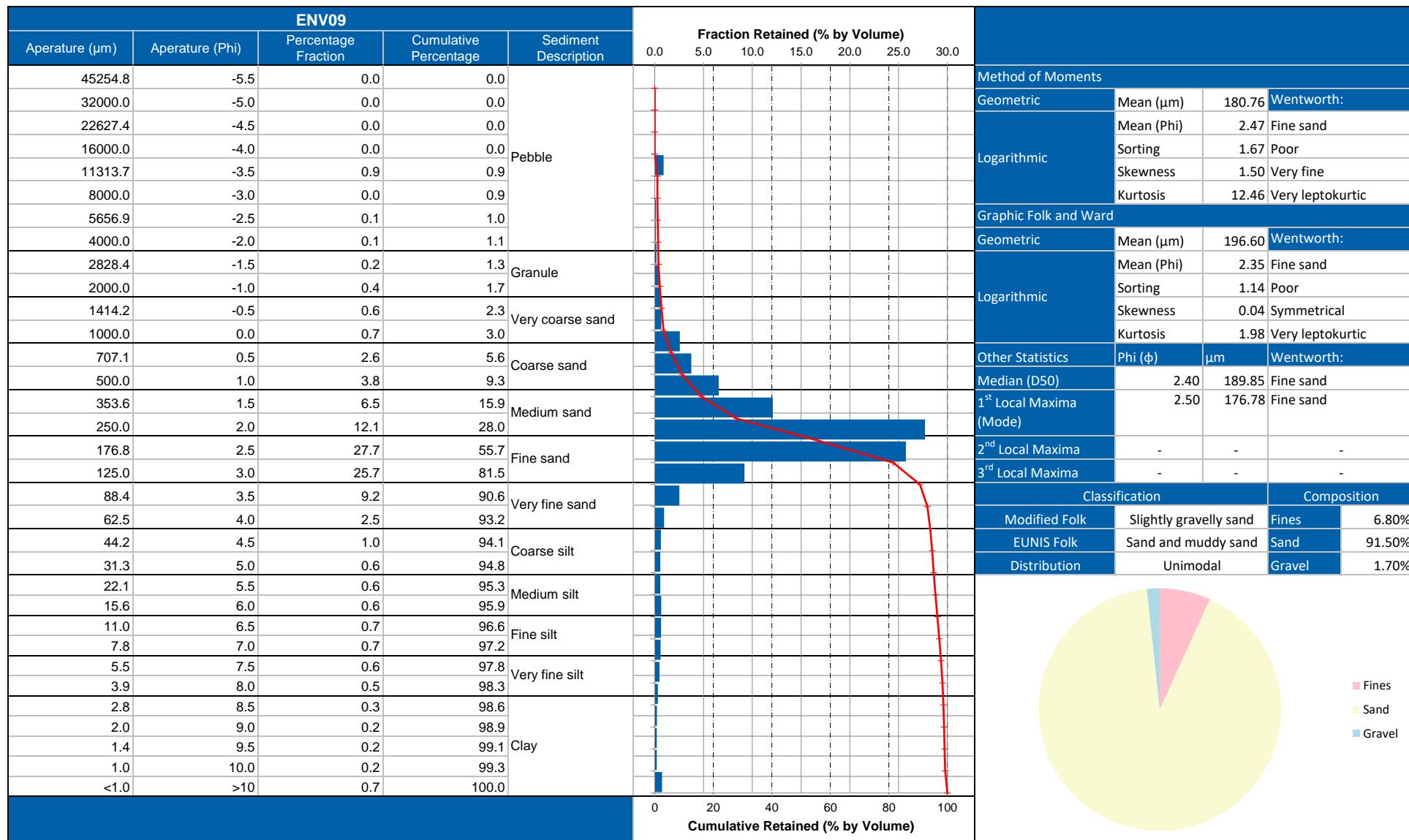
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



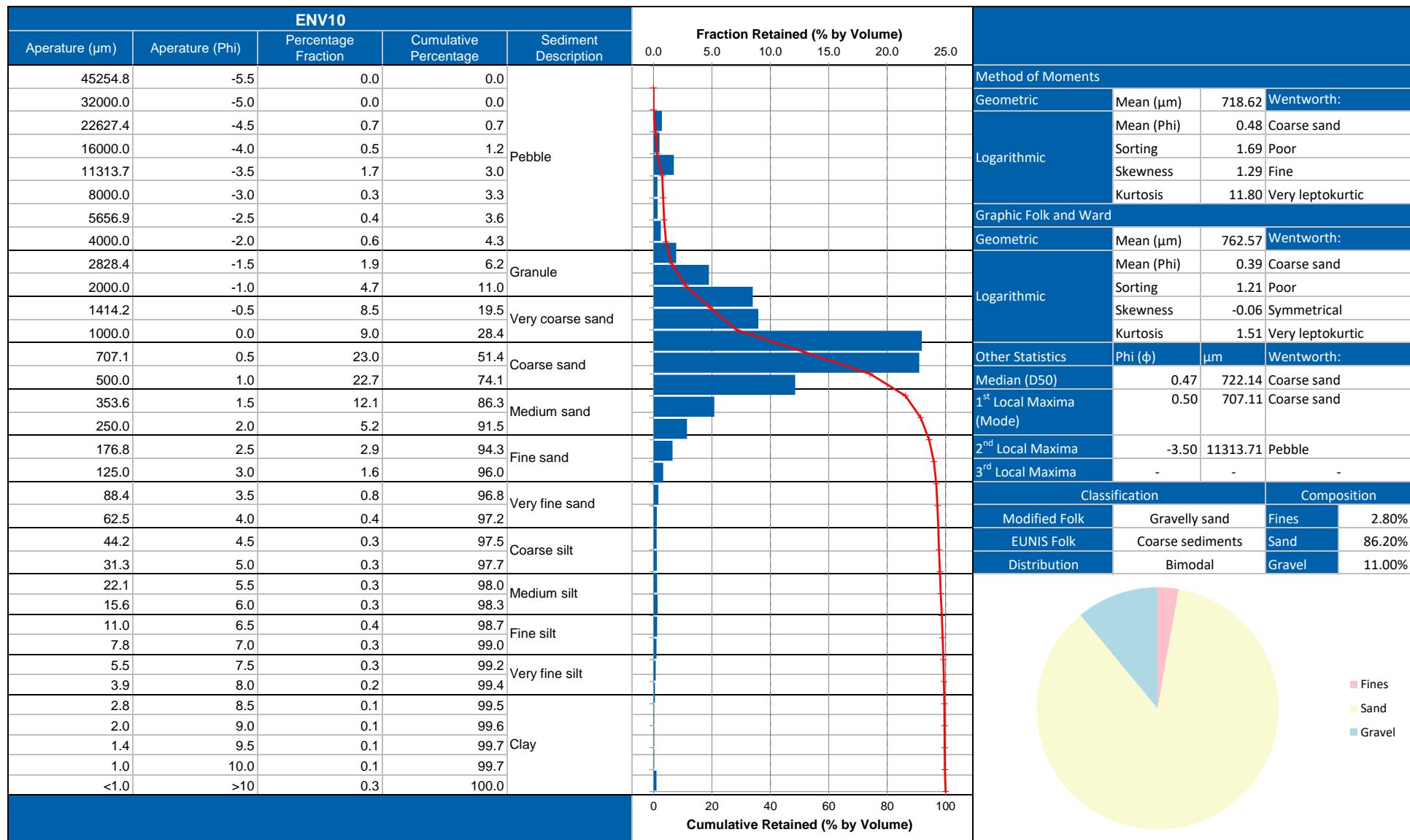
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



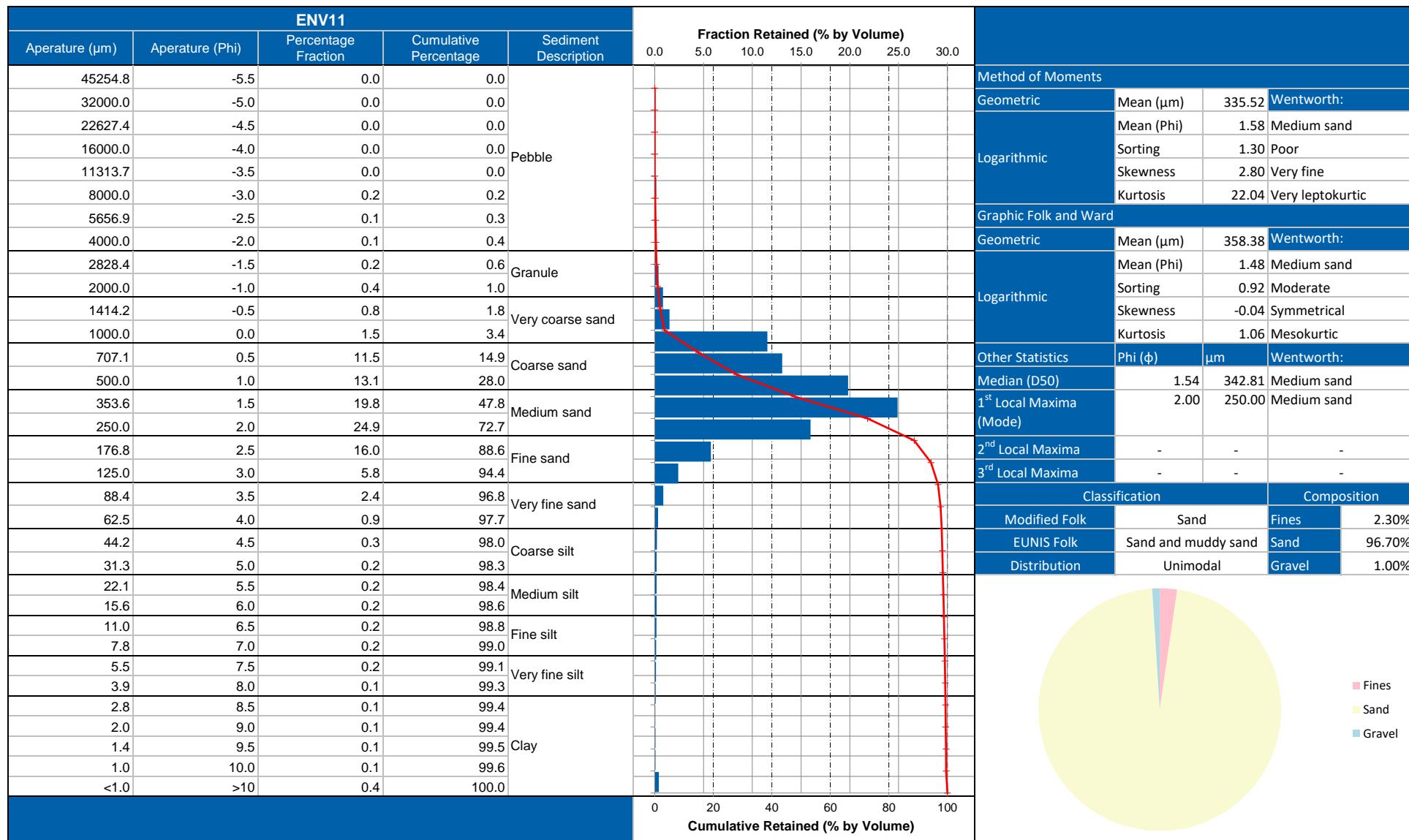
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



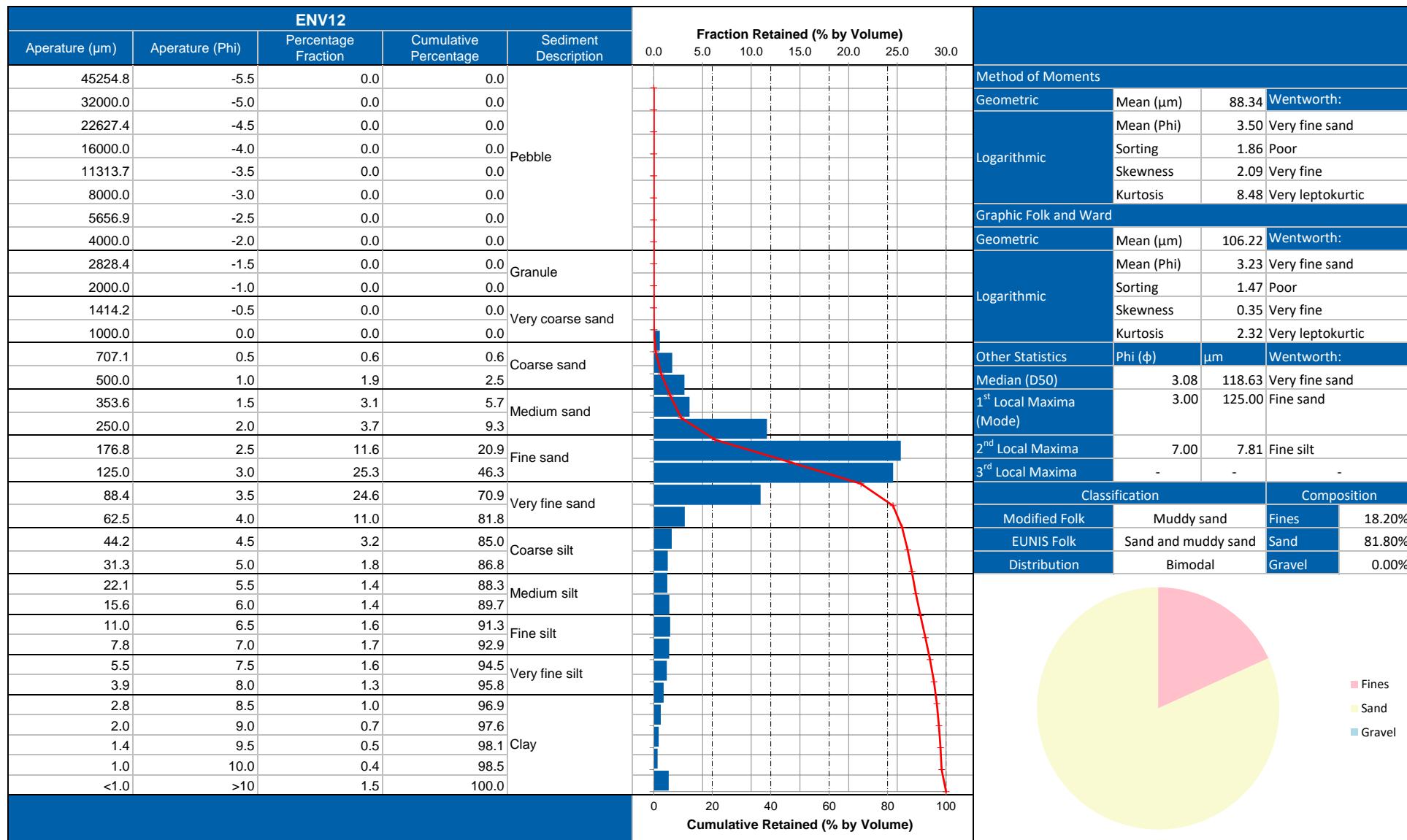
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



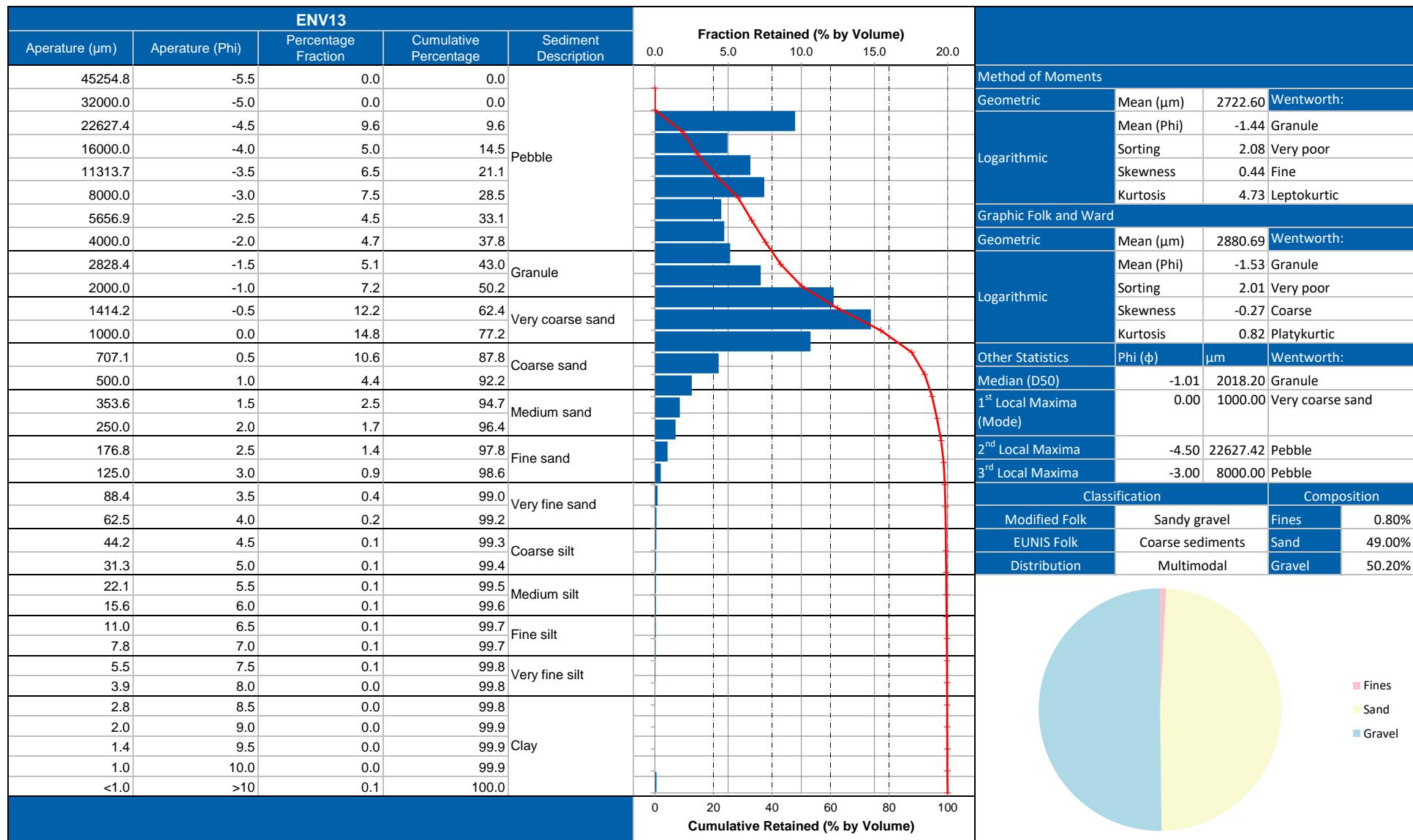
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



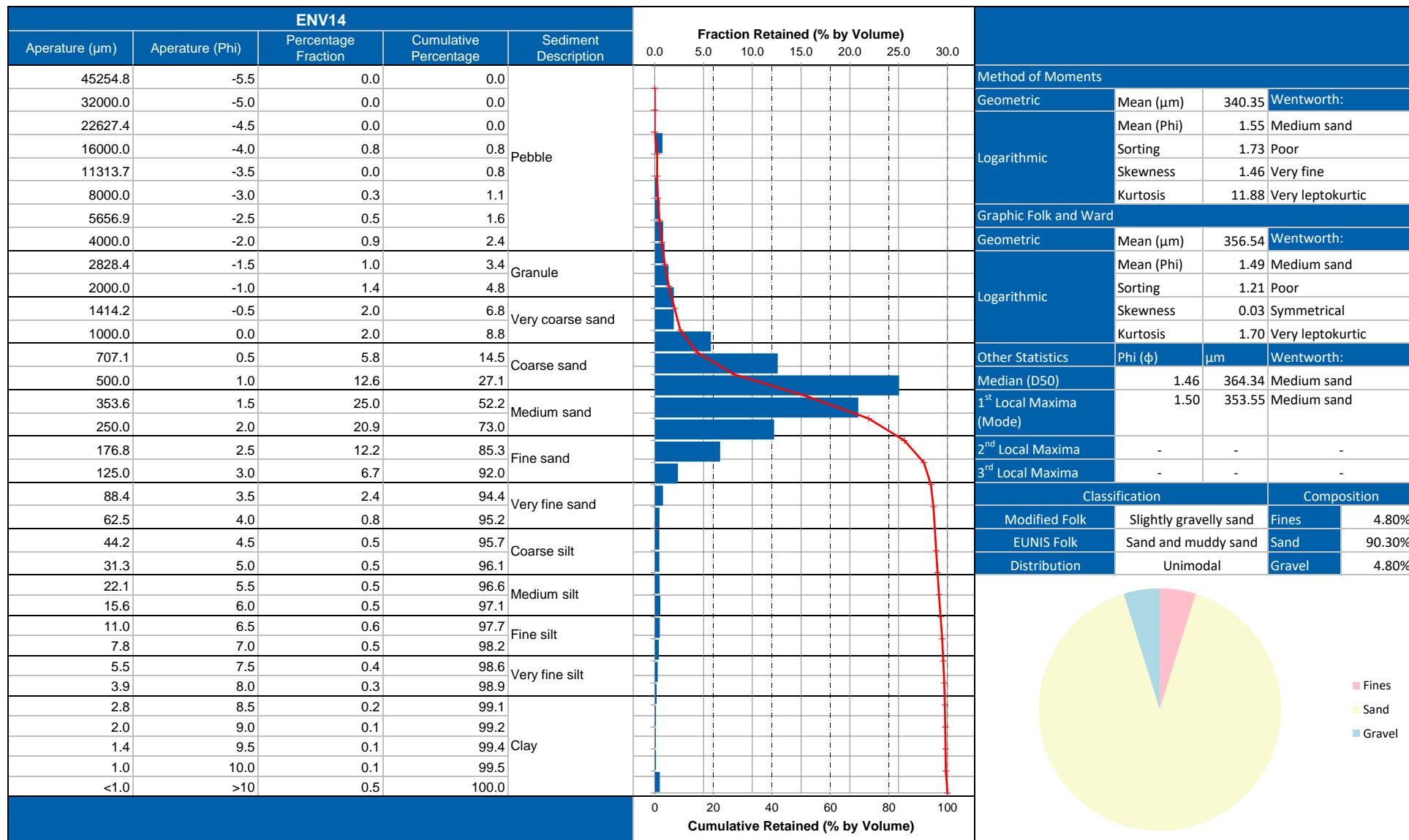
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



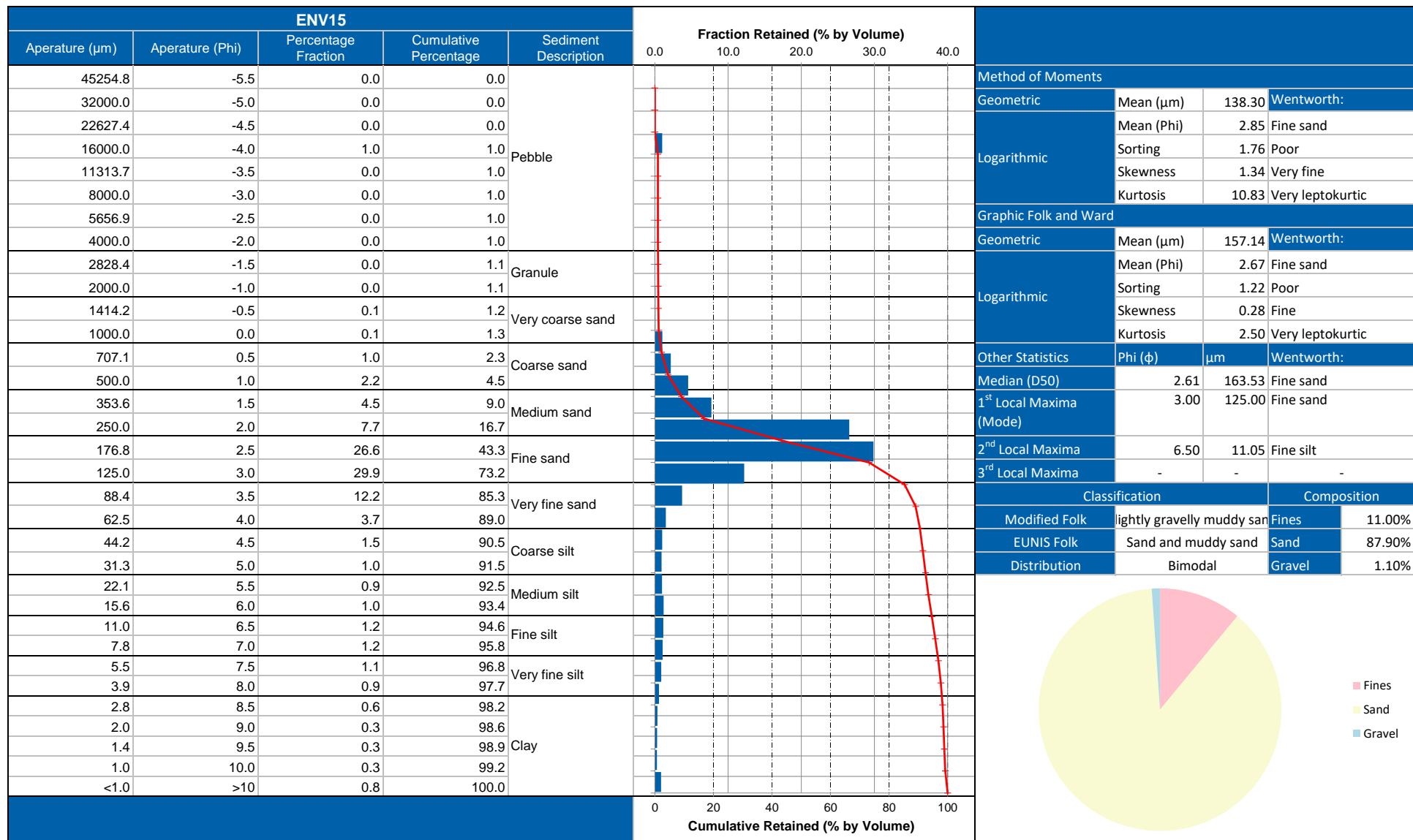
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



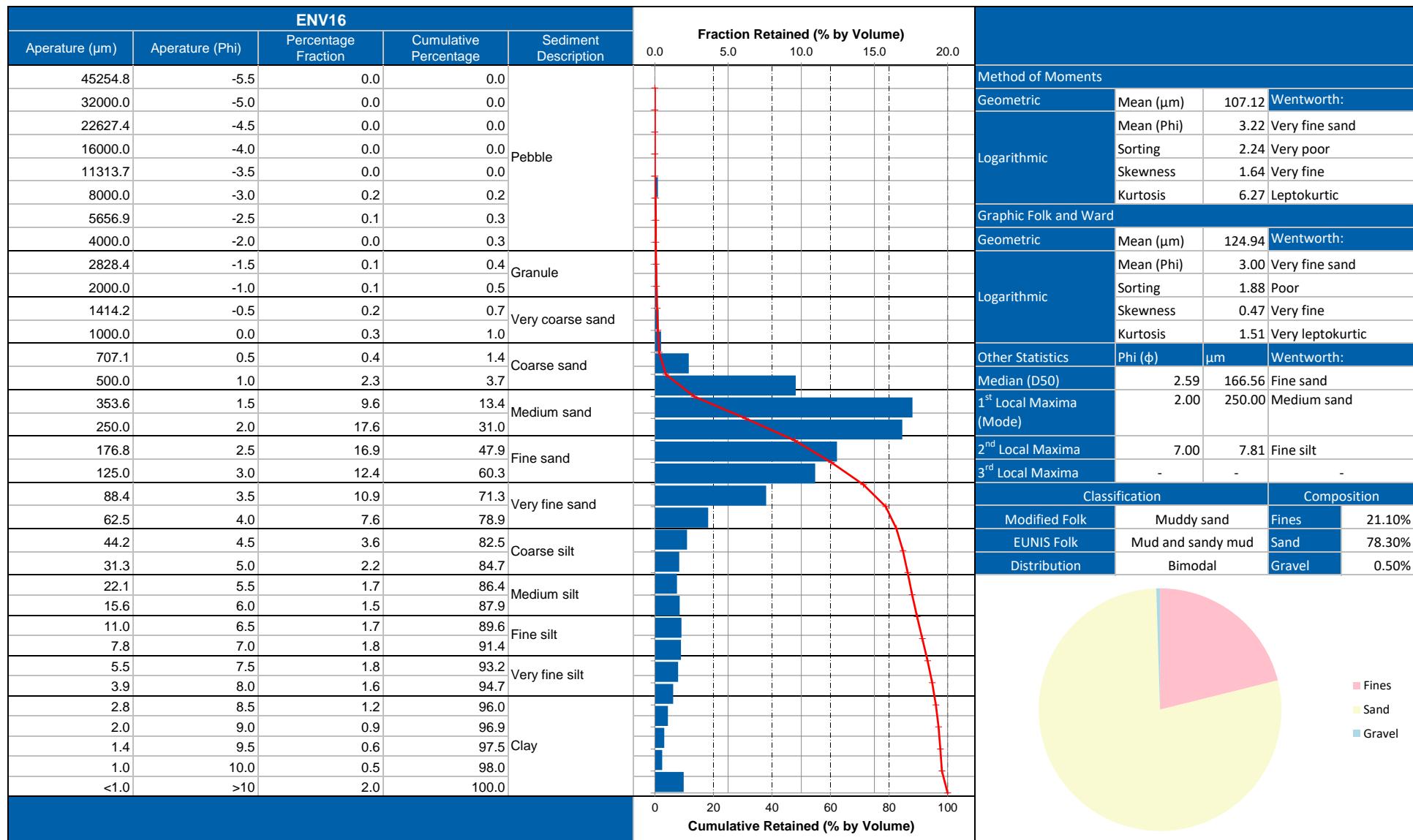
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



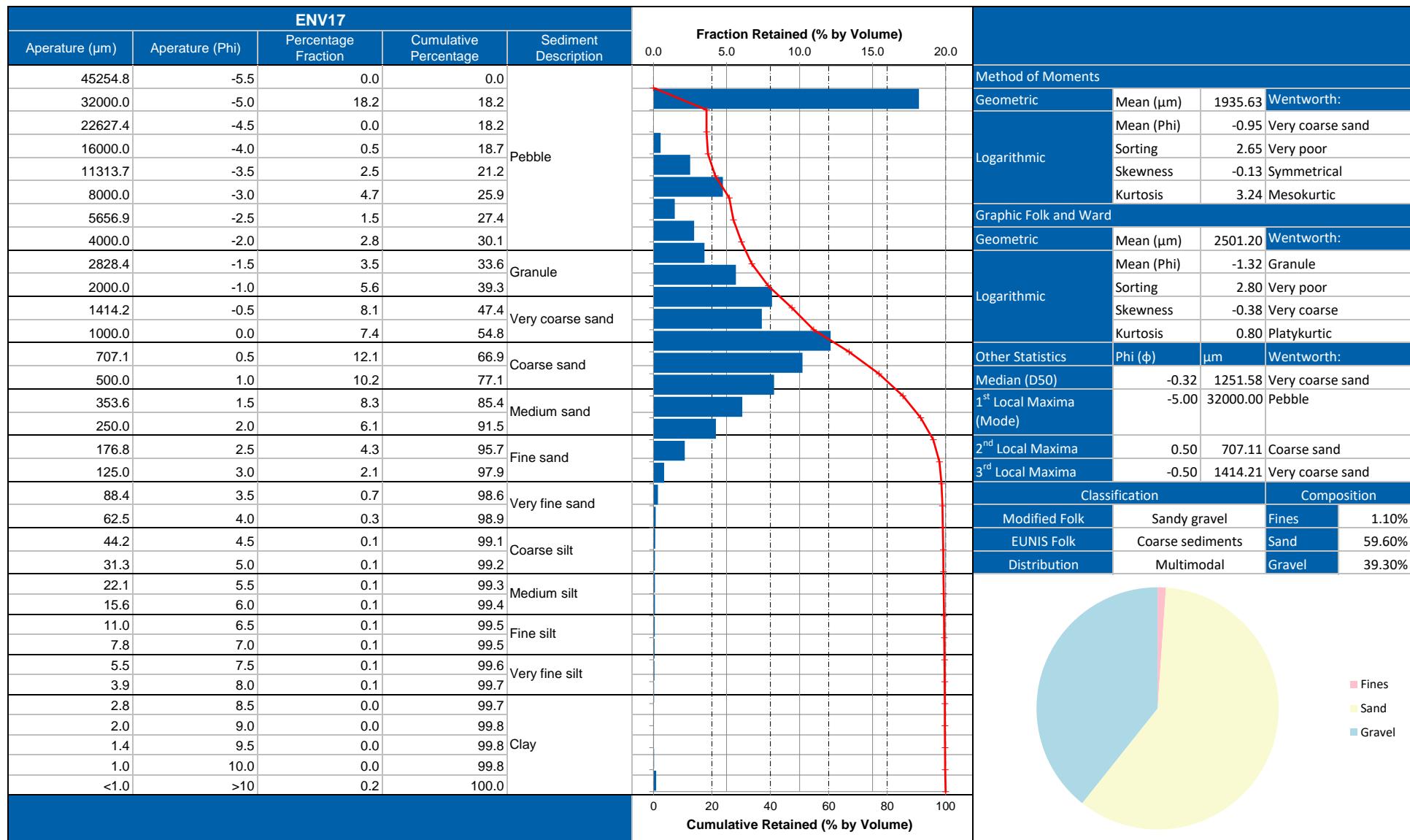
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



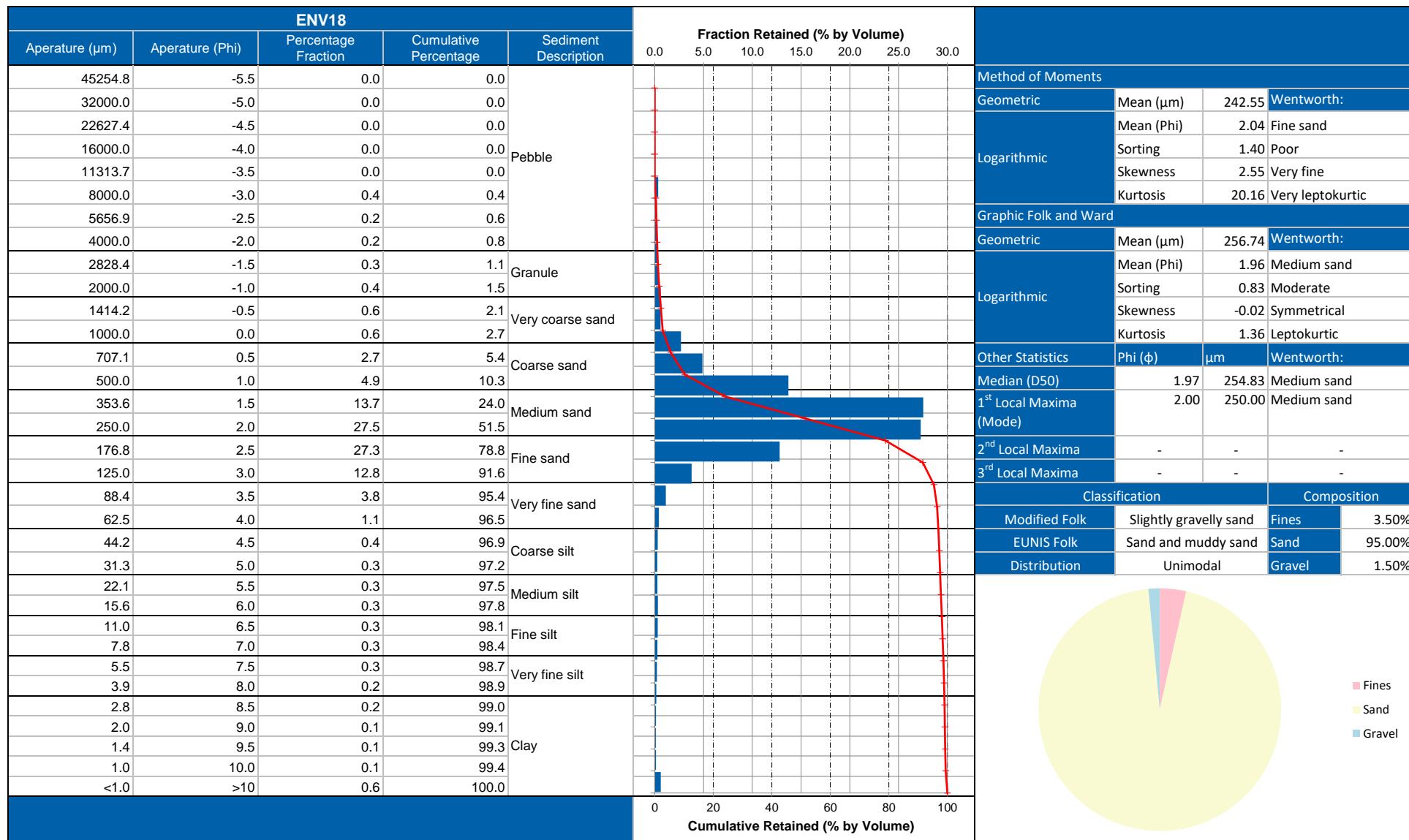
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



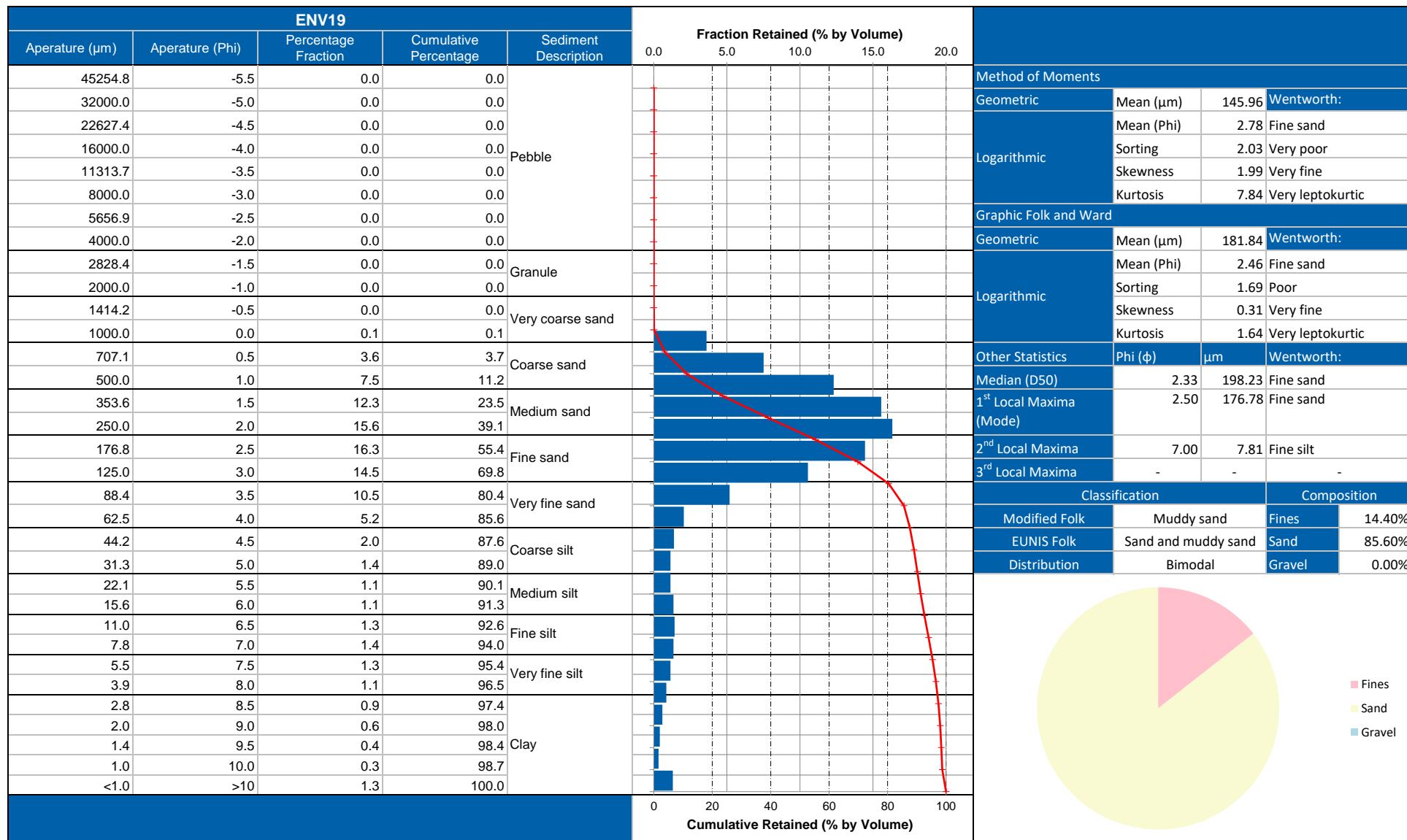
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



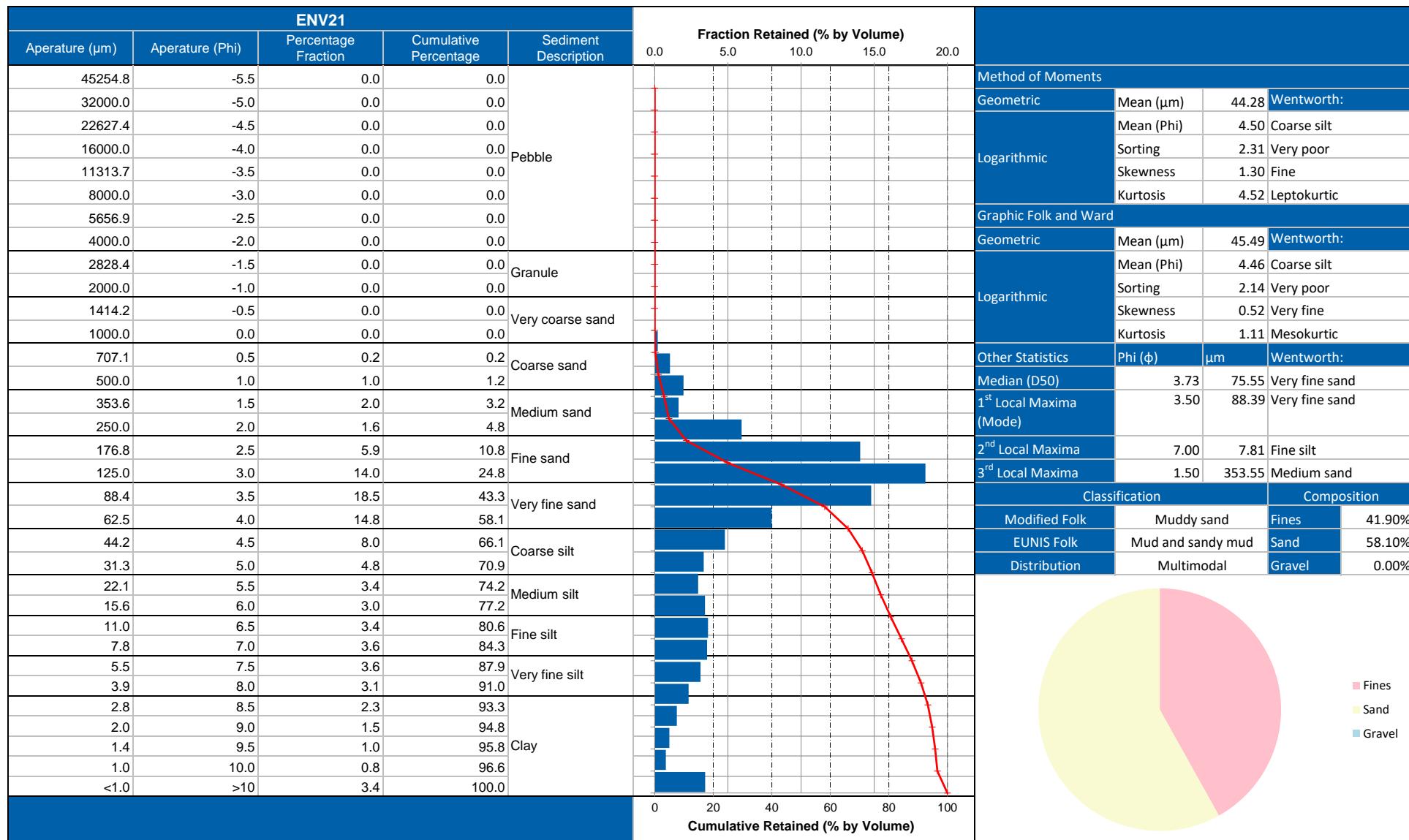
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



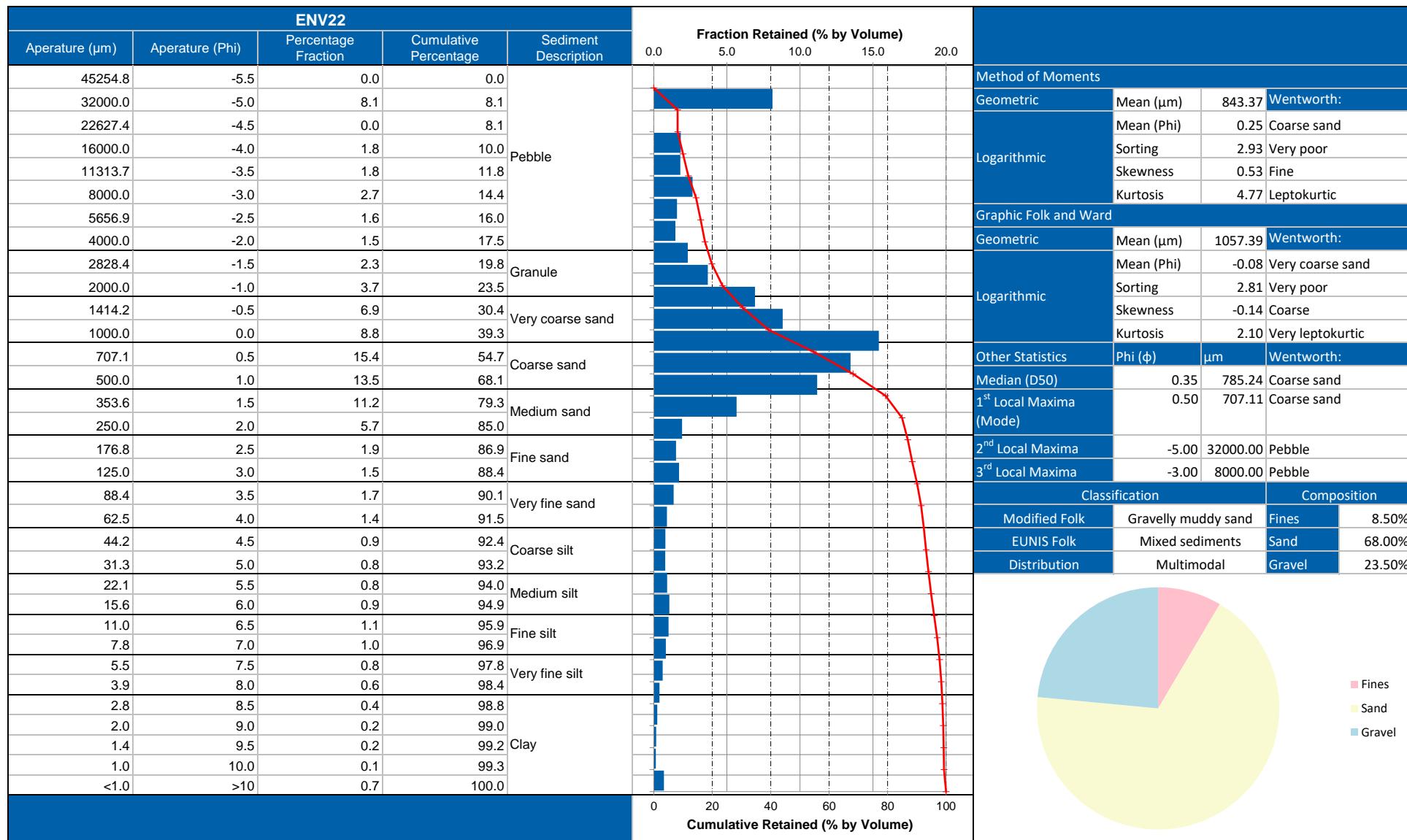
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



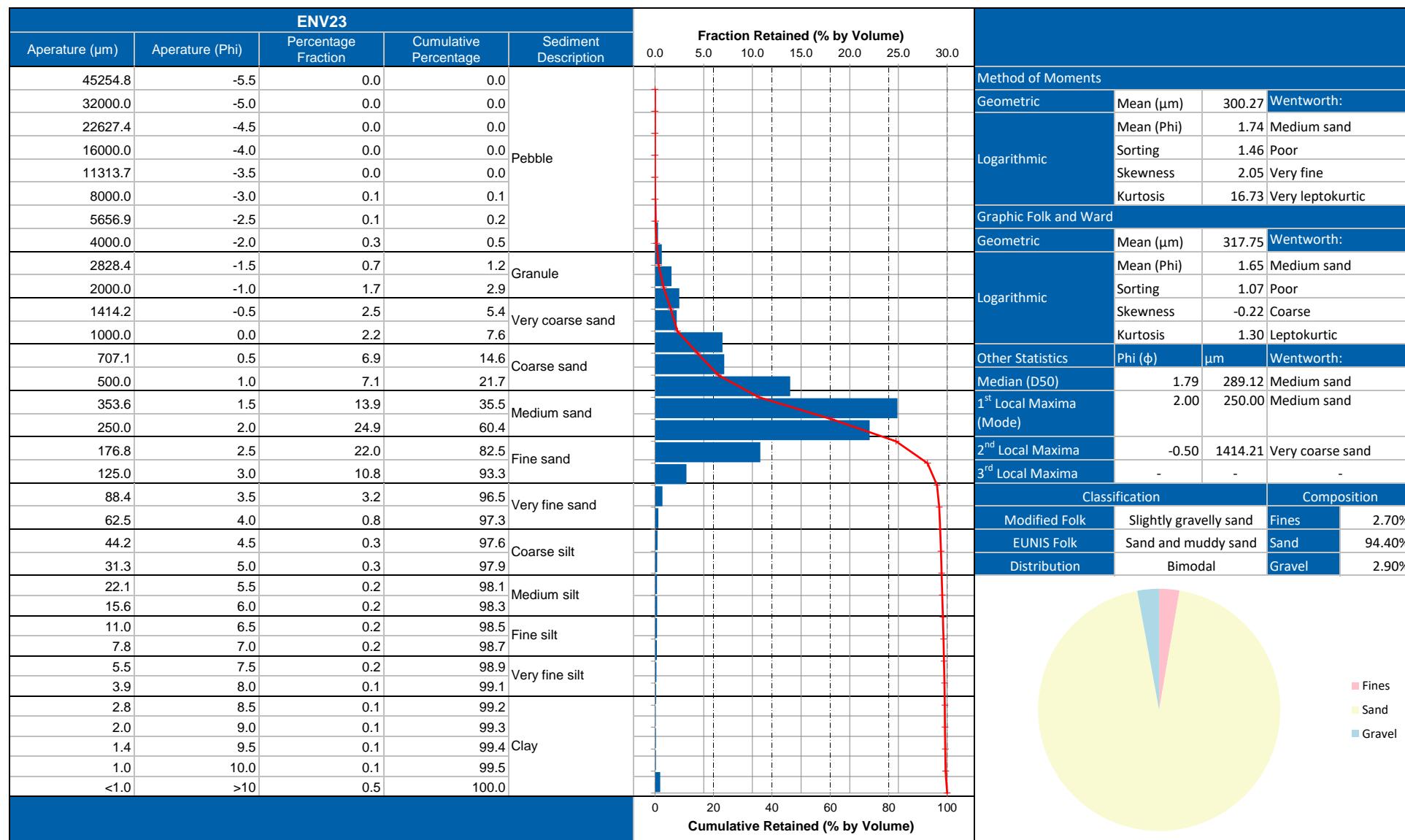
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



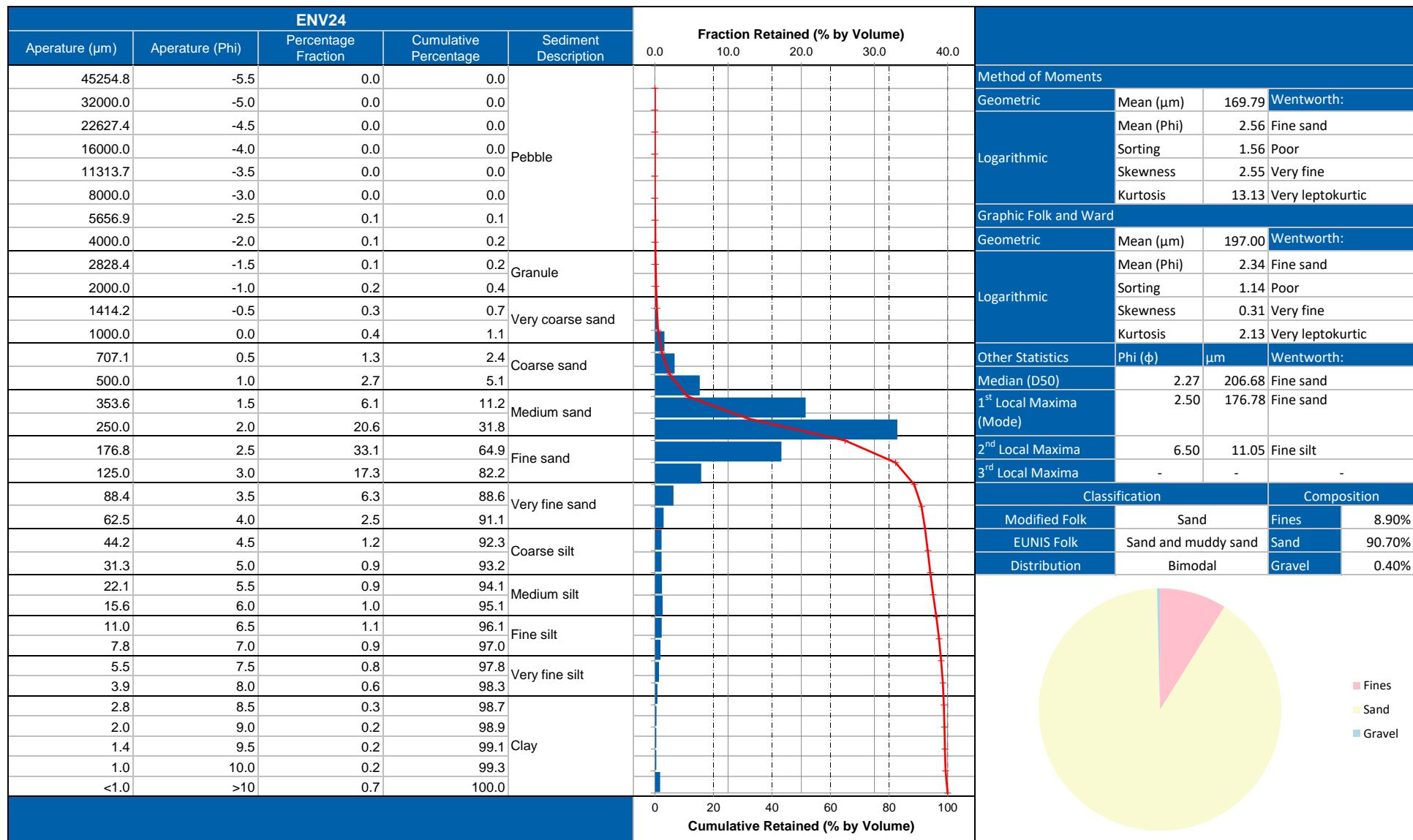
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



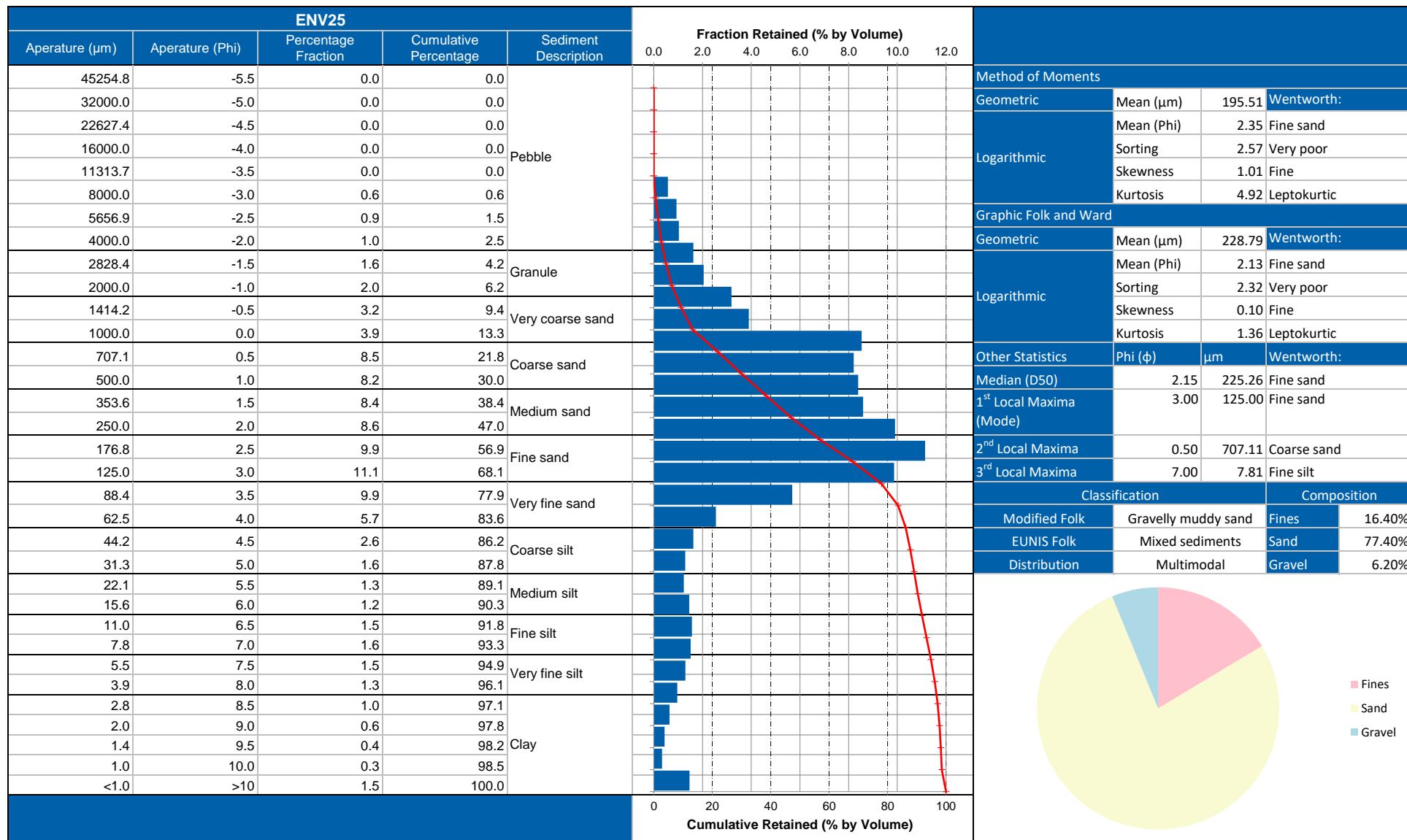
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



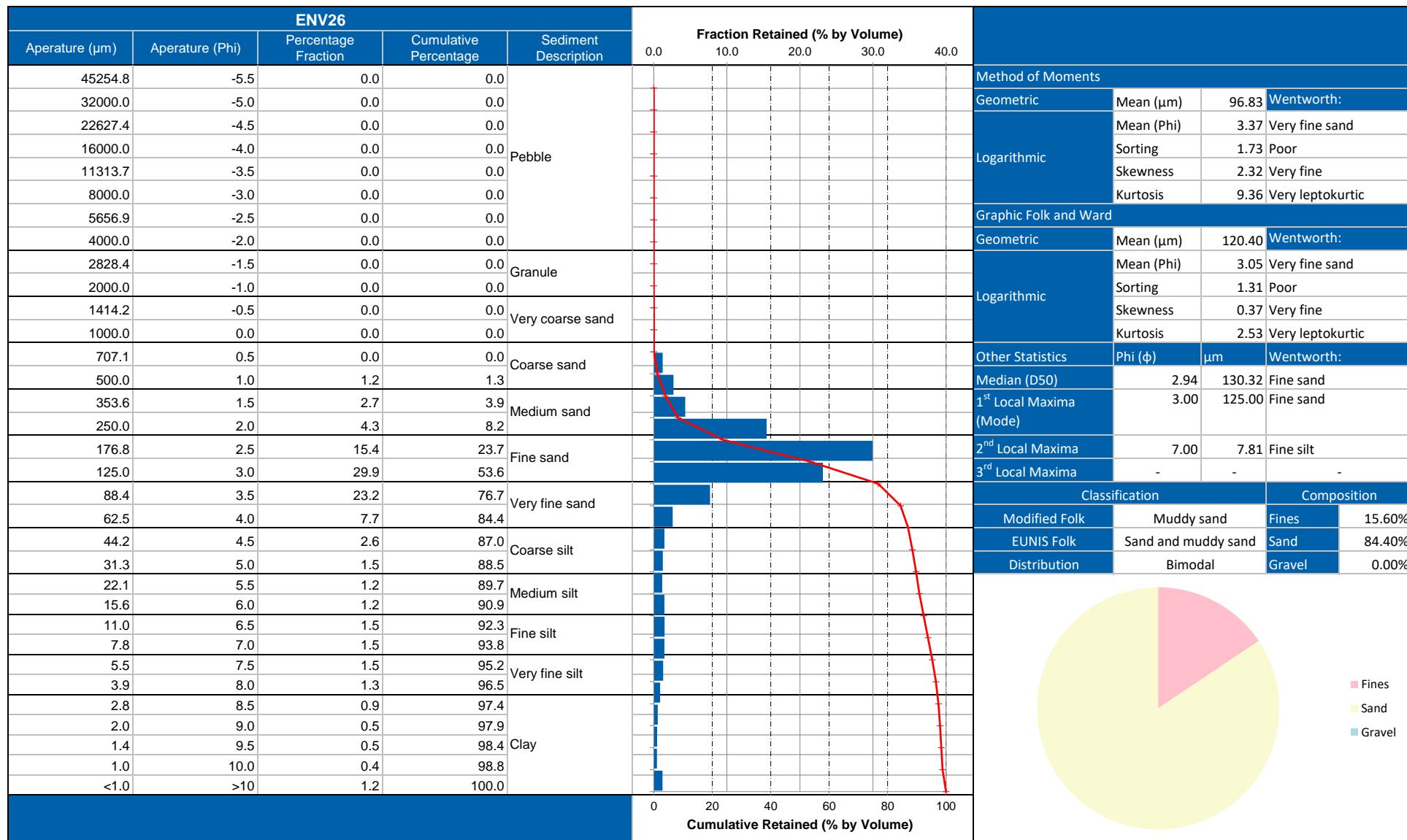
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



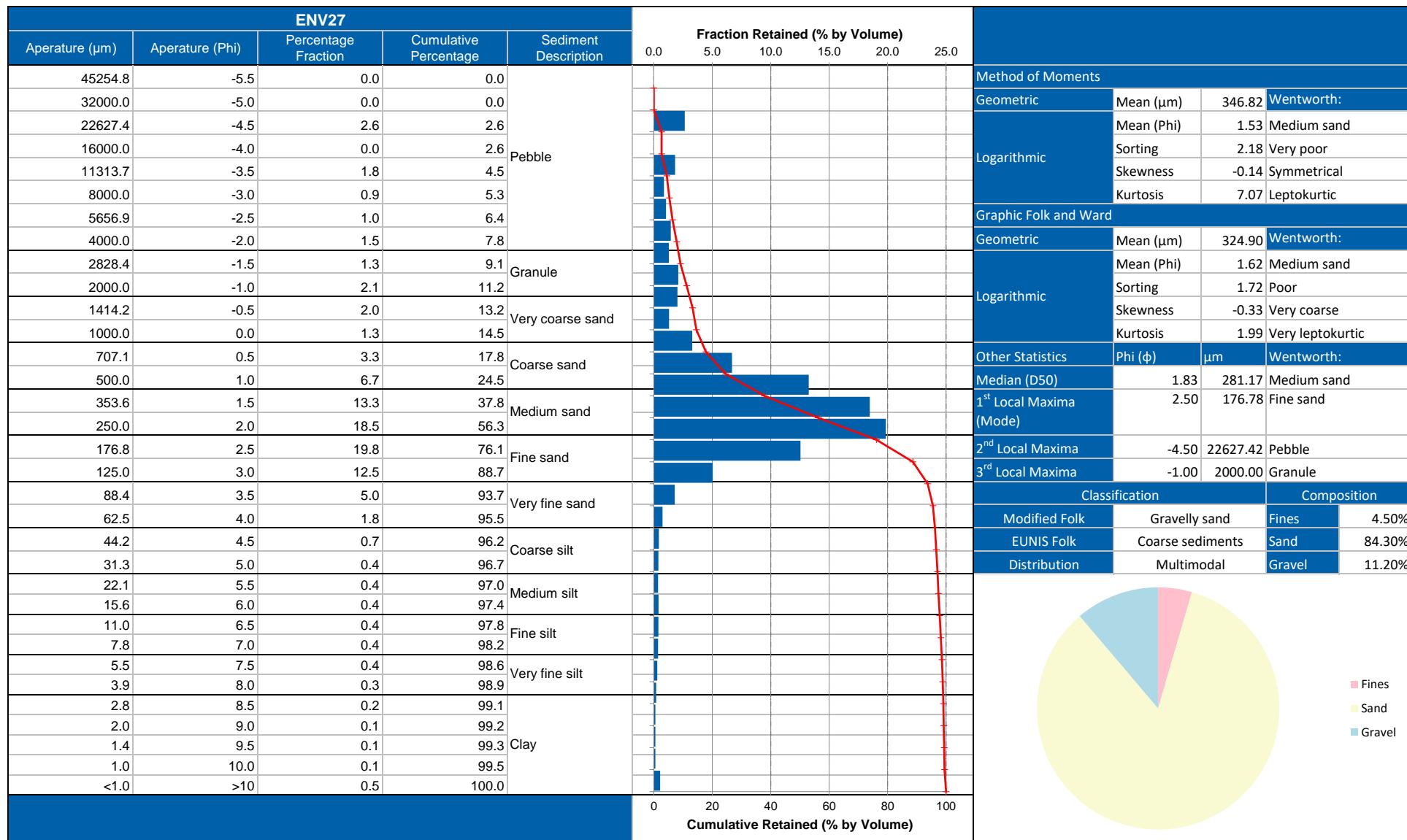
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



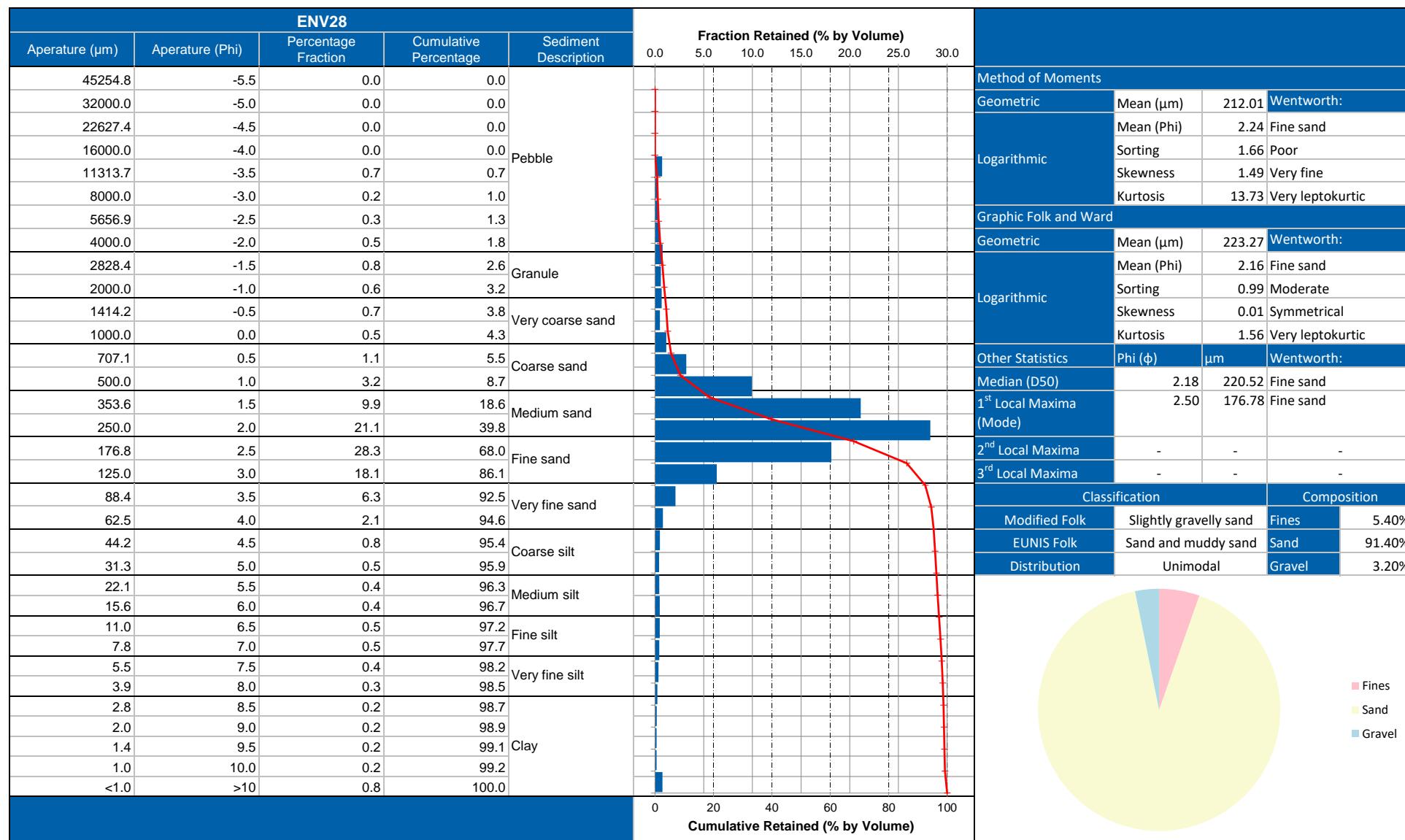
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



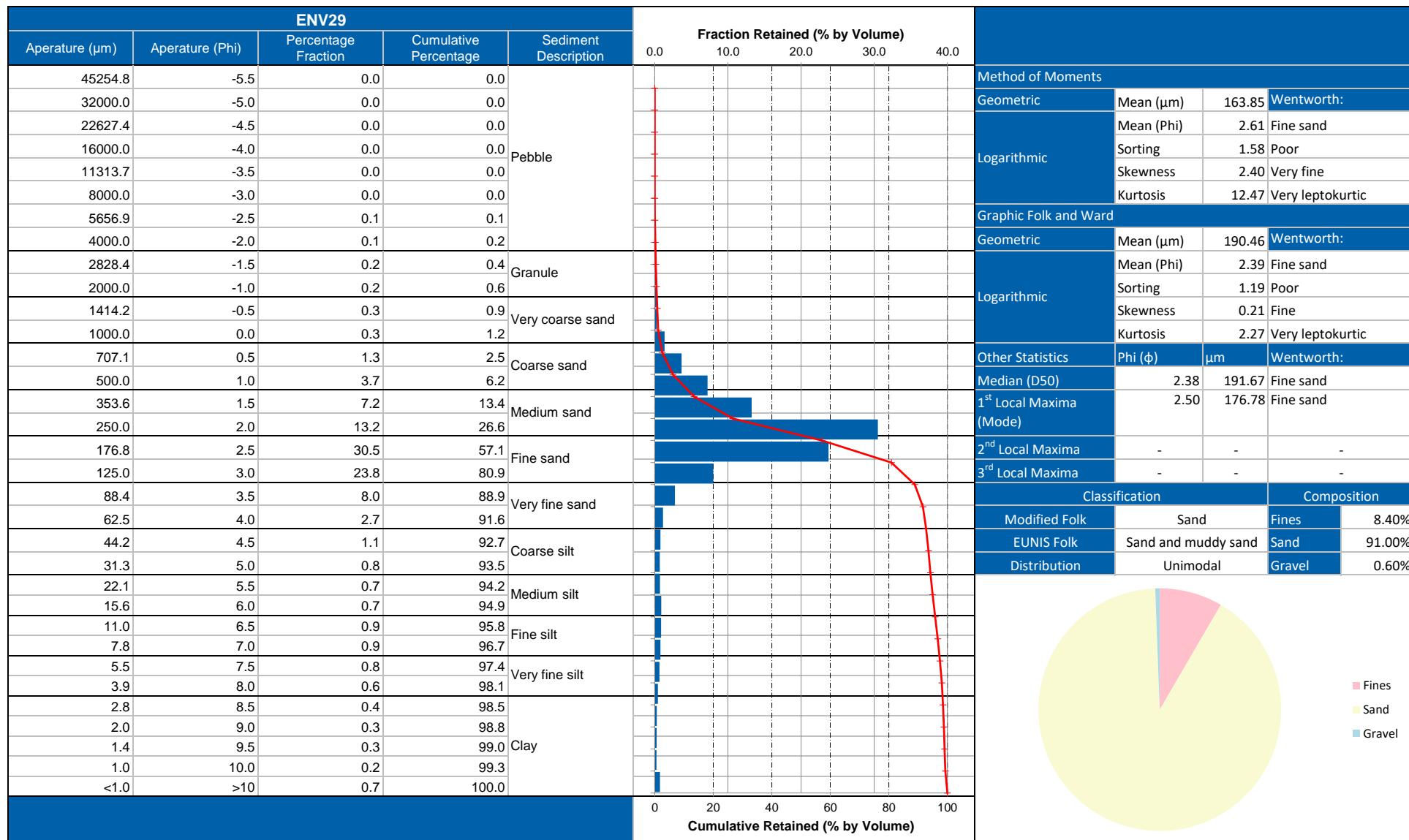
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



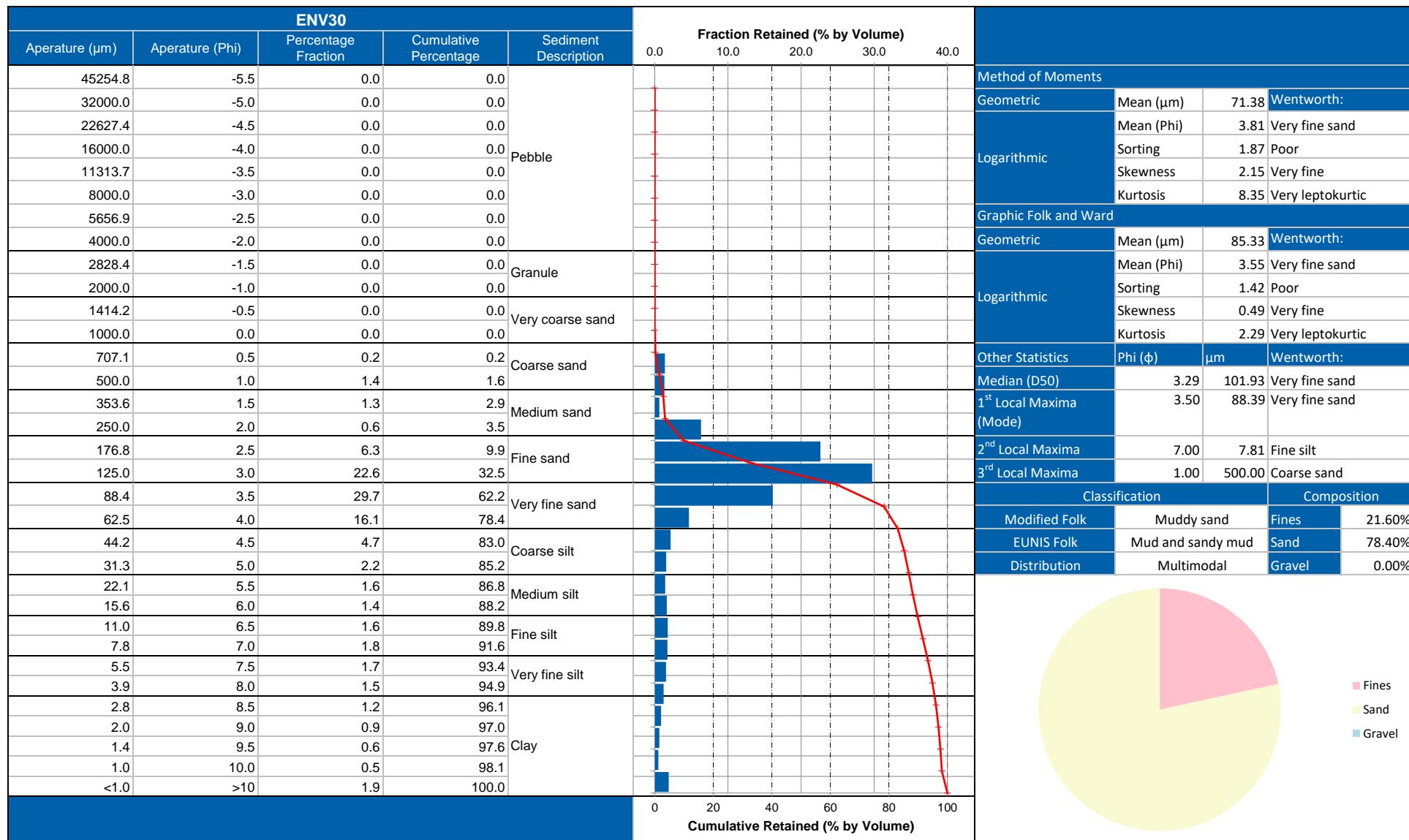
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



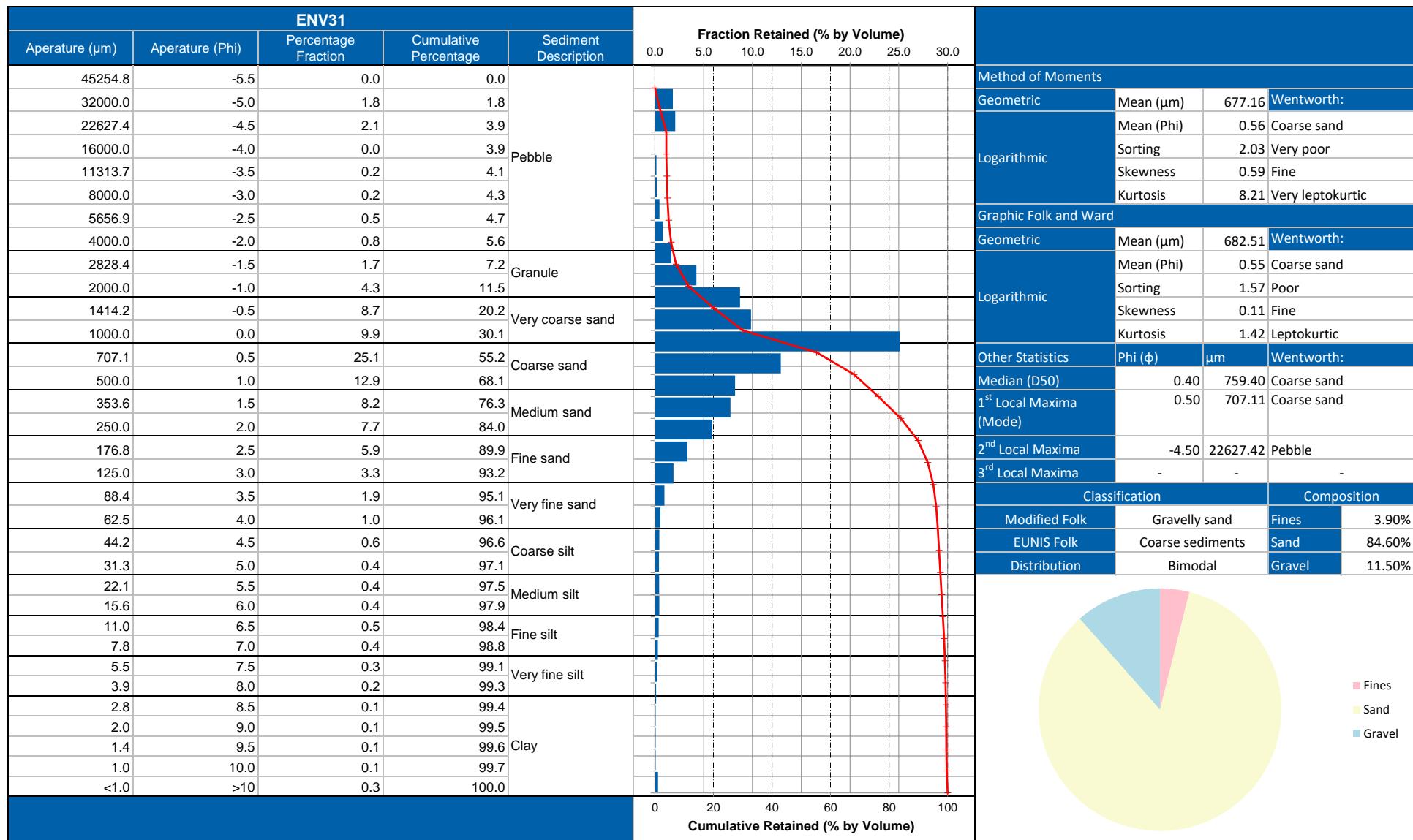
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



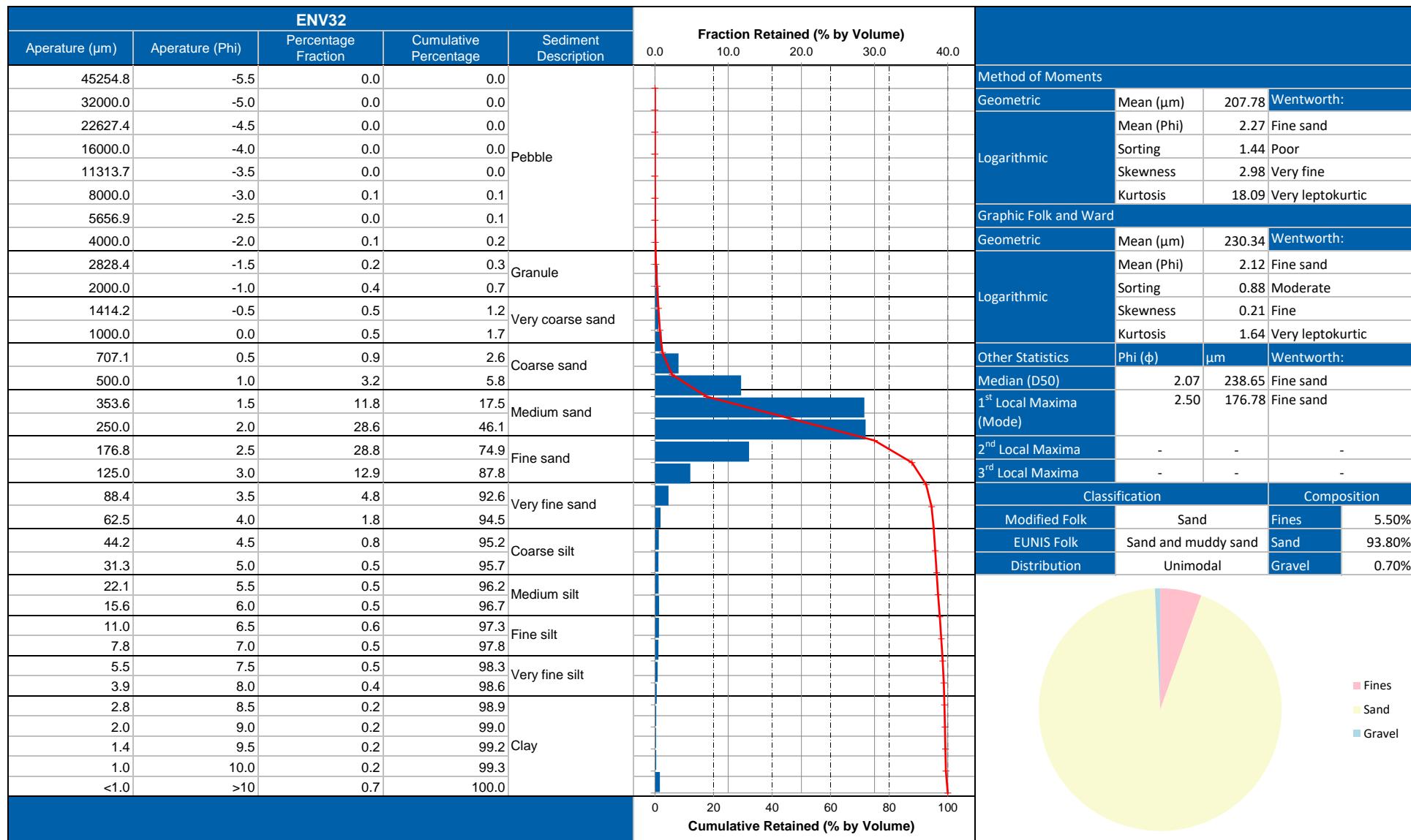
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



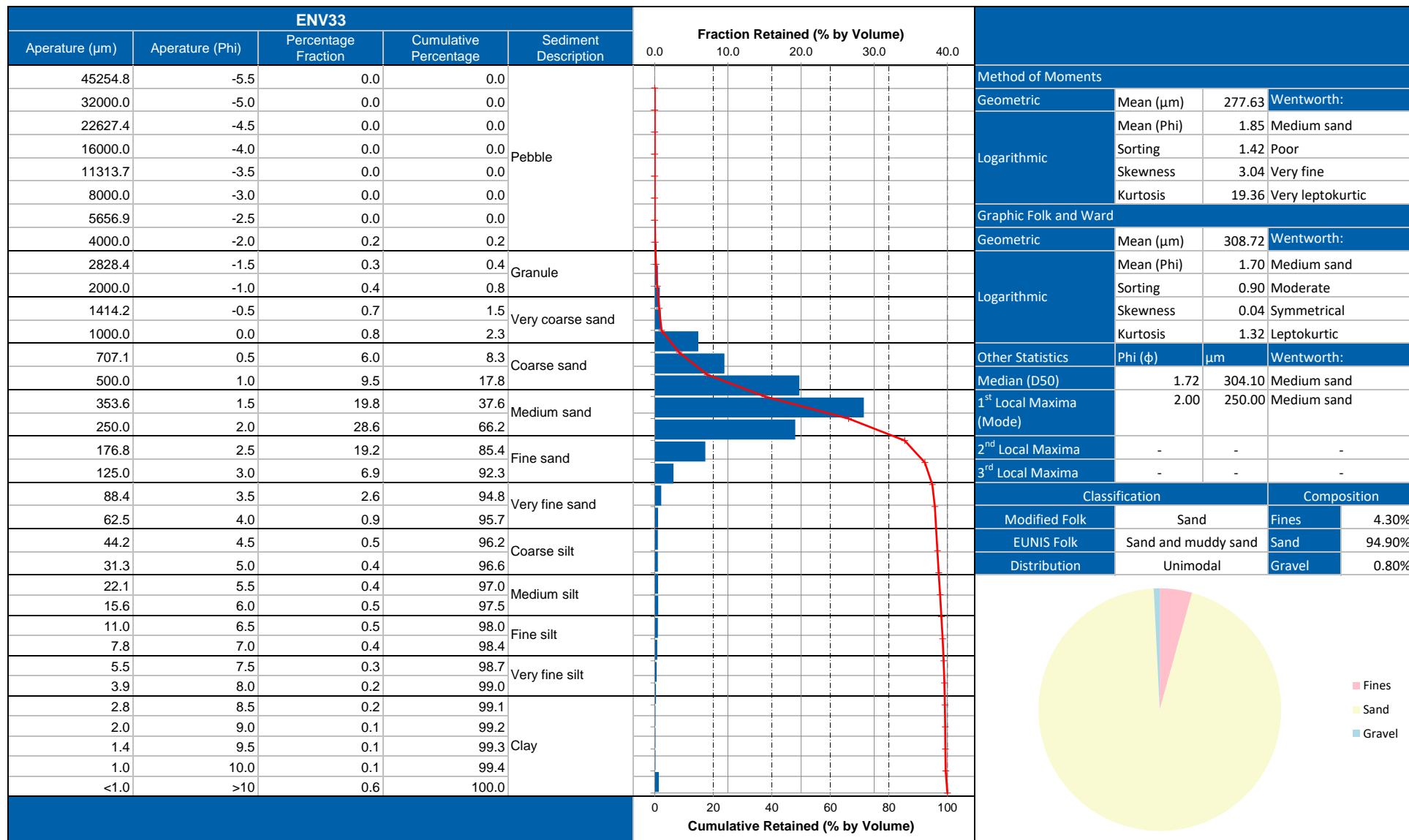
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



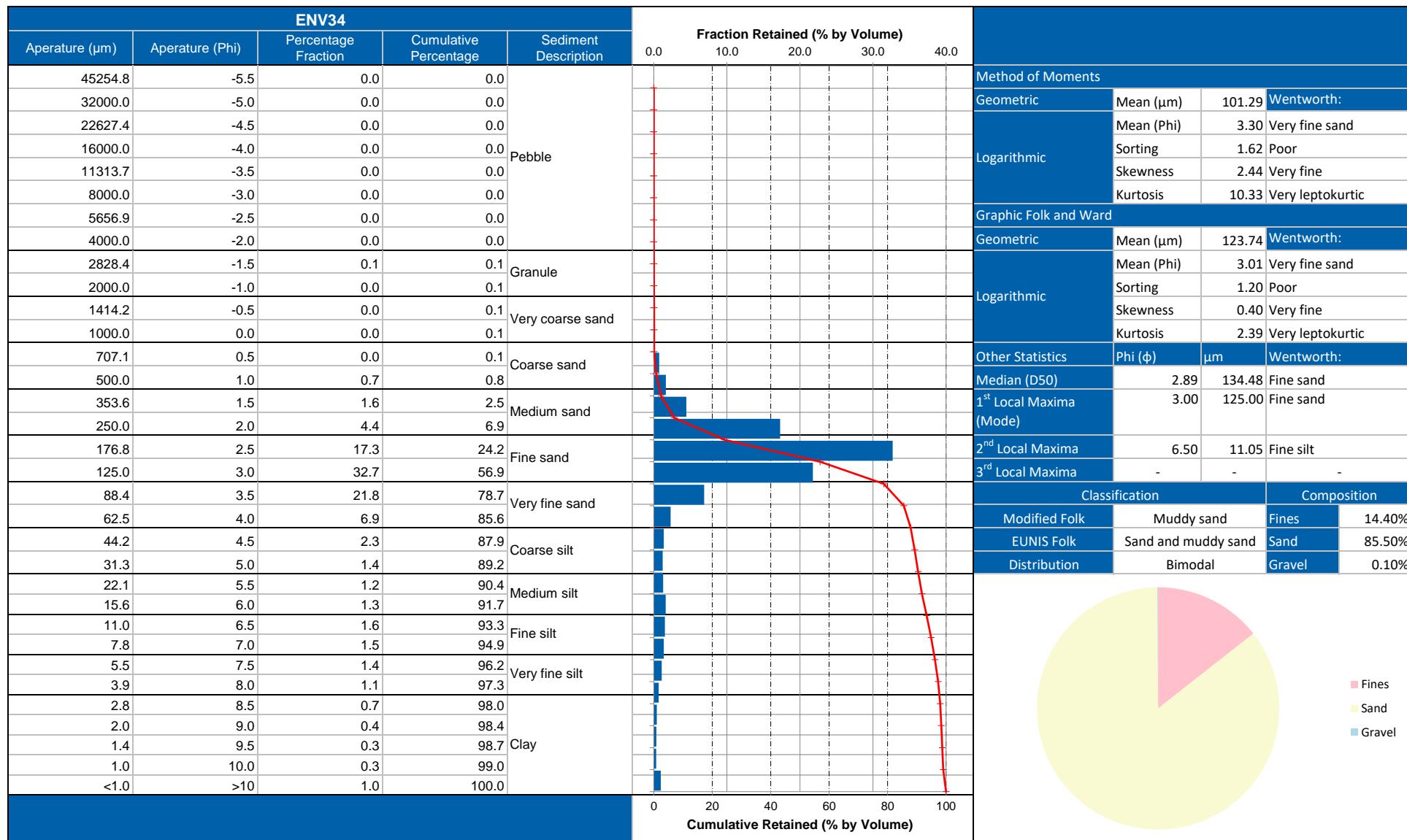
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



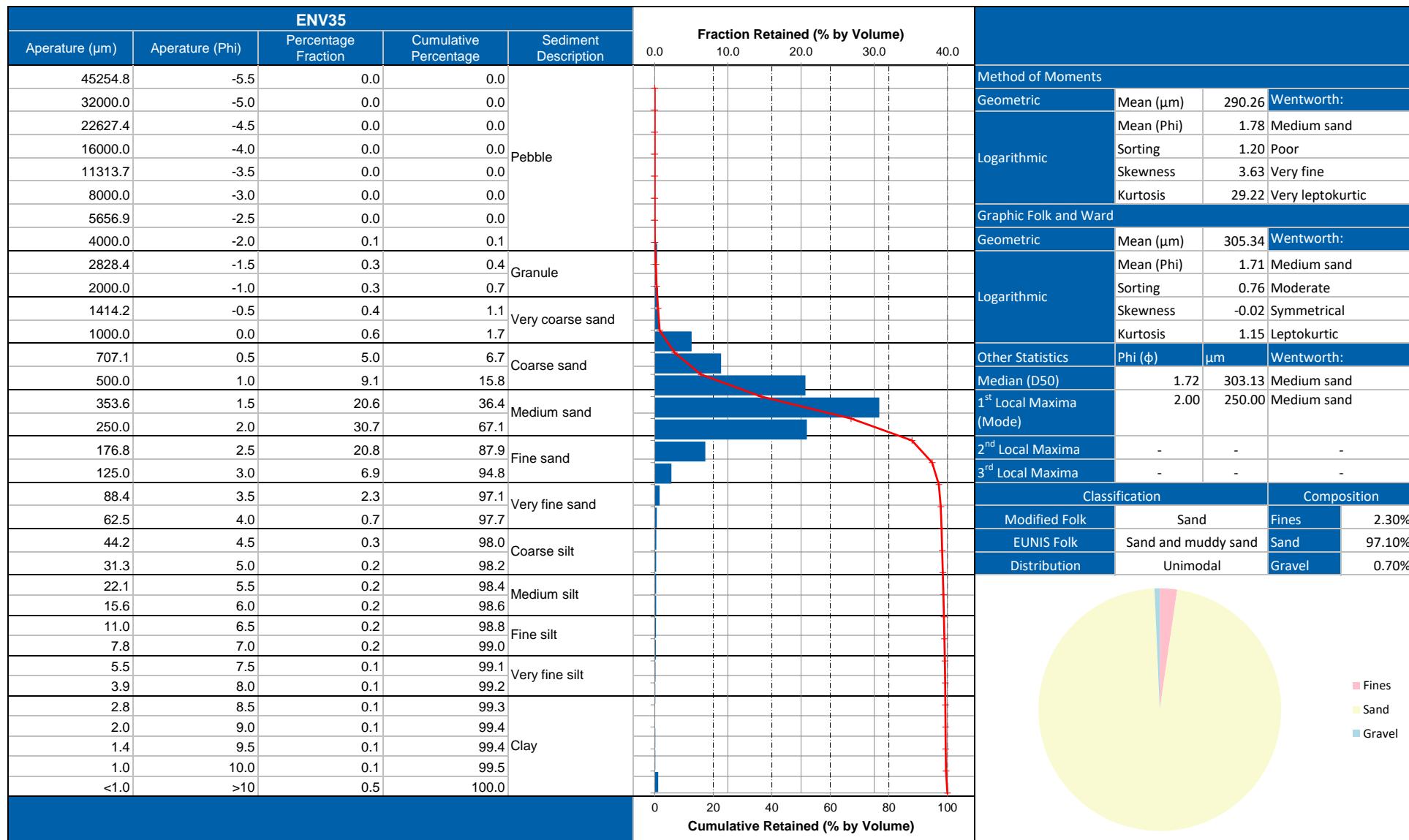
## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



## APPENDIX G PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



**APPENDIX H SPEARMAN'S RANK CORRELATION**

## APPENDIX H SPEARMAN'S RANK CORRELATION

| Dixon's test for high outliers (n=8 to 10) | 0.67                | 0.79    | 0.62  | 0.07  | 0.63   | 0.74  | 0.68          | 0.72  | 0.73    | 0.67    | 0.70    | 0.47         | 0.56         | 0.26          | 0.60        | 0.48        | 0.53      | 0.28      |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dixon's test for low outliers (n=8 to 10)  | 0.06                | 0.23    | 0.08  | 0.27  | 0.00   | 0.04  | 0.14          | 0.09  | 0.09    | 0.12    | 0.16    | 0.08         | 0.15         | 0.26          | 0.00        | 0.09        | 0.04      | 0.03      |
| Station                                    | Depth at CHEM (Obs) | Mean µm | Fines | Sand  | Gravel | TOC   | THC by GC-FID | UCM   | nC10-20 | nC21-37 | nC10-37 | Arsenic (As) | Cadmium (Cd) | Chromium (Cr) | Copper (Cu) | Nickel (Ni) | Lead (Pb) | Zinc (Zn) |
| ENV07                                      | 55                  | 234.3   | 5.8   | 85.5  | 8.7    | 0.23  | 3.6           | 1.6   | 0.004   | 0.055   | 0.059   | 3.7          | 0.12         | 10.2          | 4.4         | 3.8         | 3.5       | 13.1      |
| ENV12                                      | 71                  | 106.2   | 18.2  | 81.8  | 0.0    | 0.44  | 8.8           | 5.1   | 0.019   | 0.171   | 0.190   | 1.9          | 0.07         | 10.2          | 4.0         | 6.0         | 3.2       | 15.6      |
| ENV15                                      | 65                  | 157.1   | 11.0  | 87.9  | 1.1    | 0.44  | 7.6           | 4.1   | 0.017   | 0.111   | 0.128   | 2.3          | 0.14         | 8.9           | 3.7         | 6.1         | 3.0       | 13.1      |
| ENV18                                      | 55                  | 256.7   | 3.5   | 95.0  | 1.5    | 0.21  | 3.1           | 2.0   | 0.010   | 0.033   | 0.044   | 4.0          | 0.10         | 7.2           | 3.0         | 2.6         | 3.1       | 6.6       |
| ENV21                                      | 104                 | 45.5    | 41.9  | 58.1  | 0.0    | 1.10  | 20.7          | 14.2  | 0.086   | 0.451   | 0.537   | 3.5          | 0.34         | 11.8          | 6.5         | 9.0         | 5.3       | 19.3      |
| ENV22                                      | 64                  | 1057.4  | 8.5   | 68.0  | 23.5   | 0.43  | 5.2           | 4.1   | 0.024   | 0.101   | 0.125   | 10.9         | 0.20         | 10.6          | 3.9         | 5.9         | 7.8       | 15.8      |
| ENV24                                      | 66                  | 197.0   | 8.9   | 90.7  | 0.4    | 0.32  | 8.4           | 4.7   | 0.014   | 0.080   | 0.094   | 3.0          | 0.09         | 9.5           | 3.1         | 3.4         | 3.1       | 8.7       |
| ENV33                                      | 56                  | 308.7   | 4.3   | 94.9  | 0.8    | 0.22  | 3.3           | 2.1   | 0.015   | 0.036   | 0.051   | 6.7          | 0.11         | 6.0           | 3.0         | 2.9         | 3.5       | 6.3       |
| ENV34                                      | 68                  | 123.7   | 14.4  | 85.5  | 0.1    | 0.45  | 7.6           | 4.4   | 0.026   | 0.107   | 0.134   | 2.7          | 0.16         | 9.6           | 4.0         | 6.0         | 3.3       | 11.8      |
| ENV35                                      | 54                  | 305.3   | 2.3   | 97.1  | 0.7    | 0.29  | 2.1           | 1.2   | 0.001   | 0.015   | 0.016   | 6.9          | 0.09         | 8.6           | 3.4         | 3.1         | 3.5       | 6.6       |
| Depth at CHEM (Obs)                        | -0.79               | 0.97    | -0.75 | -0.71 | 0.84   | 0.97  | 0.98          | 0.85  | 0.92    | 0.94    | -0.68   | 0.27         | 0.58         | 0.52          | 0.77        | -0.05       | 0.62      |           |
| Mean µm                                    | -0.84               | 0.49    | 0.77  | -0.74 | -0.81  | -0.76 | -0.50         | -0.77 | -0.78   | 0.85    | -0.09   | -0.44        | -0.61        | -0.73         | 0.30        | -0.49       |           |           |
| Fines                                      |                     | -0.82   | -0.63 | 0.89  | 0.96   | 0.93  | 0.83          | 0.98  | 0.99    | -0.73   | 0.35    | 0.68         | 0.68         | 0.89          | -0.04       | 0.74        |           |           |
| Sand                                       |                     | 0.25    | -0.75 | -0.77 | -0.68  | -0.83 | -0.85         | -0.88 | 0.30    | -0.60   | -0.92   | -0.81        | -0.80        | -0.42         | -0.92       |             |           |           |
| Gravel                                     |                     |         | -0.61 | -0.66 | -0.71  | -0.43 | -0.51         | -0.56 | 0.59    | 0.19    | -0.19   | -0.30        | -0.42        | 0.11          | -0.15       |             |           |           |
| TOC                                        |                     |         |       | -0.81 | 0.78   | 0.81  | 0.89          | 0.91  | -0.56   | 0.46    | 0.67    | 0.70         | 0.94         | 0.10          | 0.72        |             |           |           |
| THC                                        |                     |         |       |       | -0.96  | 0.75  | 0.92          | 0.93  | -0.70   | 0.23    | 0.68    | 0.60         | 0.78         | -0.06         | 0.70        |             |           |           |
| UCM                                        |                     |         |       |       |        | -0.79 | 0.88          | 0.89  | -0.66   | 0.19    | 0.53    | 0.41         | 0.70         | -0.11         | 0.58        |             |           |           |
| nC10-20                                    |                     |         |       |       |        |       | -0.84         | 0.88  | -0.35   | 0.63    | 0.60    | 0.51         | 0.75         | 0.25          | 0.65        |             |           |           |
| nC21-37                                    |                     |         |       |       |        |       |               | -0.99 | -0.67   | 0.42    | 0.71    | 0.68         | 0.93         | 0.00          | 0.82        |             |           |           |
| nC10-37                                    |                     |         |       |       |        |       |               |       | -0.66   | 0.43    | 0.73    | 0.71         | 0.91         | 0.05          | 0.80        |             |           |           |
| Arsenic (As)                               |                     |         |       |       |        |       |               |       |         | 0.16    | -0.18   | -0.34        | -0.59        | 0.64          | -0.29       |             |           |           |
| Cadmium (Cd)                               |                     |         |       |       |        |       |               |       |         |         | 0.49    | 0.48         | 0.53         | 0.48          | 0.52        |             |           |           |
| Chromium (Cr)                              |                     |         |       |       |        |       |               |       |         |         |         | 0.88         | 0.72         | 0.49          | 0.94        |             |           |           |
| Copper (Cu)                                |                     |         |       |       |        |       |               |       |         |         |         |              | 0.79         | 0.41          | 0.83        |             |           |           |
| Nickel (Ni)                                |                     |         |       |       |        |       |               |       |         |         |         |              |              | 0.08          | 0.83        |             |           |           |
| Lead (Pb)                                  |                     |         |       |       |        |       |               |       |         |         |         |              |              |               | 0.34        |             |           |           |
| Zinc (Zn)                                  |                     |         |       |       |        |       |               |       |         |         |         |              |              |               |             |             |           |           |

**Critical Values Outliers Test**

p < 0.01 if value >= 0.597

p < 0.05 if value >= 0.477

**Critical Values Spearman's Test**

p < 0.01 if value >= 0.794

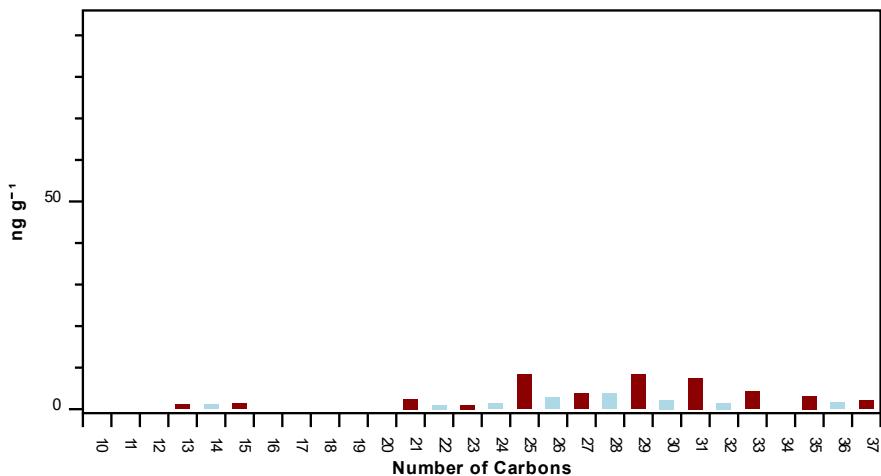
p < 0.05 if value >= 0.648

## APPENDIX I      HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

## APPENDIX I      HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

## APPENDIX I HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

n-Alkanes



**ENV07**

$nC_{10}-nC_{20}$ : 4ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{21}-nC_{37}$ : 55ng g<sup>-1</sup>

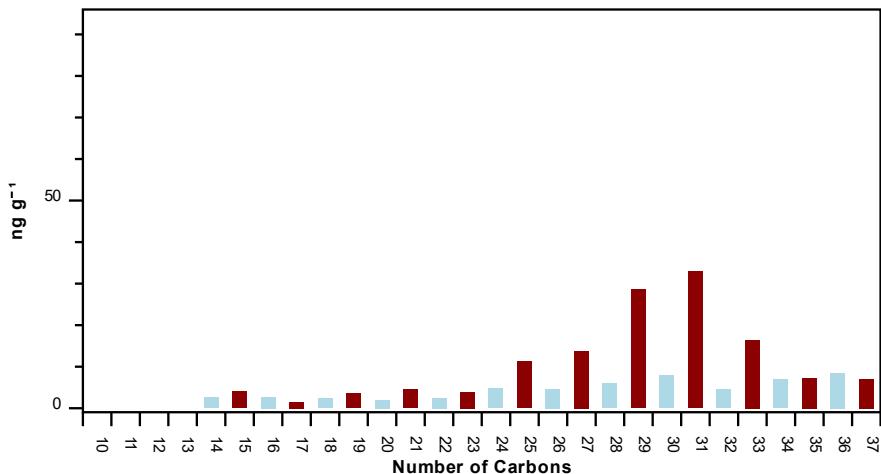
$nC_{10}-nC_{37}$ : 59ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Odd Length n-Alkanes:** 43ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Even Length n-Alkanes:** 16ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**CPI:** 1.9

n-Alkanes



**ENV12**

$nC_{10}-nC_{20}$ : 19ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{21}-nC_{37}$ : 171ng g<sup>-1</sup>

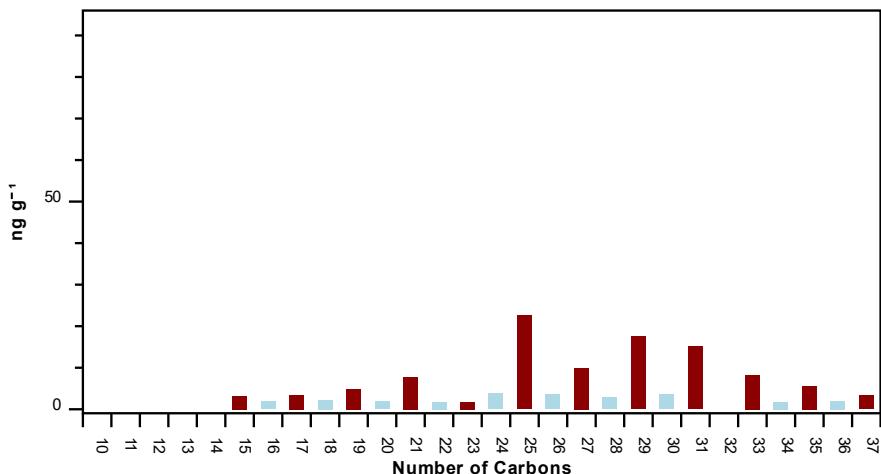
$nC_{10}-nC_{37}$ : 190ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Odd Length n-Alkanes:** 135ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Even Length n-Alkanes:** 55ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**CPI:** 3.5

n-Alkanes



**ENV15**

$nC_{10}-nC_{20}$ : 17ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{21}-nC_{37}$ : 111ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{10}-nC_{37}$ : 128ng g<sup>-1</sup>

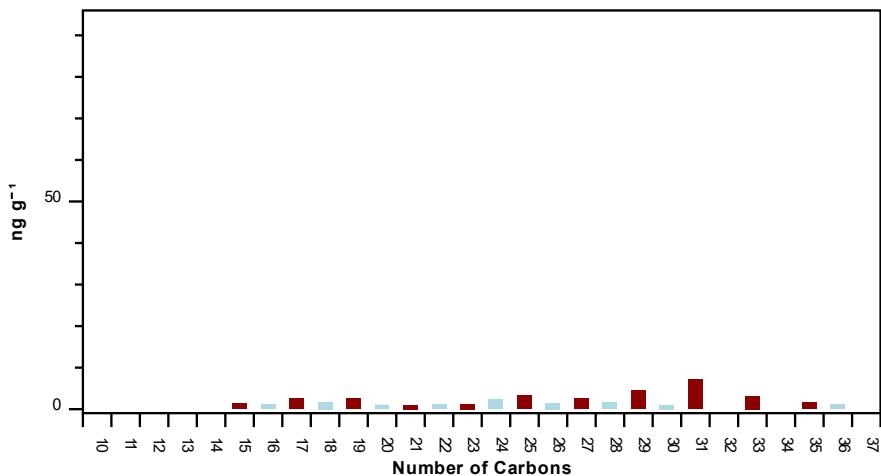
**Odd Length n-Alkanes:** 103ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Even Length n-Alkanes:** 25ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**CPI:** 4.3

## APPENDIX I HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

n-Alkanes



**ENV18**

$nC_{10}-nC_{20}$ : 10ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{21}-nC_{37}$ : 33ng g<sup>-1</sup>

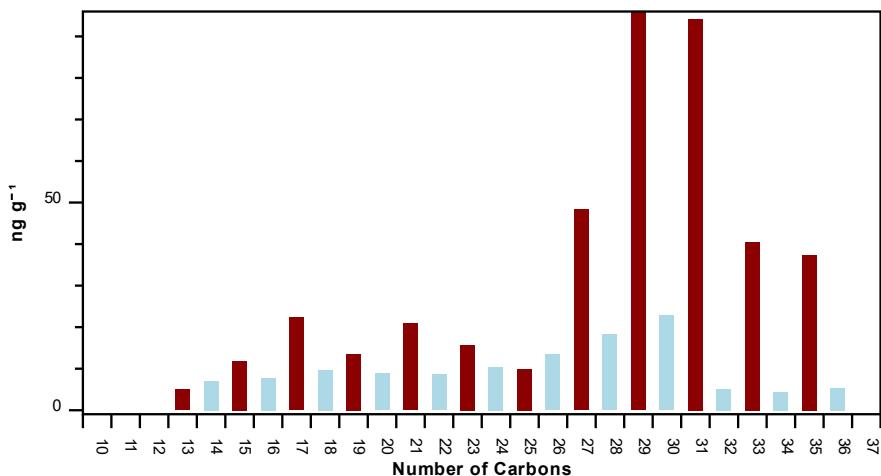
$nC_{10}-nC_{37}$ : 44ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Odd Length n-Alkanes:** 31ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Even Length n-Alkanes:** 13ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**CPI:** 2.4

n-Alkanes



**ENV21**

$nC_{10}-nC_{20}$ : 86ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{21}-nC_{37}$ : 451ng g<sup>-1</sup>

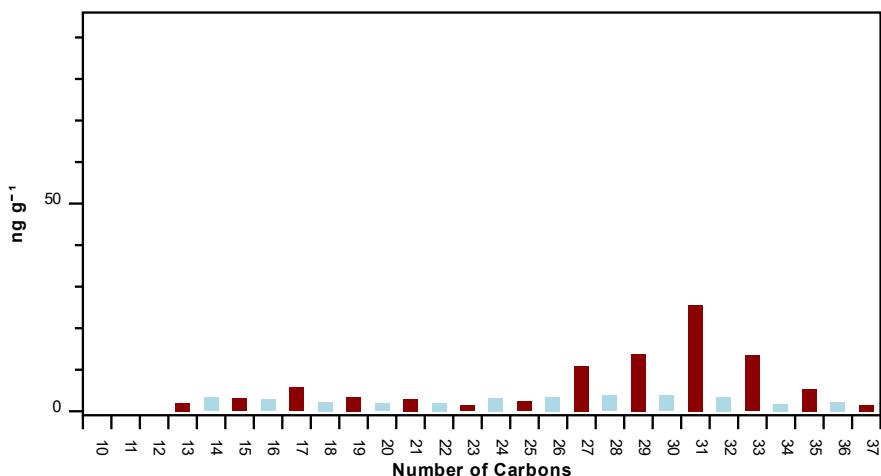
$nC_{10}-nC_{37}$ : 537ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Odd Length n-Alkanes:** 416ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Even Length n-Alkanes:** 122ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**CPI:** 4.0

n-Alkanes



**ENV22**

$nC_{10}-nC_{20}$ : 24ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{21}-nC_{37}$ : 101ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{10}-nC_{37}$ : 125ng g<sup>-1</sup>

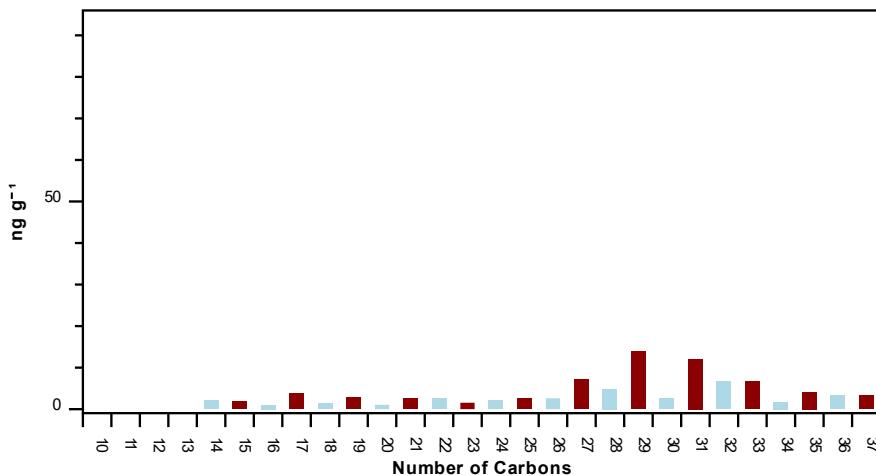
**Odd Length n-Alkanes:** 92ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Even Length n-Alkanes:** 34ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**CPI:** 3.3

## APPENDIX I HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

### n-Alkanes



**ENV24**

$nC_{10}-nC_{20}$ : 14ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{21}-nC_{37}$ : 80ng g<sup>-1</sup>

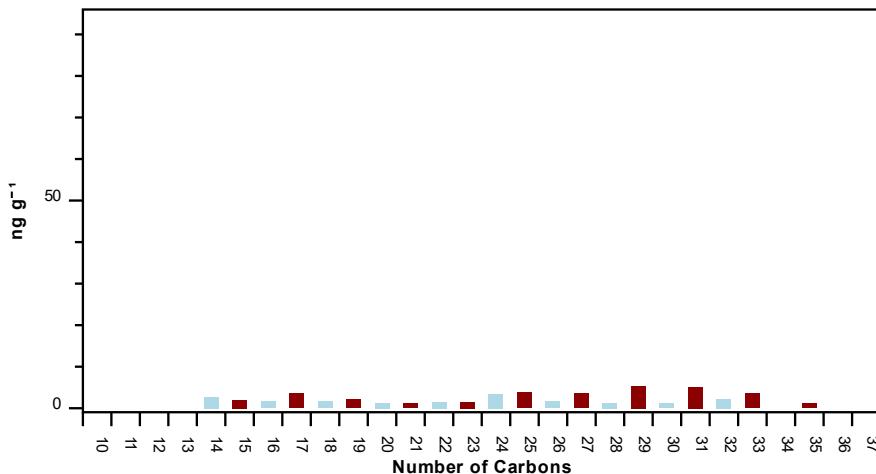
$nC_{10}-nC_{37}$ : 94ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Odd Length n-Alkanes:** 62ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Even Length n-Alkanes:** 32ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**CPI:** 2.8

### n-Alkanes



**ENV33**

$nC_{10}-nC_{20}$ : 15ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{21}-nC_{37}$ : 36ng g<sup>-1</sup>

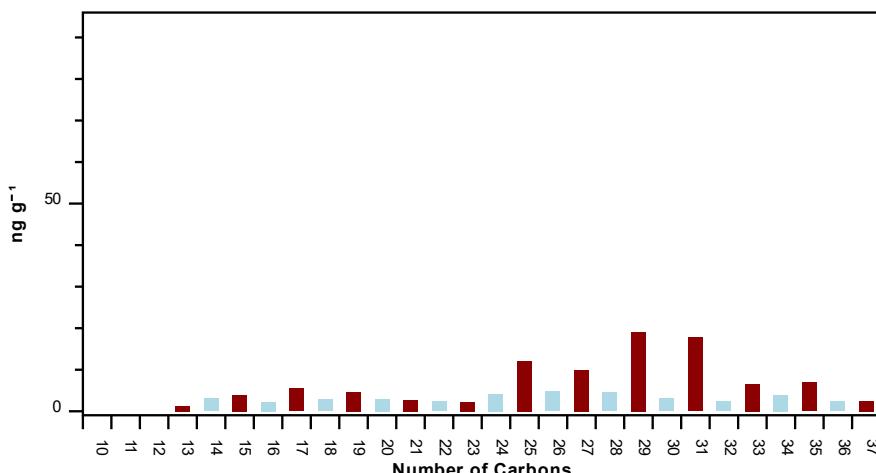
$nC_{10}-nC_{37}$ : 51ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Odd Length n-Alkanes:** 33ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Even Length n-Alkanes:** 18ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**CPI:** 3.4

### n-Alkanes



**ENV34**

$nC_{10}-nC_{20}$ : 26ng g<sup>-1</sup>

$nC_{21}-nC_{37}$ : 107ng g<sup>-1</sup>

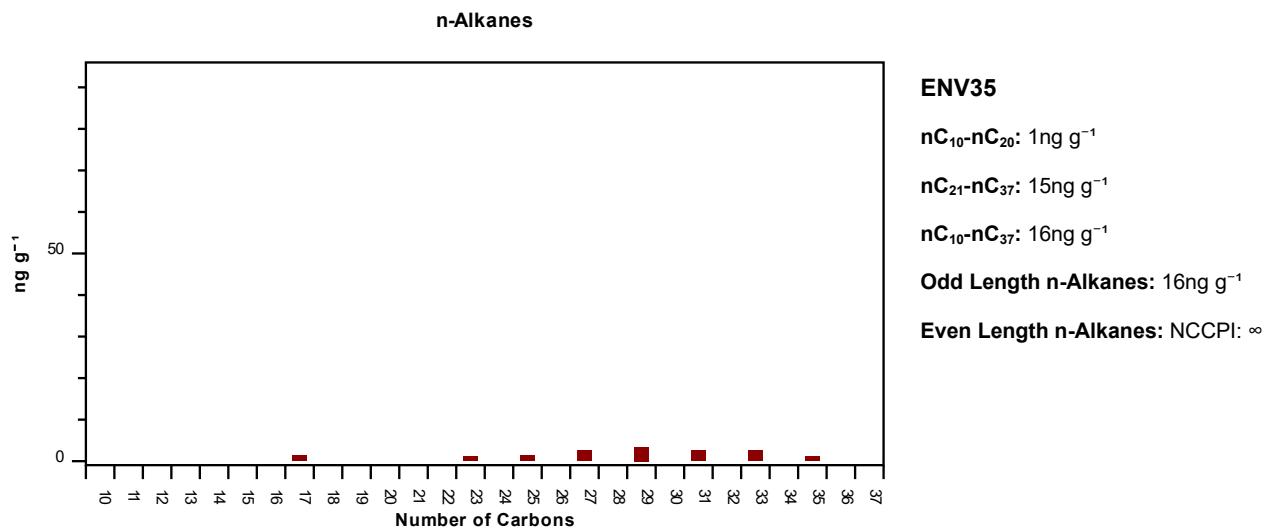
$nC_{10}-nC_{37}$ : 134ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**Odd Length n-Alkanes:** 95ng g<sup>-1</sup>

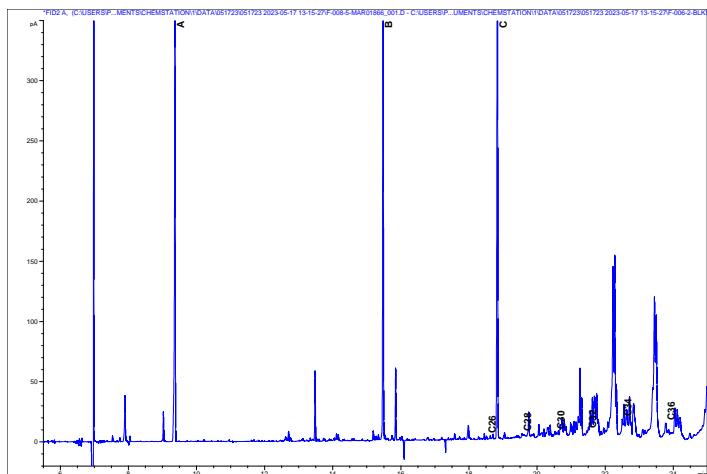
**Even Length n-Alkanes:** 39ng g<sup>-1</sup>

**CPI:** 3.4

## APPENDIX I HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS



## APPENDIX I HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

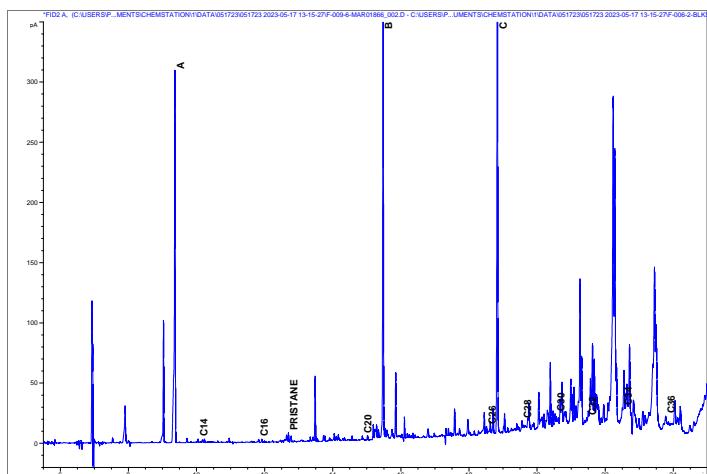


**ENV07**

**THC:**  $3.626 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**UCM:**  $1.572 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**n-Alkanes:**  $0.059 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

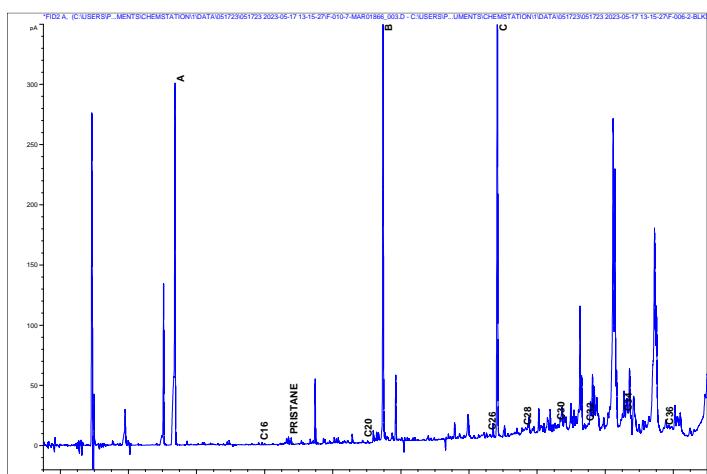


**ENV12**

**THC:**  $8.778 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**UCM:**  $5.063 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**n-Alkanes:**  $0.190 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$



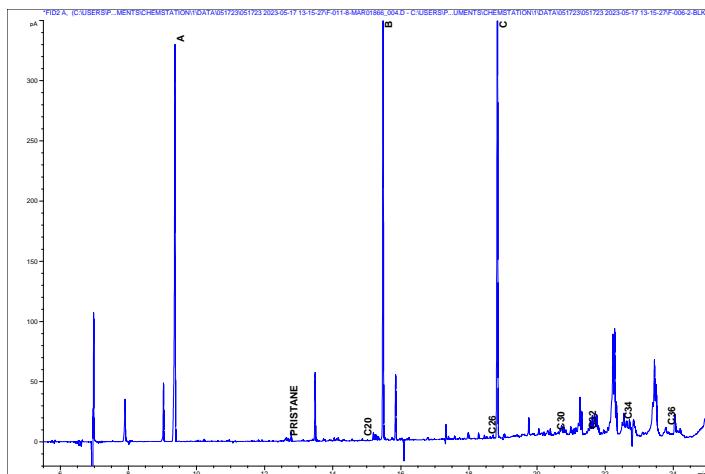
**ENV15**

**THC:**  $7.592 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**UCM:**  $4.110 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**n-Alkanes:**  $0.128 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

## APPENDIX I HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

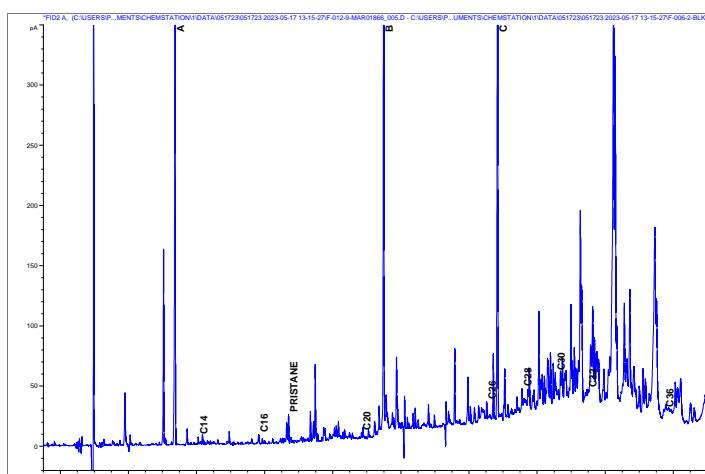


### ENV18

**THC:**  $3.061 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**UCM:**  $1.973 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**n-Alkanes:**  $0.044 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

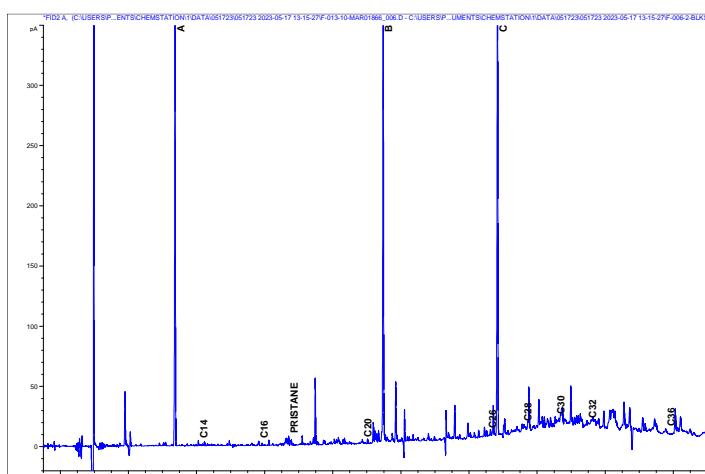


### ENV21

**THC:**  $20.708 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**UCM:**  $14.214 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**n-Alkanes:**  $0.537 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$



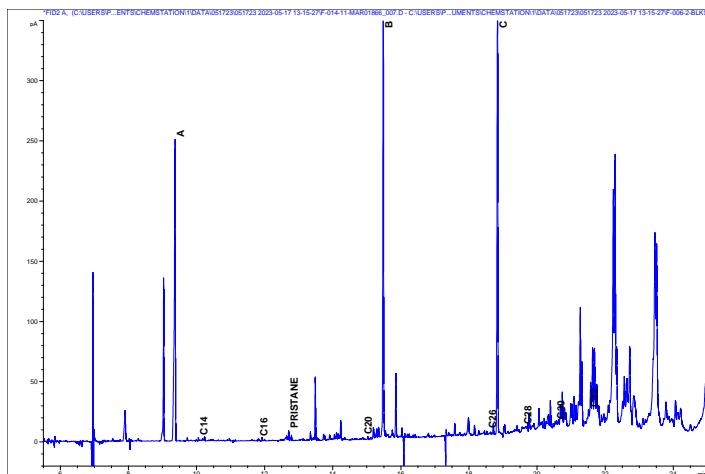
### ENV22

**THC:**  $5.223 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**UCM:**  $4.078 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**n-Alkanes:**  $0.125 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

## APPENDIX I HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

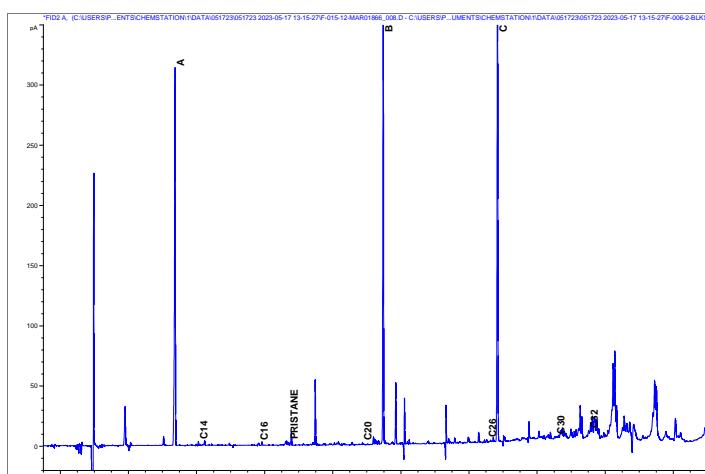


### ENV24

**THC:**  $8.365 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**UCM:**  $4.698 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**n-Alkanes:**  $0.094 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

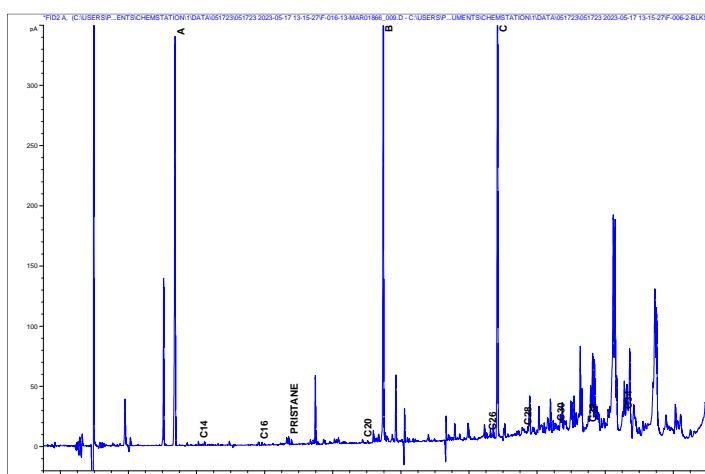


### ENV33

**THC:**  $3.278 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**UCM:**  $2.069 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**n-Alkanes:**  $0.051 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$



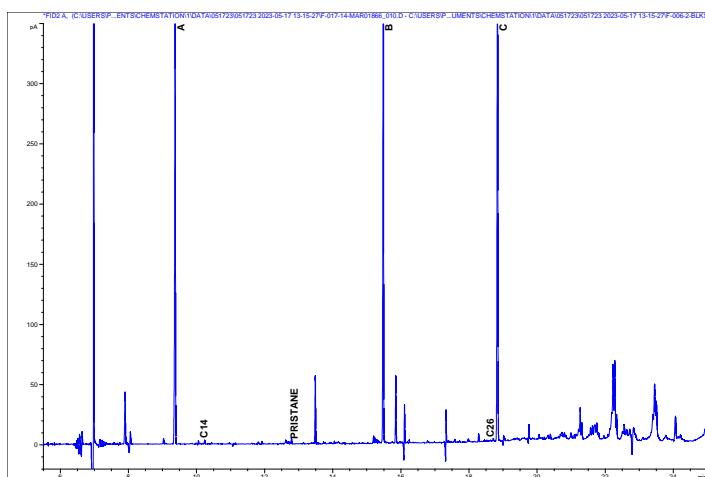
### ENV34

**THC:**  $7.636 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**UCM:**  $4.359 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**n-Alkanes:**  $0.134 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

## APPENDIX I HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

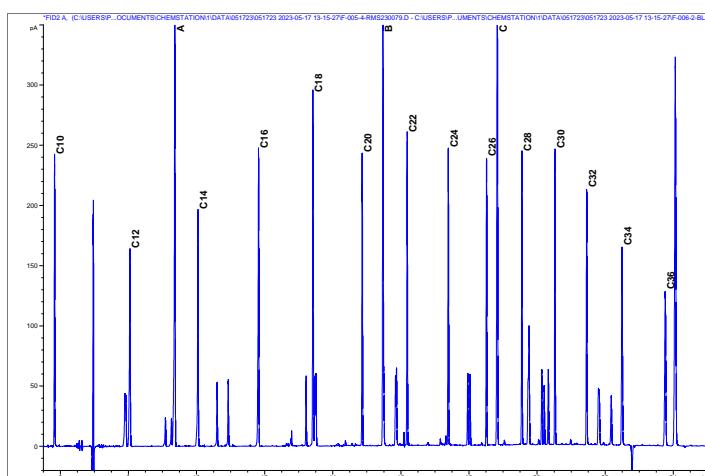


**ENV35**

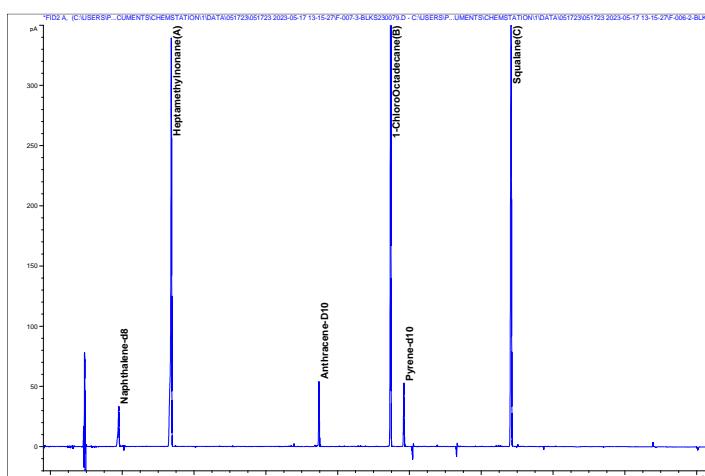
**THC:**  $2.095 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**UCM:**  $1.210 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$

**n-Alkanes:**  $0.016 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$



**RMS230079**



**BLKS230079\_Labelled**

**Table I.1 Normalised Selected OSPAR Listed PAH Concentrations to 2.5% TOC**

| Station                | ENV07 | ENV12 | ENV15 | ENV18 | ENV21 | ENV22 | ENV24 | ENV33 | ENV34 | ENV35 | Survey Average | OSPAR (2009a) |     |      |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|---------------|-----|------|
|                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                | BC            | BAC | EAC  |
| Naphthalene            | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | 7     | 7     | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | NC             | 5             | 8   | 43   |
| Acenaphthylene         | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | 3     | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | NC             | NA            | NA  | NA   |
| Acenaphthene           | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | 4     | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | NC             | NA            | NA  | NA   |
| Fluorene               | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | 5     | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | NC             | NA            | NA  | NA   |
| Phenanthrene           | <LOD  | 8     | <LOD  | <LOD  | 33    | 22    | <LOD  | <LOD  | 7     | <LOD  | NC             | 17            | 32  | 1250 |
| Anthracene             | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | 7     | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | NC             | 3             | 5   | 78   |
| Fluoranthene           | <LOD  | 11    | <LOD  | <LOD  | 58    | 28    | <LOD  | <LOD  | 10    | <LOD  | NC             | 20            | 39  | 250  |
| Pyrene                 | <LOD  | 9     | <LOD  | <LOD  | 45    | 24    | <LOD  | <LOD  | 8     | <LOD  | NC             | 13            | 24  | 350  |
| Benzo[a]anthracene     | <LOD  | 6     | <LOD  | <LOD  | 28    | 16    | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | NC             | 9             | 16  | NA   |
| Chrysene               | <LOD  | 9     | <LOD  | <LOD  | 31    | 19    | <LOD  | <LOD  | 7     | <LOD  | NC             | 11            | 20  | NA   |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene   | 13    | 32    | 13    | <LOD  | 53    | 29    | 15    | <LOD  | 19    | <LOD  | 25             | NA            | NA  | NA   |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene   | <LOD  | 21    | 10    | <LOD  | 41    | 21    | 12    | <LOD  | 17    | <LOD  | NC             | NA            | NA  | NA   |
| Benzo[e]pyrene         | 16    | 42    | 18    | <LOD  | 56    | 29    | 19    | <LOD  | 27    | <LOD  | 30             | NA            | NA  | NA   |
| Benzo[a]pyrene         | <LOD  | 12    | <LOD  | <LOD  | 34    | 17    | <LOD  | <LOD  | 7     | <LOD  | NC             | 15            | 30  | 625  |
| Perylene               | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | 10    | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | NC             | NA            | NA  | NA   |
| Indeno[123,cd]pyrene   | 19    | 50    | 22    | 13    | 70    | 36    | 23    | <LOD  | 32    | <LOD  | 33             | 50            | 103 | NA   |
| Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene | <LOD  | 7     | <LOD  | <LOD  | 11    | 7     | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | <LOD  | NC             | NA            | NA  | NA   |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene     | <LOD  | 18    | 9     | <LOD  | 31    | 17    | 9     | <LOD  | 13    | <LOD  | NC             | 45            | 80  | NA   |
| Benzo[bk]fluoranthene  | 13    | 53    | 23    | <LOD  | 94    | 49    | 27    | <LOD  | 37    | <LOD  | NC             | NA            | NA  | NA   |

Concentrations are expressed as ng g<sup>-1</sup> dry weight sediment normalised to 2.5% TOC

Blue cells are where concentrations exceed the OSPAR (2009c) BC with values below indicating pristine or remote environments

NC Not calculated due to concentrations below LOD

NA Not available

**APPENDIX J METALS ANALYSIS**

## APPENDIX J METALS ANALYSIS

Table J.1 Normalised Metals to 1% TOC

| Station   | As   | Cd   | Cr   | Cu  | Hg    | Ni  | Pb   | Zn   |
|-----------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|------|
| ENV07     | 3.7  | 0.12 | 10.2 | 4.4 | <0.01 | 3.8 | 3.5  | 13.1 |
| ENV12     | 1.9  | 0.07 | 10.2 | 4.0 | 0.02  | 6.0 | 3.2  | 15.6 |
| ENV15     | 2.3  | 0.14 | 8.9  | 3.7 | <0.01 | 6.1 | 3.0  | 13.1 |
| ENV18     | 4.0  | 0.10 | 7.2  | 3.0 | <0.01 | 2.6 | 3.1  | 6.6  |
| ENV21     | 3.5  | 0.34 | 11.8 | 6.5 | <0.01 | 9.0 | 5.3  | 19.3 |
| ENV22     | 10.9 | 0.20 | 10.6 | 3.9 | <0.01 | 5.9 | 7.8  | 15.8 |
| ENV24     | 3.0  | 0.09 | 9.5  | 3.1 | <0.01 | 3.4 | 3.1  | 8.7  |
| ENV33     | 6.7  | 0.11 | 6.0  | 3.0 | <0.01 | 2.9 | 3.5  | 6.3  |
| ENV34     | 2.7  | 0.16 | 9.6  | 4.0 | <0.01 | 6.0 | 3.3  | 11.8 |
| ENV35     | 6.9  | 0.09 | 8.6  | 3.4 | <0.01 | 3.1 | 3.5  | 6.6  |
| OSPAR EAC | NA   | 60   | NA   | NA  | 220   | NA  | 2200 | NA   |

NA Not Available

**APPENDIX K POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS ANALYSIS**

## APPENDIX K POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS ANALYSIS

Table K.1 Concentrations of PBDEs when Normalised to 2.5% TOC

| Station  | ENV07 | ENV12 | ENV15 | ENV18 | ENV21 | ENV22 | ENV24 | ENV33 | ENV34 | ENV35 | BAC (OSPAR, 2020) | FEQG (Viñas et al., 2023) |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| PBDE 17  | <LOD  | 0.5               | NA                        |
| PBDE 28  | <LOD  | 0.5               | 110                       |
| PBDE 47  | <LOD  | 0.5               | 97.5                      |
| PBDE 66  | <LOD  | 0.5               | 97.5                      |
| PBDE 85  | <LOD  | 0.5               | 1                         |
| PBDE 99  | <LOD  | 0.5               | 1                         |
| PBDE 100 | <LOD  | 0.5               | 1                         |
| PBDE 138 | <LOD  | 0.5               | NA                        |
| PBDE 153 | <LOD  | 0.5               | 1100                      |
| PBDE 154 | <LOD  | 0.5               | 1100                      |
| PBDE 183 | <LOD  | 0.5               | 14000                     |
| PBDE 209 | <LOD  | 0.51  | <LOD  | <LOD  | 0.34  | 0.22  | 0.64  | <LOD  | <LOD  | 0.11  | 0.5               | 47.5                      |

Concentrations expressed as ng g<sup>-1</sup> dry weight sediment.

Blue cells are where concentrations exceed the OSPAR (2020) BAC after normalisation to 2.5% TOC.

**APPENDIX L     DNA ANALYSIS**

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID   | Phylum           | Class         | Order                   | Family                   | Genus          | Species | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of Stations (out of 10) |       |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
|           |                  |               |                         |                          |                |         | ENV35    | ENV35 | ENV34 | ENV34 | ENV33 | ENV33 | ENV24 | ENV24 | ENV22 | ENV22 | ENV21                 | ENV21                                     | ENV18 |
| IM-K4B9M8 |                  |               |                         | Anderseniellaceae        |                |         | 48       | 74    | 61    | 65    | 19    | 50    | 59    | 29    | 91    | 62    |                       | 558                                       | 10    |
| IM-36XP3I | Acidobacteria    |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 22    | 0     | 47    | 69                    | 2                                         |       |
| IM-Q42W4I | Acidobacteria    |               |                         |                          |                |         | 32       | 72    | 44    | 95    | 0     | 178   | 40    | 142   | 55    | 208   | 866                   | 9                                         |       |
| IM-L0J8SO | Acidobacteria    |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 27                                        | 1     |
| IM-WZ430I | Acidobacteria    |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 53    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 53                                        | 1     |
| IM-315DA7 | Acidobacteria    |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 28                                        | 2     |
| IM-513N6T | Acidobacteria    |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 28                                        | 1     |
| IM-A708D8 | Acidobacteria    |               |                         |                          |                |         | 30       | 22    | 39    | 0     | 30    | 0     | 33    | 0     | 43    | 0     | 0                     | 197                                       | 6     |
| IM-M9JS13 | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        | Acidobacterium |         | 343      | 318   | 303   | 67    | 476   | 63    | 274   | 38    | 252   | 29    | 2163                  | 10                                        |       |
| IM-99ZQ9R | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        | Acidobacterium |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 51    | 0     | 161   | 0     | 53    | 0     | 60    | 0                     | 325                                       | 4     |
| IM-X970CA | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        | Acidobacterium |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 21                                        | 49    |
| IM-CD13T2 | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 565      | 245   | 340   | 307   | 95    | 191   | 352   | 213   | 290   | 322   | 2920                  | 10                                        |       |
| IM-P738BH | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 348      | 228   | 229   | 84    | 46    | 39    | 251   | 43    | 264   | 53    | 1585                  | 10                                        |       |
| IM-A38G3N | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 41       | 22    | 35    | 128   | 0     | 149   | 26    | 118   | 28    | 139   | 686                   | 9                                         |       |
| IM-45H6SB | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 36       | 50    | 34    | 140   | 0     | 95    | 24    | 99    | 62    | 149   | 689                   | 9                                         |       |
| IM-ZMK271 | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 124      | 74    | 95    | 94    | 0     | 0     | 68    | 46    | 113   | 49    | 663                   | 8                                         |       |
| IM-FS70R2 | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 0        | 0     | 23    | 24    | 0     | 67    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 134                                       | 4     |
| IM-3R220T | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 33       | 47    | 44    | 28    | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 31    | 0     | 0                     | 211                                       | 6     |
| IM-4M7XA3 | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 36       | 30    | 42    | 0     | 31    | 0     | 19    | 20    | 42    | 0     | 0                     | 220                                       | 7     |
| IM-NZ95U2 | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 48    | 0     | 27    | 0     | 44    | 0     | 61    | 0                     | 180                                       | 4     |
| IM-YT35W6 | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 28       | 0     | 26    | 37    | 0     | 0     | 32    | 33    | 0     | 0     | 41                    | 197                                       | 6     |
| IM-8M5U29 | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 57       | 33    | 41    | 0     | 44    | 0     | 53    | 0     | 34    | 0     | 0                     | 262                                       | 6     |
| IM-6K9N1M | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 41    | 0     | 93    | 0     | 35    | 0     | 35    | 0                     | 204                                       | 4     |
| IM-9UQYQ7 | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 0        | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 20                                        | 1     |
| IM-39V8CG | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 71       | 58    | 68    | 47    | 29    | 61    | 121   | 27    | 53    | 52    | 587                   | 10                                        |       |
| IM-486AXC | Acidobacteria    | Acidobacteria | Acidobacteriales        | Acidobacteriaceae        |                |         | 24       | 22    | 28    | 30    | 0     | 0     | 20    | 21    | 0     | 0     | 22                    | 167                                       | 7     |
| IM-Z82Z9Y | Acidobacteria    | Aminicenantia | Aminicenantiales        |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 37    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 37                                        | 1     |
| IM-5E8B5U | Acidobacteria    | Aminicenantia | Aminicenantiales        |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 60    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 60                                        | 1     |
| IM-9ND27G | Acidobacteria    | Aminicenantia | Aminicenantiales        |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 52    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 52                                        | 1     |
| IM-SRU839 | Acidobacteria    | Aminicenantia | Aminicenantiales        |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 25                                        | 1     |
| IM-WB5506 | Actinophagae     | Holophagae    | Acanthopleuribacterales | Acanthopleuribacteraceae |                |         | 0        | 0     | 44    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 44                                        | 1     |
| IM-ID4M60 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 299      | 141   | 298   | 105   | 27    | 55    | 349   | 45    | 193   | 65    | 1577                  | 10                                        |       |
| IM-9D0S5X | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 576      | 322   | 500   | 305   | 169   | 160   | 483   | 179   | 412   | 237   | 3343                  | 10                                        |       |
| IM-I613K0 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 166      | 102   | 108   | 61    | 25    | 29    | 188   | 42    | 84    | 51    | 856                   | 10                                        |       |
| IM-550TYU | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 77       | 75    | 138   | 177   | 31    | 211   | 145   | 110   | 84    | 205   | 1253                  | 10                                        |       |
| IM-L59JP0 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 104      | 53    | 77    | 169   | 0     | 176   | 94    | 115   | 77    | 162   | 1027                  | 9                                         |       |
| IM-2V92AL | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 24       | 0     | 0     | 46    | 0     | 70    | 20    | 59    | 0     | 72    | 291                   | 6                                         |       |
| IM-P2X8L9 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 39       | 31    | 30    | 47    | 0     | 113   | 46    | 37    | 43    | 100   | 486                   | 9                                         |       |
| IM-SV88J1 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 43       | 34    | 38    | 23    | 0     | 0     | 64    | 0     | 0     | 29    | 231                   | 6                                         |       |
| IM-1KO8I  | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 46    | 0     | 72    | 0     | 46    | 0     | 38    | 202                   | 4                                         |       |
| IM-IAY823 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 45    | 30    | 58    | 0     | 159   | 27    | 55    | 47    | 93    | 514                   | 8                                         |       |
| IM-K376MQ | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 75       | 43    | 39    | 75    | 0     | 37    | 50    | 68    | 65    | 79    | 531                   | 9                                         |       |
| IM-S295WC | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 24       | 37    | 27    | 82    | 0     | 69    | 46    | 54    | 23    | 64    | 426                   | 9                                         |       |
| IM-21ESN3 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 19    | 0     | 39    | 0     | 24    | 18    | 0     | 0     | 35    | 135                   | 5                                         |       |
| IM-76SRB9 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 61    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 61                    | 1                                         |       |
| IM-3GE6I  | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 32    | 27    | 33    | 0     | 83    | 33    | 21    | 21    | 32    | 282                   | 8                                         |       |
| IM-YK953O | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 27    | 24    | 0     | 0     | 44    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 95                    | 3                                         |       |
| IM-2B3R1U | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 38    | 0     | 88    | 0     | 35    | 0     | 65    | 226                   | 4                                         |       |
| IM-4W9NB1 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 71    | 0     | 33    | 0     | 56    | 160                   | 3                                         |       |
| IM-O403KR | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26                    | 1                                         |       |
| IM-A03FN2 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 30       | 0     | 26    | 0     | 79    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 163                   | 4                                         |       |
| IM-VVK823 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 53                    | 2                                         |       |
| IM-3G5M1C | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 22                    | 1                                         |       |
| IM-B3Q5A0 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 52                    | 2                                         |       |
| IM-258SGN | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 18    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 18                    | 1                                         |       |
| IM-076ME0 | Actinobacteriota |               |                         |                          |                |         | 0        | 29    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0     | 25    | 79                    | 3                                         |       |

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID   | Phylum             | Class           | Order            | Family              | Genus          | Species     | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of Stations (out of 10) |       |     |   |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----|---|
|           |                    |                 |                  |                     |                |             | ENV35    | ENV34 | ENV33 | ENV24 | ENV22 | ENV21 | ENV18 | ENV15 | ENV12                 | ENV07                                     |       |     |   |
| IM-R269DO | Actinobacteriota   |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 37    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 39    | 76  | 2 |
| IM-SC3E78 | Actinobacteriota   |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 18    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 18  | 1 |
| IM-J03XP2 | Actinobacteriota   |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 63    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 63  | 1 |
| IM-683GCY | Actinobacteriota   |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 22  | 2 |
| IM-FB43P4 | Actinobacteriota   |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 20  | 1 |
| IM-Y5GY82 | Actinobacteriota   |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 24  | 1 |
| IM-O56WL8 | Actinobacteriota   | Acidimicrobia   | Acidimicrobiales | Illumatobacteraceae | Illumatobacter | nonamiensis | 24       | 63    | 24    | 26    | 0     | 62    | 55    | 28    | 45                    | 84                                        | 411   | 9   |   |
| IM-3TJ48M | Actinobacteriota   | Acidimicrobia   | Acidimicrobiales |                     |                |             | 0        | 37    | 39    | 24    | 0     | 72    | 42    | 41    | 26                    | 53                                        | 334   | 8   |   |
| IM-VV19U2 | Actinobacteriota   | Acidimicrobia   |                  |                     |                |             | 37       | 66    | 37    | 24    | 0     | 47    | 45    | 23    | 50                    | 0                                         | 329   | 8   |   |
| IM-HG948U | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 127      | 111   | 88    | 89    | 30    | 33    | 109   | 66    | 86                    | 104                                       | 843   | 10  |   |
| IM-0T28WW | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 312      | 175   | 246   | 89    | 97    | 49    | 237   | 47    | 207                   | 63                                        | 1522  | 10  |   |
| IM-09B5P9 | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 90       | 0     | 22    | 143   | 0     | 120   | 62    | 166   | 0                     | 205                                       | 808   | 7   |   |
| IM-UP84G9 | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 113      | 271   | 191   | 128   | 53    | 238   | 158   | 94    | 161                   | 105                                       | 1512  | 10  |   |
| IM-57JG4R | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 181      | 96    | 136   | 114   | 19    | 0     | 178   | 66    | 138                   | 55                                        | 983   | 9   |   |
| IM-9O40TY | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 122      | 48    | 102   | 110   | 0     | 31    | 126   | 59    | 76                    | 71                                        | 745   | 9   |   |
| IM-U49YP7 | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 38    | 0     | 45    | 0     | 40    | 0                     | 0                                         | 85    | 208 | 4 |
| IM-7PJ17B | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 42    | 0     | 34    | 0     | 55    | 0                     | 55                                        | 186   | 4   |   |
| IM-AQ937N | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 51       | 0     | 0     | 61    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 32    | 19                    | 46                                        | 209   | 5   |   |
| IM-848INU | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 24       | 26    | 28    | 59    | 0     | 108   | 32    | 53    | 37                    | 67                                        | 434   | 9   |   |
| IM-133JOP | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 43       | 26    | 41    | 0     | 22    | 0     | 49    | 0     | 39                    | 0                                         | 220   | 6   |   |
| IM-U918DO | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 34       | 23    | 25    | 36    | 0     | 0     | 66    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 223   | 6   |   |
| IM-91BON0 | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 23    | 0     | 28    | 42    | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 121   | 4   |   |
| IM-PZ129M | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 24    | 54  | 2 |
| IM-8S80ME | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 25    | 1   |   |
| IM-NM09Y0 | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 23       | 0     | 20    | 47    | 0     | 82    | 43    | 28    | 0                     | 0                                         | 23    | 266 | 7 |
| IM-ES432S | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 21       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 31    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 52    | 2   |   |
| IM-ND8ME8 | Actinobacteriota   | Actinomycetia   |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 21    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 19    | 0     | 28                    | 0                                         | 95    | 4   |   |
| IM-859ONU | Actinobacteriota   | Thermoleophilia | Gaiellales       | Gaiellaceae         |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 23    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 23    | 1   |   |
| IM-C2C2G6 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 86    | 0     | 0     | 2457  | 0     | 19    | 0     | 28                    | 0                                         | 2590  | 4   |   |
| IM-33X7BG | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 935      | 784   | 875   | 379   | 877   | 103   | 475   | 163   | 875                   | 166                                       | 5632  | 10  |   |
| IM-3ND16P | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 4334     | 3833  | 4525  | 2113  | 755   | 1265  | 4527  | 1557  | 4108                  | 1626                                      | 28643 | 10  |   |
| IM-G598EW | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 317      | 100   | 177   | 922   | 93    | 590   | 140   | 792   | 131                   | 485                                       | 3747  | 10  |   |
| IM-V2JV16 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 269   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 269   | 1   |   |
| IM-C11Y9J | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 359      | 236   | 416   | 90    | 290   | 36    | 252   | 30    | 272                   | 22                                        | 2003  | 10  |   |
| IM-2XW61K | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 134      | 298   | 192   | 54    | 225   | 137   | 392   | 31    | 175                   | 34                                        | 1672  | 10  |   |
| IM-B1X4N5 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 168      | 111   | 123   | 101   | 38    | 0     | 208   | 50    | 99                    | 62                                        | 960   | 9   |   |
| IM-I82U54 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 174      | 46    | 66    | 35    | 110   | 49    | 55    | 21    | 64                    | 28                                        | 648   | 10  |   |
| IM-5O96IV | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 105      | 115   | 140   | 82    | 29    | 36    | 214   | 74    | 129                   | 79                                        | 1003  | 10  |   |
| IM-LHE675 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 117      | 67    | 146   | 97    | 139   | 0     | 70    | 29    | 59                    | 0                                         | 724   | 8   |   |
| IM-54Y4FX | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 21       | 102   | 51    | 0     | 95    | 40    | 112   | 0     | 39                    | 0                                         | 460   | 7   |   |
| IM-A0H1R3 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 59       | 59    | 82    | 29    | 52    | 0     | 97    | 0     | 46                    | 0                                         | 424   | 7   |   |
| IM-X660EN | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 54       | 72    | 81    | 31    | 68    | 36    | 133   | 0     | 83                    | 0                                         | 558   | 8   |   |
| IM-K5J16P | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 126      | 29    | 33    | 404   | 0     | 238   | 37    | 372   | 37                    | 318                                       | 1594  | 9   |   |
| IM-8O68JU | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 33       | 0     | 0     | 70    | 0     | 37    | 21    | 87    | 0                     | 70                                        | 318   | 6   |   |
| IM-M14D5G | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 45       | 70    | 64    | 114   | 0     | 102   | 48    | 140   | 71                    | 170                                       | 824   | 9   |   |
| IM-C8E180 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 36       | 45    | 27    | 171   | 41    | 68    | 36    | 176   | 33                    | 158                                       | 791   | 10  |   |
| IM-8SL93  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 52    | 0     | 125   | 0     | 55    | 0                     | 75                                        | 307   | 4   |   |
| IM-8LAT59 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 77    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 77    | 1   |   |
| IM-Q27Y60 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 112      | 63    | 112   | 81    | 30    | 28    | 51    | 73    | 90                    | 45                                        | 685   | 10  |   |
| IM-KC58B8 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 0        | 37    | 24    | 0     | 0     | 85    | 30    | 0     | 35                    | 0                                         | 211   | 5   |   |
| IM-F8J2B2 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 47       | 69    | 56    | 0     | 90    | 0     | 59    | 0     | 41                    | 0                                         | 362   | 6   |   |
| IM-P47W8W | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 59       | 74    | 85    | 0     | 277   | 0     | 36    | 0     | 86                    | 0                                         | 617   | 6   |   |
| IM-U9D1NN | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 34       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 126   | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 26                                        | 0     | 186 | 3 |
| IM-UV51Y8 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 88       | 44    | 32    | 81    | 0     | 81    | 24    | 62    | 43                    | 84                                        | 539   | 9   |   |
| IM-E1P2A1 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 68       | 25    | 34    | 36    | 21    | 0     | 38    | 42    | 52                    | 38                                        | 354   | 9   |   |
| IM-82LKOX | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                  |                     |                |             | 48       | 40    | 38    | 85    | 20    | 49    | 0     | 61    | 22                    | 76                                        | 439   | 9   |   |

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID   | Phylum             | Class | Order | Family | Genus | Species | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of Stations (out of 10) |       |     |     |     |   |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---|
|           |                    |       |       |        |       |         | ENV35    | ENV34 | ENV33 | ENV24 | ENV22 | ENV21 | ENV18 | ENV15                 | ENV12                                     | ENV07 |     |     |     |   |
| IM-2D1F4U | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 51       | 24    | 26    | 0     | 61    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 23                                        | 0     | 185 | 5   |     |   |
| IM-C0IB93 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 50    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 31  | 105 | 3   |   |
| IM-4Z3K4E | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 50       | 27    | 27    | 150   | 27    | 293   | 37    | 172                   | 0                                         | 0     | 166 | 949 | 9   |   |
| IM-L40FZ3 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 24    | 0     | 0     | 113   | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 137 | 2   |   |
| IM-78QM87 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 62    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 62  | 1   |   |
| IM-85Q8VI | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 30       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 30  | 1   |   |
| IM-45GV07 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 47       | 0     | 34    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 30  | 0   | 111 | 3 |
| IM-4W3ZQ3 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 35    | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 36                    | 0                                         | 26    | 0   | 127 | 4   |   |
| IM-4R4XN2 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 97       | 74    | 93    | 55    | 48    | 31    | 69    | 37                    | 58                                        | 42    | 604 | 10  |     |   |
| IM-R6NR41 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 30  | 1   |   |
| IM-9B9S1P | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 29    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 29  | 1   |   |
| IM-31ZZ08 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 24       | 0     | 0     | 41    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 23                    | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 88  | 3   |   |
| IM-A5946I | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 54    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 54  | 1   |   |
| IM-71S6YP | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 39       | 35    | 47    | 32    | 84    | 0     | 18    | 34                    | 36                                        | 27    | 352 | 9   |     |   |
| IM-CC10L2 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 112   | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 112 | 1   |   |
| IM-BM8J18 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 25       | 28    | 0     | 26    | 23    | 32    | 27    | 21                    | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 182 | 7   |   |
| IM-B1NG88 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 29    | 0     | 28                    | 0                                         | 34    | 0   | 115 | 4   |   |
| IM-X056RN | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 43    | 0     | 0     | 35    | 0                     | 0                                         | 22    | 0   | 100 | 3   |   |
| IM-Y24B6Q | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 48       | 39    | 42    | 0     | 63    | 0     | 43    | 0                     | 34                                        | 0     | 0   | 269 | 6   |   |
| IM-I89W11 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 52    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 52  | 1   |   |
| IM-9P10KY | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 21                    | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 51  | 2   |   |
| IM-M73QUG | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 27    | 0     | 0     | 33    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 60  | 2   |   |
| IM-UD0X51 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 30       | 52    | 33    | 0     | 32    | 0     | 31    | 0                     | 32                                        | 0     | 0   | 210 | 6   |   |
| IM-H39UZ0 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 20    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 44  | 2   |   |
| IM-8EE2P9 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 42    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 42  | 1   |   |
| IM-OX5V29 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 30       | 0     | 0     | 81    | 24    | 45    | 18    | 82                    | 19                                        | 79    | 0   | 378 | 8   |   |
| IM-3Y54SF | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 23    | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 23    | 27                    | 31                                        | 25    | 0   | 153 | 6   |   |
| IM-6C6EV0 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 23    | 0     | 49    | 0     | 24                    | 0                                         | 31    | 0   | 127 | 4   |   |
| IM-7J06ON | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 23  | 1   |   |
| IM-381MRM | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 27       | 19    | 0     | 76    | 0     | 58    | 0     | 59                    | 0                                         | 51    | 0   | 290 | 6   |   |
| IM-Q8A1C2 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 21  | 1   |   |
| IM-N2P67D | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 26  | 1   |   |
| IM-58103B | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 37    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 64  | 2   |   |
| IM-0D12F0 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 37       | 20    | 26    | 62    | 0     | 27    | 45    | 51                    | 19                                        | 61    | 0   | 348 | 9   |   |
| IM-B7PV52 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 43    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 43  | 1   |   |
| IM-0X02OG | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 51    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 51  | 1   |   |
| IM-73CU4G | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 34                                        | 0     | 0   | 44  | 3   |   |
| IM-847CPP | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 25       | 29    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 54  | 2   |   |
| IM-55JZ7A | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 20  | 1   |   |
| IM-8PK2M0 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 31    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 31  | 1   |   |
| IM-9GBN48 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30                    | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 30  | 1   |   |
| IM-571GAQ | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 23    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 24  | 2   |   |
| IM-T5L1ZX | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 33  | 1   |   |
| IM-6M3C4F | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 36    | 31    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 67  | 2   |   |
| IM-M97EB3 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 27  | 1   |   |
| IM-2X25RB | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 28  | 1   |   |
| IM-AF1NK9 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 35    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 35  | 1   |   |
| IM-43E5BV | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 26       | 0     | 0     | 45    | 0     | 99    | 20    | 36                    | 0                                         | 51    | 0   | 277 | 6   |   |
| IM-D5J5V1 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 24       | 0     | 30    | 0     | 56    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 110 | 3   |   |
| IM-IU079K | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 21  | 2   |   |
| IM-2PR70D | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 25    | 0   | 51  | 2   |   |
| IM-JLQ04V | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 31                                        | 0     | 0   | 61  | 2   |   |
| IM-LC25K5 | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 28  | 2   |   |
| IM-B9L97U | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 27    | 21    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 75  | 3   |   |
| IM-9R87DD | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 22  | 1   |   |
| IM-9V70VD | Bacteria (Kingdom) |       |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 37    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0   | 37  | 1   |   |

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID    | Phylum             | Class           | Order              | Family             | Genus              | Species | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of Stations (out of 10) |       |       |      |     |   |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-----|---|
|            |                    |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | ENV35    | ENV36 | ENV34 | ENV33 | ENV24 | ENV22 | ENV21 | ENV18                 | ENV15                                     | ENV12 | ENV07 |      |     |   |
| IM-4V8DQ9  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 51   | 2   |   |
| IM-GZ1Y12  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 45    | 0     | 35                    | 0                                         | 0     | 38    | 146  | 4   |   |
| IM-IG864A  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 21   | 1   |   |
| IM-TGJE62  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 22       | 28    | 41    | 0     | 0     | 34    | 30    | 23                    | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 178  | 6   |   |
| IM-8RKY42  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 33    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 33  | 1 |
| IM-OUN830  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 26    | 0     | 0     | 70    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 96   | 2   |   |
| IM-G6010D  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 55    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 55  | 1 |
| IM-L6E9FO  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 27  | 1 |
| IM-73S12C  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 33    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 33  | 1 |
| IM-G1U75E  | Bacteria (Kingdom) |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 23    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 23  | 1 |
| IM-OGR558  | Bacteroidetes      |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 44       | 0     | 29    | 0     | 34    | 0     | 22    | 0                     | 22                                        | 0     | 0     | 151  | 5   |   |
| IM-JD54Z5  | Bacteroidetes      |                 |                    |                    |                    |         | 23       | 37    | 20    | 0     | 0     | 40    | 26    | 20                    | 33                                        | 0     | 0     | 199  | 7   |   |
| IM-N093RS  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     | Bacteroidales      | Lentimicrobiaceae  |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 18    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 18  | 1 |
| IM-1J5J8K  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     | Bacteroidales      | Marinilabiliaceae  |                    |         | 26       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 183   | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 209 | 2 |
| IM-C7QQ86  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     | Bacteroidales      | Prolixibacteraceae |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 91    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 91  | 1 |
| IM-2M7J0N  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     | Bacteroidales      | Prolixibacteraceae |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 29    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 55  | 2 |
| IM-44MR6F  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     | Bacteroidales      | Prolixibacteraceae |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 46    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 46  | 1 |
| IM-JYBZ25  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     | Bacteroidales      |                    |                    |         | 175      | 135   | 148   | 69    | 388   | 40    | 250   | 21                    | 117                                       | 24    | 0     | 1367 | 10  |   |
| IM-IUI138  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     | Bacteroidales      |                    |                    |         | 49       | 63    | 48    | 31    | 198   | 0     | 53    | 0                     | 55                                        | 0     | 0     | 497  | 7   |   |
| IM-BB1709  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     | Bacteroidales      |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 100   | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 100  | 1   |   |
| IM-I67E04  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     | Chitinophagales    | Saprospiraceae     | Phaeodactylibacter |         | 22       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 22   | 1   |   |
| IM-19AO5C  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     |                    |                    |                    |         | 35       | 38    | 36    | 42    | 0     | 33    | 25    | 32                    | 28                                        | 51    | 0     | 320  | 9   |   |
| IM-4X0GG6  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 21                    | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 47   | 2   |   |
| IM-81X6SO  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 25    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 23                                        | 0     | 0     | 48   | 2   |   |
| IM-S2FK62  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 19    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 19   | 1   |   |
| IM-NK91T0  | Bacteroidetes      | Bacteroidia     |                    |                    |                    |         | 0        | 24    | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 65   | 3   |   |
| IM-18V7KT  | Bacteroidetes      | Cytophagia      | Cytophagales       | Cytophagaceae      | Cytophaga          |         | 38       | 26    | 29    | 56    | 0     | 109   | 31    | 50                    | 55                                        | 70    | 0     | 464  | 9   |   |
| IM-GX314O  | Bacteroidetes      | Cytophagia      | Cytophagales       | Flammeovirgaceae   |                    |         | 54       | 47    | 47    | 38    | 35    | 27    | 64    | 0                     | 46                                        | 0     | 0     | 358  | 8   |   |
| IM-OCY31C  | Bacteroidetes      | Cytophagia      | Cytophagales       |                    |                    |         | 211      | 124   | 195   | 36    | 105   | 0     | 160   | 0                     | 150                                       | 0     | 0     | 981  | 7   |   |
| IM-8KR174  | Bacteroidetes      | Cytophagia      | Cytophagales       |                    |                    |         | 0        | 40    | 0     | 33    | 0     | 280   | 0     | 41                    | 44                                        | 87    | 0     | 525  | 6   |   |
| IM-ZT39H7  | Bacteroidetes      | Cytophagia      | Cytophagales       |                    |                    |         | 42       | 29    | 53    | 64    | 19    | 0     | 28    | 37                    | 42                                        | 27    | 0     | 341  | 9   |   |
| IM-8S5D1Q  | Bacteroidetes      | Cytophagia      | Cytophagales       |                    |                    |         | 23       | 36    | 33    | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 141  | 5   |   |
| IM-VQ73N7  | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Flavobacteriaceae  | Aquimarina         |         | 0        | 38    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 61   | 2   |   |
| IM-L4878E  | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Flavobacteriaceae  | Lutibacter         |         | 0        | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 64   | 2   |   |
| IM-Z9H3N2  | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Flavobacteriaceae  | Maribacter         |         | 32       | 41    | 27    | 42    | 21    | 35    | 26    | 27                    | 27                                        | 44    | 0     | 322  | 10  |   |
| IM-79MIMO  | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Flavobacteriaceae  | Maritimimonas      |         | 0        | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 0    | 20  | 1 |
| IM-X9VD85  | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Flavobacteriaceae  |                    |         | 82       | 197   | 123   | 72    | 73    | 145   | 202   | 62                    | 177                                       | 131   | 0     | 1264 | 10  |   |
| IM-9J8C20  | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Flavobacteriaceae  |                    |         | 0        | 31    | 27    | 43    | 0     | 24    | 0     | 25                    | 22                                        | 45    | 0     | 217  | 7   |   |
| IM-393R0Z  | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Flavobacteriaceae  |                    |         | 0        | 41    | 24    | 24    | 0     | 79    | 0     | 23                    | 52                                        | 41    | 0     | 284  | 7   |   |
| IM-OS03R5  | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Flavobacteriaceae  |                    |         | 35       | 90    | 57    | 26    | 19    | 51    | 60    | 0                     | 77                                        | 82    | 0     | 497  | 9   |   |
| IM-8GBT90  | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Flavobacteriaceae  |                    |         | 27       | 73    | 23    | 26    | 27    | 0     | 33    | 0                     | 46                                        | 0     | 0     | 255  | 7   |   |
| IM-T2SEMT7 | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Flavobacteriaceae  |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 26   | 54  | 2 |
| IM-Q7L6J6  | Bacteroidetes      | Flavobacteria   | Flavobacteriales   | Schleiferiaceae    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24                    | 19                                        | 23    | 0     | 66   | 3   |   |
| IM-6X38KG  | Bacteroidetes      | Ignavibacteria  | Ignavibacteriales  |                    |                    |         | 98       | 46    | 89    | 77    | 82    | 26    | 60    | 71                    | 44                                        | 84    | 0     | 677  | 10  |   |
| IM-089LAM  | Bacteroidetes      | Sphingobacteria | Sphingobacteriales | Saprospiraceae     |                    |         | 0        | 40    | 32    | 0     | 0     | 39    | 19    | 0                     | 24                                        | 0     | 0     | 154  | 5   |   |
| IM-UT43Q0  | Bacteroidetes      | Sphingobacteria | Sphingobacteriales | Sphingobacteriales |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 31    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 27                                        | 21    | 40    | 0    | 119 | 4 |
| IM-B70KD   | Chloroflexi        | Anaerolineae    | Anaerolineales     | Anaerolineaceae    |                    |         | 159      | 86    | 147   | 76    | 597   | 32    | 97    | 38                    | 134                                       | 23    | 0     | 1389 | 10  |   |
| IM-S401BN  | Chloroflexi        | Anaerolineae    | Anaerolineales     | Anaerolineaceae    |                    |         | 76       | 171   | 72    | 59    | 193   | 34    | 73    | 36                    | 148                                       | 39    | 0     | 901  | 10  |   |
| IM-LB11W2  | Chloroflexi        | Anaerolineae    | Anaerolineales     | Anaerolineaceae    |                    |         | 0        | 39    | 38    | 0     | 78    | 0     | 25    | 0                     | 35                                        | 0     | 0     | 215  | 5   |   |
| IM-X05S1W  | Chloroflexi        | Anaerolineae    | Anaerolineales     | Anaerolineaceae    |                    |         | 0        | 31    | 0     | 0     | 58    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 24                                        | 0     | 0     | 113  | 3   |   |
| IM-EWD208  | Chloroflexi        | Anaerolineae    | Anaerolineales     | Anaerolineaceae    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 56    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 56   | 1   |   |
| IM-49FSF3  | Chloroflexi        | Anaerolineae    | Anaerolineales     | Anaerolineaceae    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 45    | 0     | 24    | 0     | 43                    | 0                                         | 41    | 0     | 153  | 4   |   |
| IM-78IMB8W | Chloroflexi        | Anaerolineae    | Anaerolineales     | Anaerolineaceae    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 85    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 85   | 1   |   |
| IM-IM821T  | Chloroflexi        | Anaerolineae    | Anaerolineales     | Anaerolineaceae    |                    |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 33    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 33   | 1   |   |
| IM-CF122P  | Chloroflexi        | Anaerolineae    | Anaerolineales     | Anaerolineaceae    |                    |         | 0        | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 19   | 1   |   |
| IM-YH5Y54  | Chloroflexi        | Anaerolineae    | Anaerolineales     | Anaerolineaceae    |                    |         | 23       | 25    | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 22                                        | 0     | 0     | 96   | 4   |   |

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID   | Phylum           | Class            | Order             | Family             | Genus         | Species | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of Stations (out of 10) |       |      |     |   |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|---|
|           |                  |                  |                   |                    |               |         | ENV35    | ENV34 | ENV33 | ENV24 | ENV22 | ENV21 | ENV18 | ENV15                 | ENV12                                     | ENV07 |      |     |   |
| IM-4B00FE | Chloroflexi      | Anaerolineae     | Anaerolineales    | Anaerolineaceae    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 56    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 56   | 1   |   |
| IM-42U4S  | Chloroflexi      | Anaerolineae     | Anaerolineales    | Anaerolineaceae    |               |         | 26       | 0     | 21    | 0     | 43    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 90   | 3   |   |
| IM-34P1FX | Chloroflexi      | Anaerolineae     | Anaerolineales    | Anaerolineaceae    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 24    | 0     | 38    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 62   | 2   |   |
| IM-48N8AX | Chloroflexi      | Anaerolineae     | Anaerolineales    | Anaerolineaceae    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 22   | 1   |   |
| IM-0MS24N | Chloroflexi      | Anaerolineae     | Anaerolineales    | Anaerolineaceae    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 36    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 36   | 1   |   |
| IM-8WGT08 | Chloroflexi      | Anaerolineae     | Anaerolineales    | Anaerolineaceae    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 24    | 0     | 29    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 19    | 0    | 72  | 3 |
| IM-Y84O8O | Chloroflexi      | Dehalococcoidia  | Dehalococcoidales | Dehalococcoidaceae |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 43    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 43   | 1   |   |
| IM-J0R37B | Chloroflexi      | Dehalococcoidia  | Dehalococcoidales | Dehalococcoidaceae |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 24   | 1   |   |
| IM-J4J1P7 | Cyanobacteria    | Cyanophyceae     | Synechoccales     | Synechococcaceae   | Synechococcus |         | 0        | 20    | 24    | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 29                    | 24                                        | 124   | 5    |     |   |
| IM-38NLW4 | Deferribacteres  | Deferribacteres  |                   |                    |               |         | 50       | 39    | 46    | 38    | 126   | 0     | 51    | 0                     | 53                                        | 0     | 403  | 7   |   |
| IM-W75J1X | Fibrobacterota   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 69    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 69   | 1   |   |
| IM-473G5A | Fibrobacterota   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 65    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 65   | 1   |   |
| IM-BKM359 | Firmicutes_A     | Clostridia       |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 18    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 18   | 1   |   |
| IM-2QW05X | Fusobacteria     | Fusobacteriales  | Fusobacteriaceae  |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 23    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 23   | 1   |   |
| IM-34Q1RC | Gemmamimonadetes |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 37       | 29    | 50    | 0     | 121   | 0     | 38    | 0                     | 42                                        | 0     | 317  | 6   |   |
| IM-6KC05J | Gemmamimonadetes |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 24    | 0     | 0     | 70    | 0     | 20    | 0                     | 19                                        | 0     | 133  | 4   |   |
| IM-45K2QF | Gemmamimonadetes | Gemmamimonadetes | Gemmamimonadales  | Gemmamimonadaceae  |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 68    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 68   | 1   |   |
| IM-708RB8 | Gemmamimonadetes | Gemmamimonadetes | Gemmamimonadales  | Gemmamimonadaceae  |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 26   | 1   |   |
| IM-F2H31D | Gemmamimonadetes | Gemmamimonadetes | Gemmamimonadales  | Gemmamimonadaceae  |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 37    | 0     | 43    | 0                     | 48                                        | 0     | 153  | 4   |   |
| IM-09X4UP | Latescibacterota |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 29       | 0     | 29    | 0     | 30    | 0     | 40    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 128  | 4   |   |
| IM-6RQ9T7 | Latescibacterota | Latescibacterota | Latescibacterales | Latescibacteraceae |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 24                                        | 0     | 26   | 74  | 3 |
| IM-78Z5NZ | Myxococcota      |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 50    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 50   | 1   |   |
| IM-2C0F4I | Myxococcota      |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 31       | 31    | 33    | 0     | 36    | 0     | 19    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 150  | 5   |   |
| IM-C186G  | Nitrospirae      |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 55    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 55   | 1   |   |
| IM-6DH525 | Nitrospirae      | Nitrospira       |                   |                    |               |         | 22       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 38                                        | 0     | 0    | 60  | 2 |
| IM-T75Q4D | Nitrospirae      | Nitrospira       | Nitrospirales     | Nitrospiraceae     |               |         | 0        | 56    | 0     | 84    | 43    | 60    | 0     | 56                    | 0                                         | 39    | 338  | 6   |   |
| IM-N57H3V | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 319      | 251   | 328   | 325   | 34    | 455   | 395   | 274                   | 301                                       | 294   | 2976 | 10  |   |
| IM-8V3L9  | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 39    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0    | 39  | 1 |
| IM-4U27OB | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 53       | 0     | 0     | 61    | 0     | 28    | 49    | 0                     | 48                                        | 0     | 239  | 5   |   |
| IM-17N6FL | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 36    | 0     | 44    | 0     | 37                    | 0                                         | 52    | 169  | 4   |   |
| IM-H13B2Q | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 27       | 0     | 0     | 67    | 0     | 46    | 0     | 50                    | 0                                         | 30    | 220  | 5   |   |
| IM-190FLF | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 29    | 28    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 79   | 3   |   |
| IM-4UH3A1 | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 51       | 0     | 26    | 93    | 0     | 64    | 38    | 96                    | 0                                         | 94    | 462  | 7   |   |
| IM-8I08UP | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 75       | 22    | 33    | 64    | 0     | 76    | 36    | 72                    | 44                                        | 82    | 504  | 9   |   |
| IM-DX31R  | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 41    | 0     | 42    | 0     | 49                    | 0                                         | 69    | 201  | 4   |   |
| IM-Z2230W | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20                    | 0                                         | 0     | 20   | 1   |   |
| IM-5GH81N | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 35       | 0     | 0     | 79    | 0     | 60    | 33    | 73                    | 0                                         | 87    | 367  | 6   |   |
| IM-W1B3J6 | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 38    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 41                    | 0                                         | 23    | 0    | 105 | 3 |
| IM-E90UX8 | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 24    | 47   | 2   |   |
| IM-6CLH52 | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 22   | 1   |   |
| IM-29E5BV | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 38    | 0     | 53    | 0     | 48                    | 0                                         | 0     | 76   | 215 | 4 |
| IM-6J6W7I | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 51       | 24    | 36    | 120   | 0     | 94    | 38    | 125                   | 0                                         | 95    | 583  | 8   |   |
| IM-D3B8S2 | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 42    | 0     | 37    | 0     | 50                    | 0                                         | 0     | 25   | 154 | 4 |
| IM-D97XRJ | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 36    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 36   | 1   |   |
| IM-OOP2T5 | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 41    | 0     | 48    | 0     | 52                    | 0                                         | 56    | 197  | 4   |   |
| IM-304PFL | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 32                    | 0                                         | 26    | 58   | 2   |   |
| IM-JU167  | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 26   | 1   |   |
| IM-6MU8W6 | Planctomycetes   |                  |                   |                    |               |         | 25       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0                     | 38                                        | 0     | 24   | 117 | 4 |
| IM-H0XP8I | Planctomycetes   | Phycisphaerae    | Phycisphaerales   | Phycisphaeraceae   |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 39                    | 0                                         | 24    | 91   | 3   |   |
| IM-T0R94D | Planctomycetes   | Phycisphaerae    | Phycisphaerales   | Phycisphaeraceae   |               |         | 33       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 53    | 21                    | 0                                         | 0     | 107  | 3   |   |
| IM-XTK973 | Planctomycetes   | Phycisphaerae    |                   |                    |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 37    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 37   | 1   |   |
| IM-484ZNH | Planctomycetes   | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales  | Planctomycetaceae  |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 23                    | 0                                         | 0     | 23   | 1   |   |
| IM-2Q5KG6 | Planctomycetes   | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales  | Planctomycetaceae  |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25                    | 0                                         | 0     | 25   | 1   |   |
| IM-3ZE507 | Planctomycetes   | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales  | Planctomycetaceae  |               |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 26   | 1   |   |
| IM-4RF4L9 | Planctomycetes   | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales  | Planctomycetaceae  |               |         | 21       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28                    | 0                                         | 0     | 49   | 2   |   |
| IM-RS526Y | Planctomycetes   | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales  | Planctomycetaceae  |               |         | 47       | 0     | 20    | 129   | 0     | 112   | 0     | 155                   | 0                                         | 73    | 536  | 6   |   |

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID   | Phylum         | Class            | Order            | Family        | Genus | Species | ENV35 | ENV34 | ENV33 | ENV24 | ENV22 | ENV21 | ENV18 | ENV15 | ENV12 | ENV07 | Total number of reads | Present at number of Stations (out of 10) |   |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---|
| IM-S056NK | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 125   | 22    | 43    | 294   | 0     | 143   | 65    | 309   | 30    | 273   | 1304                  | 9                                         |   |
| IM-B4VH11 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 41    | 0     | 25    | 0     | 34    | 0     | 51    | 151                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-69U3ZY | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 80    | 47    | 54    | 135   | 0     | 84    | 85    | 115   | 49    | 116   | 765                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-I06R26 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 46    | 0     | 41    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 117                   | 3                                         |   |
| IM-YMS387 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 36    | 0     | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 35    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 93                    | 3                                         |   |
| IM-359YYJ | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 26    | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 40    | 0     | 0     | 92                    | 3                                         |   |
| IM-X2G27W | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 49    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 46    | 0     | 21    | 116                   | 3                                         |   |
| IM-UU016L | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 30    | 0     | 0     | 57    | 0     | 38    | 21    | 70    | 0     | 67    | 283                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-08CY5D | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 25    | 0     | 0     | 50    | 0     | 35    | 0     | 73    | 22    | 52    | 257                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-3BO3Z9 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 41    | 0     | 0     | 68    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 38    | 0     | 0     | 147                   | 3                                         |   |
| IM-D91GB4 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 31    | 0     | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 34    | 0     | 0     | 87                    | 3                                         |   |
| IM-GT200W | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 70                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-M008V9 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 22    | 22    | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 33                    | 103                                       | 4 |
| IM-U9JT87 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 43    | 20    | 36    | 29    | 0     | 0     | 42    | 0     | 28    | 0     | 198                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-41JGT6 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 22                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-66E78U | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 43    | 22    | 32    | 0     | 27    | 0     | 34    | 0     | 22    | 0     | 180                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-10CF8K | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 22    | 25    | 0     | 26    | 0     | 21    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 94                    | 4                                         |   |
| IM-829GSI | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 23    | 0     | 27    | 55    | 0     | 33    | 0     | 52    | 0     | 0     | 44                    | 234                                       | 6 |
| IM-2EQA00 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 22                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-SH56Z4 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 21    | 0     | 0     | 21                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-T5OL75 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 36    | 27    | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 33    | 0     | 153                   | 5                                         |   |
| IM-5AL68F | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 58    | 18    | 35    | 0     | 38    | 173                   | 5                                         |   |
| IM-TG3T96 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-B6BQ70 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-I35N9E | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 32    | 0     | 28    | 0     | 22    | 0     | 0     | 25                    | 107                                       | 4 |
| IM-JUG499 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 28    | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 72                    | 3                                         |   |
| IM-T2ED49 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-L507EP | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 33    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 32    | 19    | 33    | 117                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-99B5PW | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Planctomycetales |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 20                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-GJE372 | Planctomycetes | Planctomycetacia | Pirellulales     | Pirellulaceae |       |         | 41    | 0     | 34    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 75                    | 2                                         |   |
| IM-WH08L3 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 126   | 370   | 203   | 110   | 832   | 97    | 98    | 45    | 159   | 27    | 2067                  | 10                                        |   |
| IM-X6NV02 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 659   | 294   | 542   | 271   | 730   | 110   | 325   | 176   | 339   | 111   | 3557                  | 10                                        |   |
| IM-558PYY | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 380   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 380                   | 1                                         |   |
| IM-A9Z012 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 53    | 104   | 108   | 0     | 794   | 0     | 42    | 0     | 88    | 0     | 1189                  | 6                                         |   |
| IM-GA2A78 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 458   | 215   | 234   | 230   | 287   | 146   | 202   | 139   | 259   | 160   | 2330                  | 10                                        |   |
| IM-F330GN | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 211   | 132   | 168   | 452   | 118   | 110   | 237   | 332   | 104   | 318   | 2182                  | 10                                        |   |
| IM-2S6O3D | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 115   | 269   | 250   | 119   | 37    | 300   | 264   | 131   | 274   | 215   | 1974                  | 10                                        |   |
| IM-Q8US76 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 136   | 145   | 218   | 67    | 160   | 32    | 120   | 25    | 115   | 0     | 1018                  | 9                                         |   |
| IM-X735NF | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 63    | 36    | 49    | 51    | 0     | 0     | 28    | 34    | 36    | 25    | 322                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-57CXZK | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 81    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 81                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-6LY04  | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 86    | 47    | 69    | 23    | 242   | 0     | 57    | 0     | 47    | 0     | 571                   | 7                                         |   |
| IM-75ZD3Y | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 34    | 39    | 65    | 93    | 47    | 0     | 0     | 48    | 68    | 29    | 423                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-EPO161 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 49    | 54    | 52    | 23    | 72    | 26    | 19    | 0     | 48    | 0     | 343                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-JE4U70 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 118   | 200   | 199   | 0     | 165   | 0     | 212   | 0     | 181   | 0     | 1075                  | 6                                         |   |
| IM-IDF373 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 25    | 44    | 21    | 68    | 0     | 0     | 19    | 62    | 25    | 94    | 358                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-6WJ7A7 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 0     | 21    | 0     | 53    | 0     | 76    | 32    | 48    | 0     | 53    | 283                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-UJO056 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 44    | 0     | 52    | 0     | 47    | 0     | 34    | 177                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-O2K2Q6 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 28    | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 19    | 0     | 74                    | 3                                         |   |
| IM-31OG3E | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 50    | 0     | 61    | 0     | 37    | 0     | 45    | 193                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-28J2EO | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 27    | 19    | 26    | 96    | 0     | 57    | 23    | 103   | 0     | 83    | 434                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-J8HT34 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 58                    | 2                                         |   |
| IM-9307PD | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 62    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 62                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-4PN6R4 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-ZN81YI | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 45    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 45                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-1KZ30G | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 45    | 20    | 20    | 0     | 26    | 0     | 27    | 0     | 24    | 0     | 162                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-X90TM9 | Proteobacteria |                  |                  |               |       |         | 73    | 61    | 77    | 59    | 22    | 82    | 76    | 41    | 73    | 28    | 592                   | 10                                        |   |

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID    | Phylum         | Class               | Order                   | Family            | Genus              | Species  | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of Stations (out of 10) |   |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---|
|            |                |                     |                         |                   |                    |          | ENV35    | ENV36 | ENV37 | ENV38 | ENV39 | ENV40 | ENV41 | ENV42 | ENV43 | ENV44 |                       |                                           |   |
| IM-CFV734  | Proteobacteria |                     |                         |                   |                    |          | 38       | 35    | 53    | 49    | 17    | 65    | 36    | 47    | 36    | 47    | 423                   | 10                                        |   |
| IM-538PPN  | Proteobacteria |                     |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 26    | 24    | 33    | 0     | 42    | 25    | 25    | 31    | 27    | 233                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-UP5D4Y  | Proteobacteria |                     |                         |                   |                    |          | 36       | 24    | 27    | 81    | 22    | 35    | 0     | 71    | 32    | 30    | 358                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-T10PN8  | Proteobacteria |                     |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 30                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-7VN4H6  | Proteobacteria |                     |                         |                   |                    |          | 21       | 0     | 0     | 42    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 32    | 0     | 22    | 117                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-1HJH20  | Proteobacteria |                     |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0     | 25                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-8BT8Q3  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria inc |                   | Methyloceanibacter | stevinii | 23       | 39    | 25    | 34    | 19    | 81    | 24    | 0     | 31    | 26    | 302                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-5F5BV8  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhizobiales             | Hyphomicrobiaceae | Hyphomicrobium     |          | 0        | 22    | 0     | 154   | 0     | 56    | 19    | 135   | 0     | 155   | 541                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-GX82X8  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhizobiales             | Hyphomicrobiaceae | Hyphomicrobium     |          | 83       | 98    | 75    | 127   | 27    | 109   | 89    | 54    | 111   | 75    | 848                   | 10                                        |   |
| IM-1U3IK8  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhizobiales             | Hyphomicrobiaceae |                    |          | 38       | 35    | 40    | 34    | 0     | 52    | 60    | 21    | 38    | 22    | 340                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-88HJ5S  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodobacterales         | Rhodobacteraceae  | Ahrensiella        |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-13WA2S  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhizobiales             | Rhizobiaceae      |                    |          | 0        | 38    | 23    | 0     | 0     | 55    | 26    | 0     | 46    | 26    | 214                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-4UW8C7  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhizobiales             |                   |                    |          | 49       | 43    | 33    | 60    | 0     | 90    | 34    | 41    | 35    | 48    | 433                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-O99QF8  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhizobiales             |                   |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-TJ83H   | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhizobiales             |                   |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 26    | 21    | 43    | 117                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-19QOG8  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhizobiales             |                   |                    |          | 27       | 0     | 0     | 36    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 23                    | 86                                        | 3 |
| IM-8PR62H  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhizobiales             |                   |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 30    | 28    | 0     | 25    | 0     | 103                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-TFOZ30  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhizobiales             |                   |                    |          | 0        | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0     | 23    | 25    | 92                    | 4                                         |   |
| IM-A30PWF  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Sphingomonadales        | Sphingomonadaceae | Parasphegopyxis    | algicola | 0        | 31    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 23    | 0     | 54                    | 2                                         |   |
| IM-443RWS  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodobacterales         | Rhodobacteraceae  | Silicimonas        | algicola | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 19    | 0                     | 19                                        | 1 |
| IM-Y33E4M  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodobacterales         | Rhodobacteraceae  |                    |          | 0        | 51    | 0     | 40    | 0     | 47    | 0     | 26    | 59    | 44    | 267                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-KFC916  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodobacterales         | Rhodobacteraceae  |                    |          | 0        | 80    | 70    | 0     | 23    | 72    | 41    | 26    | 86    | 38    | 436                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-42BTH5  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodobacterales         | Rhodobacteraceae  |                    |          | 0        | 38    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20    | 0                     | 83                                        | 3 |
| IM-ZB735J  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodobacterales         | Rhodobacteraceae  |                    |          | 0        | 23    | 21    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 22    | 90                    | 4                                         |   |
| IM-3ZV2P3  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodobacterales         | Rhodobacteraceae  |                    |          | 0        | 55    | 33    | 25    | 21    | 48    | 32    | 0     | 49    | 45    | 308                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-3MR6N2  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodobacterales         | Rhodobacteraceae  |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 35                    | 61                                        | 2 |
| IM-N787IX  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodobacterales         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 42    | 39    | 0     | 0     | 36    | 37    | 0     | 34    | 30    | 218                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-7JK8Y4  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Kiloniellales           | Kiloniellaceae    |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 42    | 0     | 53    | 0     | 21    | 21    | 32    | 169                   | 5                                         |   |
| IM-SF567Z  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodospirillales        | Rhodospirillaceae | Pelagibius         |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 38    | 0     | 24    | 0     | 37    | 0     | 0     | 99                    | 3                                         |   |
| IM-FY1I30  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodospirillales        | Rhodospirillaceae | Pelagibius         |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 37    | 0     | 32    | 0     | 0     | 118                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-836CXC  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodospirillales        | Rhodospirillaceae | Pelagibius         |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 54    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 54                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-G3Q2W0  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodospirillales        | Rhodospirillaceae |                    |          | 72       | 0     | 36    | 143   | 29    | 130   | 31    | 103   | 41    | 72    | 657                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-9D0XL3  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodospirillales        | Rhodospirillaceae |                    |          | 52       | 0     | 21    | 107   | 27    | 214   | 0     | 102   | 0     | 61    | 584                   | 7                                         |   |
| IM-Z3514K  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodospirillales        | Rhodospirillaceae |                    |          | 75       | 23    | 44    | 148   | 39    | 249   | 30    | 151   | 50    | 96    | 905                   | 10                                        |   |
| IM-6D4XF5  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodospirillales        | Rhodospirillaceae |                    |          | 63       | 0     | 28    | 115   | 20    | 301   | 0     | 112   | 26    | 54    | 719                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-1B39YS  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodospirillales        | Rhodospirillaceae |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 55    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 55                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-6W2KR7  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria | Rhodospirillales        | Rhodospirillaceae |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 23    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 23                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-72K6VM  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 134      | 0     | 37    | 69    | 0     | 150   | 52    | 67    | 0     | 37    | 546                   | 7                                         |   |
| IM-M0R8N8  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 37    | 0     | 90    | 27    | 162   | 0     | 87    | 25    | 88    | 516                   | 7                                         |   |
| IM-9W3V5X  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 28       | 73    | 36    | 0     | 23    | 70    | 63    | 37    | 65    | 40    | 435                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-2X06KZ  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 21       | 0     | 0     | 29    | 73    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 123                   | 3                                         |   |
| IM-70KHJB  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 76    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 76                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-AN28E2  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 53    | 48    | 0     | 18    | 75    | 0     | 0     | 34    | 0     | 228                   | 5                                         |   |
| IM-ED529U  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 39    | 0     | 72    | 0     | 52    | 0     | 54    | 19    | 91    | 327                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-N7V1X7  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 69    | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0     | 94                    | 2                                         |   |
| IM-Y63LT9  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 25       | 0     | 0     | 67    | 0     | 98    | 0     | 61    | 26    | 52    | 329                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-18C15Y  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 45    | 28    | 0     | 26    | 80    | 41    | 0     | 40    | 29    | 289                   | 7                                         |   |
| IM-OUC30M  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-A1NL69  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-2UUAA23 | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 20    | 0     | 30    | 0     | 61    | 0     | 41    | 22    | 36    | 210                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-OK804L  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 21       | 0     | 0     | 41    | 0     | 54    | 0     | 53    | 0     | 31    | 200                   | 5                                         |   |
| IM-83F8HF  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 35    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 35                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-8QU4D6  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 0        | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 34    | 0     | 83                    | 3                                         |   |
| IM-E1663Q  | Proteobacteria | Alphaproteobacteria |                         |                   |                    |          | 30       | 0     | 0     | 26    | 19    | 47    | 0     | 52    | 0     | 33    | 207                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-WD296N  | Proteobacteria | Betaproteobacteria  | Nitrosomonadales        | Nitrosomonadaceae |                    |          | 284      | 377   | 310   | 600   | 99    | 1078  | 225   | 657   | 384   | 802   | 4816                  | 10                                        |   |
| IM-60GF77  | Proteobacteria | Betaproteobacteria  | Nitrosomonadales        | Nitrosomonadaceae |                    |          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26                    | 1                                         |   |

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID   | Phylum         | Class                 | Order             | Family                 | Genus            | Species    | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of Stations (out of 10) |       |       |     |    |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|----|
|           |                |                       |                   |                        |                  |            | ENV35    | ENV36 | ENV34 | ENV33 | ENV24 | ENV22 | ENV21 | ENV18                 | ENV15                                     | ENV12 | ENV07 |     |    |
| IM-MGM4B8 | Proteobacteria | Deltaproteobacteria   | Desulfobacterales | Desulfosarcinaceae     |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 35    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 35  | 1  |
| IM-I9950Q | Proteobacteria | Deltaproteobacteria   | Desulfobacterales | Desulfosarcinaceae     |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 38    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 38  | 1  |
| IM-J765LB | Proteobacteria | Deltaproteobacteria   | Desulfobacterales | Desulfosarcinaceae     |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 29    | 0     | 92    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 121 | 2  |
| IM-1YJ14J | Proteobacteria | Deltaproteobacteria   | Desulfobacterales | Nitrospinaceae         |                  |            | 29       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 29  | 1  |
| IM-Q7OH2V | Proteobacteria | Deltaproteobacteria   | Desulfobacterales | Nitrospinaceae         |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 22    | 0   | 24 |
| IM-E80H3S | Proteobacteria | Deltaproteobacteria   | Desulfobacterales | Nitrospinaceae         |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 23    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 24  | 2  |
| IM-C938N1 | Proteobacteria | Epsilonproteobacteria | Campylobacterales | Helicobacteraceae      | Sulfurimonas     |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 60    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 0     | 60  | 1  |
| IM-222KMX | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   | Halieaceae             | Haliea           | alexandrii | 36       | 0     | 32    | 74    | 23    | 44    | 0     | 59                    | 32                                        | 32    | 332   | 8   |    |
| IM-95J9NB | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   | Halieaceae             |                  |            | 241      | 263   | 295   | 292   | 90    | 258   | 245   | 226                   | 273                                       | 207   | 2390  | 10  |    |
| IM-H5B15U | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   | Halieaceae             |                  |            | 180      | 480   | 304   | 160   | 359   | 341   | 276   | 149                   | 367                                       | 181   | 2797  | 10  |    |
| IM-R1D21  | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   | Halieaceae             |                  |            | 69       | 138   | 123   | 64    | 101   | 107   | 137   | 53                    | 138                                       | 141   | 1071  | 10  |    |
| IM-ISG8A4 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   | Halieaceae             |                  |            | 66       | 63    | 56    | 33    | 0     | 63    | 59    | 0                     | 56                                        | 40    | 436   | 8   |    |
| IM-OCMW00 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   | Halieaceae             |                  |            | 107      | 155   | 143   | 219   | 113   | 124   | 100   | 134                   | 112                                       | 154   | 1361  | 10  |    |
| IM-804WKK | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   | Halieaceae             |                  |            | 35       | 0     | 0     | 77    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 61                    | 28                                        | 43    | 244   | 5   |    |
| IM-4KV7BS | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Oceanospirillales | Alcanivoracaceae       |                  |            | 23       | 0     | 0     | 37    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 21                    | 0                                         | 0     | 81    | 3   |    |
| IM-7QOK4Z | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Alteromonadales   | Alteromonadaceae       | Marinobacter     |            | 0        | 23    | 21    | 46    | 0     | 49    | 0     | 54                    | 0                                         | 0     | 193   | 5   |    |
| IM-8Q92XS | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   | Pseudomonadales        |                  |            | 33       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 33    | 1   |    |
| IM-00HDK6 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Oceanospirillales | Saccharospirillaceae   |                  |            | 0        | 19    | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 21                    | 20                                        | 0     | 84    | 4   |    |
| IM-76YQG0 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   | Spongibacteraceae      |                  |            | 29       | 70    | 92    | 46    | 34    | 73    | 47    | 26                    | 63                                        | 54    | 534   | 10  |    |
| IM-Z941UQ | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   | Spongibacteraceae      |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 30    | 1   |    |
| IM-258AAC | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   |                        |                  |            | 70       | 53    | 64    | 114   | 55    | 105   | 46    | 112                   | 65                                        | 106   | 790   | 10  |    |
| IM-D29KZ1 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   |                        |                  |            | 28       | 49    | 39    | 46    | 31    | 84    | 0     | 72                    | 52                                        | 38    | 439   | 9   |    |
| IM-82D67R | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   |                        |                  |            | 0        | 49    | 61    | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 53                                        | 0     | 191   | 4   |    |
| IM-0S48T2 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Pseudomonadales   |                        |                  |            | 47       | 0     | 33    | 41    | 0     | 57    | 0     | 51                    | 25                                        | 31    | 285   | 7   |    |
| IM-U7QK8R | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Alteromonadales   | Alteromonadaceae       |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 32    | 1   |    |
| IM-86E77Z | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Alteromonadales   | Alteromonadaceae       |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 72    | 1   |    |
| IM-840WIF | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Alteromonadales   | Alteromonadaceae       |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 52    | 1   |    |
| IM-OK057E | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Alteromonadales   | Alteromonadaceae       |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 30    | 2   |    |
| IM-K9TK49 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Alteromonadas     | Alteromonadaceae       |                  |            | 0        | 25    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 33    | 2   |    |
| IM-9L7U7U | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Alteromonadas     | Alteromonadaceae       |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 26    | 1   |    |
| IM-X02E56 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Alteromonadas     | Vibrionaceae           |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 31    | 1   |    |
| IM-Y3NXD4 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Chromatiales      | Chromatiaceae          |                  |            | 40       | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 65    | 2   |    |
| IM-O56P7U | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Chromatiales      | Thioalkalipiraceae     | Thiopropendum    |            | 88       | 70    | 76    | 0     | 106   | 0     | 19    | 20                    | 156                                       | 0     | 535   | 7   |    |
| IM-4672QT | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Chromatiales      | Ectothiorhodospiraceae |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 49    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 43                    | 0                                         | 0     | 92    | 2   |    |
| IM-19Y7A  | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Chromatiales      | Ectothiorhodospiraceae | Thioalkalivibrio |            | 0        | 51    | 0     | 0     | 93    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 31    | 0   |    |
| IM-Q517TY | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Chromatiales      | Granulosicoccaceae     |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 33    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 44                    | 0                                         | 22    | 99    | 3   |    |
| IM-460OPK | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Nitrococcales     | Nitrosococcaceae       |                  |            | 34       | 0     | 20    | 324   | 17    | 239   | 0     | 359                   | 36                                        | 390   | 1419  | 8   |    |
| IM-8D37X2 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Nitrococcales     | Nitrosococcaceae       |                  |            | 110      | 48    | 105   | 67    | 78    | 0     | 44    | 36                    | 101                                       | 0     | 589   | 8   |    |
| IM-23ZC6P | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Nitrococcales     | Nitrosococcaceae       |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 20                                        | 27    | 77    | 3   |    |
| IM-NT5Y11 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Woeseiales        | Woeseiaceae            | Woeseia          |            | 234      | 95    | 138   | 201   | 42    | 143   | 102   | 158                   | 171                                       | 164   | 1448  | 10  |    |
| IM-01YY9S | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | Arenicellales     | Arenicellaceae         | Arenicella       |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 54    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 38                    | 22                                        | 65    | 179   | 4   |    |
| IM-W706UB | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   | AKS1              |                        |                  |            | 27       | 24    | 43    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20    | 0                     | 22                                        | 0     | 136   | 5   |    |
| IM-9QCQ08 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 1105     | 758   | 1076  | 1606  | 760   | 1454  | 744   | 1541                  | 1144                                      | 1310  | 11498 | 10  |    |
| IM-49D8MH | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 1373     | 1564  | 1545  | 1860  | 743   | 2836  | 1276  | 1544                  | 1581                                      | 1716  | 16038 | 10  |    |
| IM-U2CB84 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 1076     | 1012  | 999   | 414   | 1157  | 135   | 557   | 183                   | 1096                                      | 153   | 6782  | 10  |    |
| IM-65M09C | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 775      | 799   | 926   | 253   | 375   | 109   | 506   | 119                   | 629                                       | 101   | 4592  | 10  |    |
| IM-5AC822 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 326      | 259   | 293   | 469   | 130   | 632   | 231   | 512                   | 349                                       | 462   | 3663  | 10  |    |
| IM-X0B54  | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 452      | 476   | 543   | 398   | 455   | 233   | 310   | 277                   | 469                                       | 338   | 3951  | 10  |    |
| IM-4D4HUE | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 103      | 69    | 98    | 93    | 280   | 0     | 49    | 27                    | 75                                        | 28    | 822   | 9   |    |
| IM-RUF397 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 111      | 88    | 108   | 152   | 34    | 358   | 116   | 126                   | 96                                        | 170   | 1359  | 10  |    |
| IM-CQ3065 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 169   | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 24    | 193   | 2   |    |
| IM-T3W307 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 234      | 251   | 180   | 215   | 121   | 124   | 168   | 138                   | 221                                       | 153   | 1805  | 10  |    |
| IM-974OMY | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 49       | 107   | 61    | 268   | 62    | 626   | 42    | 232                   | 134                                       | 251   | 1832  | 10  |    |
| IM-23AKR5 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 374      | 134   | 262   | 438   | 78    | 509   | 262   | 440                   | 224                                       | 315   | 3036  | 10  |    |
| IM-3061ED | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 248      | 92    | 163   | 175   | 27    | 95    | 181   | 143                   | 150                                       | 133   | 1407  | 10  |    |
| IM-KC69E0 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria   |                   |                        |                  |            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 92    | 0     | 117   | 0     | 82                    | 0                                         | 155   | 446   | 4   |    |

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID   | Phylum         | Class               | Order | Family | Genus | Species | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of Stations (out of 10) |   |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---|
|           |                |                     |       |        |       |         | ENV35    | ENV34 | ENV33 | ENV32 | ENV24 | ENV21 | ENV20 | ENV18 | ENV15 | ENV12 | ENV07                 |                                           |   |
| IM-I953ZY | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 36       | 0     | 0     | 171   | 0     | 33    | 0     | 258   | 31    | 189   | 718                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-77D6UW | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 64    | 0     | 168   | 0     | 101   | 0     | 107   | 440                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-91NF6Y | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 75       | 0     | 23    | 210   | 31    | 66    | 0     | 176   | 0     | 0     | 707                   | 7                                         |   |
| IM-H55OG7 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 127   | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 180                   | 3                                         |   |
| IM-3AQ5M3 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 46       | 46    | 48    | 110   | 0     | 223   | 41    | 102   | 52    | 108   | 776                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-2N2D1O | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 154      | 37    | 112   | 113   | 144   | 0     | 46    | 85    | 112   | 44    | 847                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-QB00E0 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 27       | 86    | 106   | 35    | 29    | 52    | 79    | 48    | 99    | 63    | 624                   | 10                                        |   |
| IM-DR413B | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 54       | 159   | 88    | 88    | 68    | 127   | 118   | 60    | 133   | 75    | 970                   | 10                                        |   |
| IM-ZD2673 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 98       | 49    | 84    | 190   | 0     | 82    | 52    | 155   | 97    | 99    | 906                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-19UH8S | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 26    | 95    | 0     | 63    | 0     | 80    | 0     | 0     | 61                    | 325                                       | 5 |
| IM-TPX572 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 159      | 146   | 188   | 140   | 91    | 101   | 141   | 94    | 140   | 98    | 1298                  | 10                                        |   |
| IM-V7WB13 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 77       | 77    | 65    | 36    | 53    | 33    | 100   | 25    | 47    | 0     | 513                   | 9                                         |   |
| IM-U06KH7 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 108      | 121   | 102   | 116   | 46    | 154   | 77    | 134   | 112   | 101   | 1071                  | 10                                        |   |
| IM-78KK9U | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 31       | 70    | 81    | 48    | 38    | 86    | 90    | 58    | 95    | 72    | 669                   | 10                                        |   |
| IM-1612ES | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 103   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 103                   | 1                                         |   |
| IM-COX5T6 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 53    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 39    | 0     | 44    | 136                   | 3                                         |   |
| IM-0R7L4V | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 164      | 191   | 153   | 121   | 183   | 89    | 183   | 54    | 154   | 52    | 1344                  | 10                                        |   |
| IM-96M8UE | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 94       | 278   | 179   | 123   | 152   | 146   | 155   | 94    | 216   | 91    | 1528                  | 10                                        |   |
| IM-2I2Y2X | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 43    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 43                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-394PXE | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 21       | 59    | 40    | 32    | 0     | 58    | 0     | 46    | 52    | 42    | 350                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-87SD9J | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 24       | 31    | 27    | 65    | 17    | 0     | 0     | 31    | 26    | 26    | 247                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-N8G83V | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 99       | 20    | 25    | 119   | 0     | 0     | 27    | 70    | 39    | 69    | 468                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-52WNK7 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 70    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 70                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-OT10A5 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 26    | 23    | 0     | 36    | 26    | 26    | 40    | 51    | 228                   | 7                                         |   |
| IM-P307K8 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 60    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 113   | 19    | 32    | 33    | 44    | 301                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-59MWG2 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 77       | 91    | 98    | 104   | 41    | 89    | 60    | 73    | 121   | 83    | 837                   | 10                                        |   |
| IM-7A0OU9 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 107   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 101   | 0     | 48    | 256                   | 3                                         |   |
| IM-64M6WE | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 52    | 51    | 28    | 17    | 63    | 70    | 0     | 63    | 33    | 377                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-44JU2I | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 22    | 46    | 126                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-Q18G2I | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 21    | 29    | 0     | 98    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 32    | 0     | 180                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-604RVF | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 32    | 0     | 27    | 0     | 24    | 0     | 25    | 108                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-KJ34P0 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 81    | 44    | 0     | 50    | 32    | 0     | 0     | 39    | 0     | 246                   | 5                                         |   |
| IM-1O51RL | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 30       | 84    | 29    | 27    | 89    | 0     | 22    | 0     | 66    | 0     | 347                   | 7                                         |   |
| IM-T0UX87 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 21    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 40    | 21    | 27    | 39    | 28    | 176                   | 6                                         |   |
| IM-EY362J | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 30    | 0     | 43    | 0     | 52    | 0     | 45    | 0     | 68    | 238                   | 5                                         |   |
| IM-5OZ24P | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 33       | 25    | 34    | 75    | 0     | 127   | 0     | 79    | 31    | 70    | 474                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-1EIB32 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 25    | 0     | 33    | 0     | 40    | 0     | 43    | 141                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-E1062E | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 25    | 27    | 0     | 26    | 45    | 23    | 23    | 32    | 27    | 232                   | 8                                         |   |
| IM-2D61A8 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 25    | 35    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 26    | 20    | 21    | 127                   | 5                                         |   |
| IM-02FTD3 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 53    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 81                    | 2                                         |   |
| IM-8FIZ22 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 20    | 23    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 43                    | 2                                         |   |
| IM-9OVXF6 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-55DIB3 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 57    | 0     | 26    | 0     | 0     | 111                   | 3                                         |   |
| IM-2ZLW13 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 46    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 46                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-6B7Y5B | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 22    | 0     | 19    | 21    | 112                   | 5                                         |   |
| IM-37PXV9 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 31    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 31                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-J5PC10 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 55    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 45    | 0     | 0     | 37    | 24    | 161                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-GG75X3 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 21       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 21                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-1TA412 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 31    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 31                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-N3F2P9 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-6J2ZI  | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 43                    | 2                                         |   |
| IM-U4065V | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 27                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-76NJ19 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 29    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 29                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-SJ3N23 | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 21       | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 57    | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 135                   | 4                                         |   |
| IM-3T28WH | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 0     | 0     | 29    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 29                    | 1                                         |   |
| IM-JV047W | Proteobacteria | Gammaproteobacteria |       |        |       |         | 0        | 34    | 35    | 27    | 0     | 27    | 21    | 23    | 43    | 21    | 231                   | 8                                         |   |

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID   | Phylum          | Class               | Order              | Family              | Genus               | Species  | Stations        |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of Stations (out of 10) |       |       |        |   |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---|
|           |                 |                     |                    |                     |                     |          | ENV35           | ENV34 | ENV33 | ENV24 | ENV22 | ENV21 | ENV18 | ENV15                 | ENV12                                     | ENV07 |       |        |   |
| IM-D3BK98 | Proteobacteria  | Gammaproteobacteria |                    |                     |                     |          | 0               | 24    | 22    | 49    | 0     | 48    | 0     | 46                    | 23                                        | 47    | 259   | 7      |   |
| IM-37W3G1 | Verrucomicrobia | Kiritimatiellae     |                    |                     |                     |          | 24              | 0     | 0     | 23    | 0     | 55    | 18    | 20                    | 0                                         | 31    | 171   | 6      |   |
| IM-B8BX49 | Verrucomicrobia | Verrucomicrobiae    | Verrucomicrobiales | Akkermansiaceae     | Rubritalea          | profundi | 0               | 22    | 39    | 0     | 0     | 48    | 37    | 0                     | 27                                        | 76    | 249   | 6      |   |
| IM-BY29AH | Verrucomicrobia | Verrucomicrobiae    | Verrucomicrobiales | Akkermansiaceae     | Verrucomicrobiaceae |          | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 30    | 1      |   |
| IM-BC1IV4 | Verrucomicrobia | Verrucomicrobiae    | Verrucomicrobiales | Verrucomicrobiaceae | Verrucomicrobium    |          | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 31    | 23    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 54    | 2      |   |
| IM-1MM9Y3 | Verrucomicrobia | Verrucomicrobiae    | Verrucomicrobiales | Verrucomicrobiaceae | Verrucomicrobiaceae |          | 0               | 64    | 47    | 27    | 0     | 82    | 45    | 25                    | 52                                        | 36    | 378   | 8      |   |
| IM-Y5F3D4 | Verrucomicrobia | Verrucomicrobiae    | Verrucomicrobiales | Verrucomicrobiaceae | Verrucomicrobiaceae |          | 0               | 0     | 26    | 36    | 0     | 0     | 31    | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 24    | 117    | 4 |
| IM-3LW7T2 | Verrucomicrobia | Verrucomicrobiae    | Verrucomicrobiales | Verrucomicrobiaceae | Verrucomicrobiaceae |          | 0               | 31    | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 34    | 0                     | 0                                         | 30    | 22    | 139    | 5 |
| IM-U4J5Q0 | Verrucomicrobia | Verrucomicrobiae    | Verrucomicrobiales | Verrucomicrobiaceae | Verrucomicrobiaceae |          | 0               | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 29    | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 27    | 80     | 3 |
| IM-8AFC89 | Verrucomicrobia | Verrucomicrobiae    | Verrucomicrobiales |                     |                     |          | 0               | 26    | 0     | 32    | 0     | 36    | 28    | 45                    | 20                                        | 42    | 229   | 7      |   |
| IM-N8XP47 | Verrucomicrobia | Verrucomicrobiae    | Opitutes           | Puniceicoccaceae    |                     |          | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 18    | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                         | 0     | 18    | 1      |   |
|           |                 |                     |                    |                     |                     |          | Number of Reads | 28141 | 25671 | 27326 | 28407 | 24472 | 28299 | 24668                 | 23704                                     | 26359 | 24778 | 261825 |   |
|           |                 |                     |                    |                     |                     |          | Number of OTUs  | 224   | 241   | 225   | 266   | 210   | 255   | 228                   | 263                                       | 236   | 275   | 515    |   |

**APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS**

| NMSeqID      | Phylum        | Class        | Order            | Family           | Genus         | Species            | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of samples (out of 8) |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|              |               |              |                  |                  |               |                    | ENV12    | ENV15 | ENV18 | ENV22 | ENV24 | ENV33 | ENV34 | ENV35 |                       |                                         |
| IM-OLE233    | Annelida      | Clitellata   | Enchytraeida     | Enchytraeidae    | Grania        | ovitheca           | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 68    | 0     | 0     | 68                    | 1                                       |
| IM-UEW882    | Annelida      | Clitellata   | Enchytraeida     | Enchytraeidae    |               | postclitellochaeta | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 24                    | 1                                       |
| IM-G9E3L6    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Eunicida         | Dorvilleidae     | Parougia      | ougi               | 0        | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24                    | 1                                       |
| IM-QMB265    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Phyllodocida     | Hesionidae       | Gyptis        | propinqua          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 1133  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1133                  | 1                                       |
| IM-8H028O    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Phyllodocida     | Nephtyidae       | Nephtys       | assimilis          | 0        | 71    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 71                    | 1                                       |
| IM-81ZZ24    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Phyllodocida     | Syllidae         | Streptosyllis |                    | 0        | 0     | 15987 | 0     | 0     | 189   | 0     | 40    | 16216                 | 3                                       |
| IM-FVZL96    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Spionida         | Spionidae        | Laonice       | irinae             | 0        | 0     | 0     | 241   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 241                   | 1                                       |
| IM-3074HA    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Spionida         | Spionidae        | Malacoceros   | fuliginosus        | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 106   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 106                   | 1                                       |
| IM-1GUTR7    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Terebellida      | Cirratulidae     | Chaetozone    |                    | 0        | 1094  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1094                  | 1                                       |
| IM-0A74E4    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Terebellida      | Cirratulidae     | Chaetozone    |                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 202   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 202                   | 1                                       |
| IM-7HJ284    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Terebellida      | Cirratulidae     | Tharyx        |                    | 96       | 125   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 221                   | 2                                       |
| IM-4WY8Z1    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Terebellida      | Flabelligeridae  |               |                    | 8488     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8488                  | 1                                       |
| IM-0RD6F1    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Terebellida      | Trichobranchidae | Terebellides  |                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2425  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2425                  | 1                                       |
| IM-05HYTT    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Terebellida      |                  |               |                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 405   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 405                   | 1                                       |
| IM-9MUQ9R    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   | Terebellida      |                  |               |                    | 0        | 196   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 196                   | 1                                       |
| IM-O28VKC    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   |                  | Paraonidae       | Aricidea      | laubieri           | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2577  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2577                  | 1                                       |
| IM-U60C29    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   |                  |                  |               |                    | 0        | 0     | 34    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 76    | 59080 | 59210                 | 4                                       |
| IM-DHT5J0    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   |                  |                  |               |                    | 0        | 4381  | 45    | 0     | 12223 | 44    | 0     | 0     | 16693                 | 4                                       |
| IM-2EG7RS    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   |                  |                  |               |                    | 544      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 94    | 0     | 638                   | 2                                       |
| IM-6258GY    | Annelida      | Polychaeta   |                  |                  |               |                    | 0        | 86    | 0     | 0     | 1332  | 612   | 1414  | 0     | 3444                  | 4                                       |
| IM-J5YBB6    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Calanoida        | Paracalanidae    | Paracalanus   | parvus             | 42       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 42                    | 1                                       |
| IM-G7KP25    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Calanoida        | Temoridae        | Temora        | longicornis        | 23       | 0     | 46    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 69                    | 2                                       |
| IM-8W51HP    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    | Ameiridae        | Filexilia     | brevipes           | 0        | 0     | 0     | 71    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 71                    | 1                                       |
| IM-NU1465    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    | Ameiridae        |               | psammophila        | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 27                    | 1                                       |
| IM-60ABVH    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    | Ameiridae        |               |                    | 46       | 98    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 144                   | 2                                       |
| IM-F29G97    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    |                  |               | pygmaea            | 524      | 76    | 0     | 0     | 60    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 660                   | 3                                       |
| IM-8J5ZK0    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    |                  |               |                    | 0        | 152   | 31    | 0     | 0     | 43    | 0     | 25    | 251                   | 4                                       |
| IM-G12KUR    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    | Laophontidae     | Laophonte     | longicaudata       | 49       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 49                    | 1                                       |
| IM-Q09Z45    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    | Canthocamptidae  | Mesochra      | pygmaea            | 62       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 62                    | 1                                       |
| IM-F9AK5Z    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    | Idyanthidae      | Tachidiella   | minuta             | 0        | 137   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 137                   | 1                                       |
| IM-G39TGJ    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    | Cletodidae       | Cletodes      |                    | 89       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 89                    | 1                                       |
| IM-VX60M8    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    | Ectinosomatidae  |               |                    | 0        | 48    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 311   | 0     | 359                   | 2                                       |
| IM-P36PBZ    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    | Ectinosomatidae  |               |                    | 32       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 32                    | 1                                       |
| IM-16DAP4    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Harpacticoida    | Ectinosomatidae  |               |                    | 0        | 19    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 19                    | 1                                       |
| IM-362K8F    | Arthropoda    | Copepoda     | Polyarthra       | Longipedidae     | Longipedia    |                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 41    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 41                    | 1                                       |
| IM-7L924T    | Arthropoda    | Malacostraca | Amphipoda        | Bathyporeiidae   | Bathyporeia   | tenuipes           | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4989  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4989                  | 1                                       |
| IM-9UBQ7G    | Arthropoda    | Malacostraca | Amphipoda        | Aoridae          |               |                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 75    | 0     | 75                    | 1                                       |
| IM-V9V05J    | Arthropoda    | Thecostraca  | Balanomorpha     | Balanidae        | Balanus       | crenatus           | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 56    | 0     | 0     | 56                    | 1                                       |
| IM-BP1ZB1    | Arthropoda    | Thecostraca  | Balanomorpha     | Balanidae        | Balanus       |                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 221   | 0     | 125   | 346                   | 2                                       |
| IM-PMB19Y    | Arthropoda    | Thecostraca  | Enchytraeida     |                  |               | balanus            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 95    | 0     | 0     | 95                    | 1                                       |
| IM-6C5M25/IM | Echinodermata | Ophiuroidea  | Amphilepidida    | Amphiuridae      | Amphiura      | filiformis         | 9921     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 77    | 9998                  | 2                                       |
| IM-V5864M    | Echinodermata | Ophiuroidea  | Ophiurida        | Ophiuridae       | Ophiocten     | affinis            | 0        | 432   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 432                   | 1                                       |
| IM-14PH54    | Echinodermata | Echinoidea   | Spatangoida      | Loveniidae       | Echinocardium | cordatum           | 123      | 61    | 63    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2757  | 0     | 3004                  | 4                                       |
| IM-07KPNL    | Echinodermata | Echinoidea   | Echinolampadacea | Fibulariidae     | Echinocyamus  | pusillus           | 0        | 54    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 54                    | 1                                       |
| IM-T964V0    | Mollusca      | Bivalvia     | Venerida         | Veneridae        | Clausinella   | fasciata           | 0        | 0     | 0     | 40    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 40                    | 1                                       |
| IM-450FV4    | Mollusca      | Gastropoda   | Cephalaspidea    | Alacuppidae      | Roxania       | utriculus          | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 71    | 0     | 71                    | 1                                       |
| IM-I55NUH    | Mollusca      | Gastropoda   |                  | Pyramidellidae   | Turbanilla    |                    | 127      | 128   | 80    | 0     | 73    | 64    | 129   | 0     | 601                   | 6                                       |
| IM-34LI74    | Mollusca      | Gastropoda   |                  | Pyramidellidae   | Turbanilla    |                    | 32       | 88    | 98    | 0     | 32    | 62    | 127   | 0     | 439                   | 6                                       |
| IM-796G4O    | Animalia      |              |                  |                  |               |                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 316   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 316                   | 1                                       |
| IM-D06QML    | Chaetognatha  | Sagittoidea  |                  |                  |               |                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14    | 0     | 14                    | 1                                       |
| IM-615B7B    | Cnidaria      | Anthozoa     | Actiniaria       | Edwardsiidae     |               |                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 57    | 0     | 0     | 57                    | 1                                       |
| IM-0W9L8F    | Cnidaria      | Hydrozoa     | Anthoathecata    | Bougainvilliidae | Bougainvillia |                    | 45       | 53    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 122                   | 3                                       |
| IM-54OR6K    | Cnidaria      | Hydrozoa     | Leptothecata     |                  |               |                    | 0        | 194   | 0     | 0     | 86    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 280                   | 2                                       |

**APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS**

| NMSeqID   | Phylum          | Class        | Order           | Family           | Genus          | Species     | Stations        |       |       |       |       |       | Total number of reads | Present at number of samples (out of 8) |       |      |   |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|------|---|
|           |                 |              |                 |                  |                |             | Z               | ENV18 | ENV15 | ENV12 | ENV22 | ENV24 | ENV33                 | ENV34                                   | ENV35 |      |   |
| IM-867NK2 | Gnathostomulida |              | Bursovaginoidea | Onychognathiidae | Valvognathia   | pogonostoma | 0               | 0     | 69    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                       | 69    | 1    |   |
| IM-4F3DJN | Nematoda        | Chromadorea  | Desmodorida     | Monoposthiidae   |                |             | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 86                    | 0                                       | 0     | 86   | 1 |
| IM-4OC6DB | Phoronida       |              |                 | Phoronidae       | Phoronis       | muelleri    | 0               | 0     | 344   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                       | 344   | 1    |   |
| IM-VOI6A8 | Platyhelminthes |              |                 | Haplopharyngidae | Haplopharynx   | rostratus   | 0               | 0     | 1572  | 0     | 0     | 157   | 0                     | 0                                       | 1729  | 2    |   |
| IM-UCU547 | Porifera        | Demospongiae | Axinellida      | Raspailiidae     | Sollasella     |             | 0               | 0     | 0     | 126   | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                       | 126   | 1    |   |
| IM-P9066C | Xenacoelomorpha |              | Acoela          | Isodiametridae   | Baltalimania   |             | 0               | 0     | 38    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                     | 0                                       | 38    | 1    |   |
| IM-S92YNB | Xenacoelomorpha |              | Acoela          | Proporidae       | Simplicomorpha |             | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 126   | 0                     | 0                                       | 126   | 1    |   |
| IM-4CYG54 | Xenacoelomorpha |              | Acoela          | Proporidae       | Simplicomorpha |             | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 175   | 0                     | 0                                       | 175   | 1    |   |
| IM-9F8KUX | Xenacoelomorpha |              | Acoela          | Proporidae       |                |             | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 180   | 0                     | 0                                       | 180   | 1    |   |
| IM-3SKNW0 | Xenacoelomorpha |              | Acoela          | Proporidae       |                |             | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 170   | 0                     | 0                                       | 170   | 1    |   |
|           |                 |              |                 |                  |                |             | Number of Reads | 20243 | 7493  | 18431 | 1927  | 24571 | 2456                  | 5092                                    | 59347 | 8473 |   |
|           |                 |              |                 |                  |                |             | Number of OTUs  | 16    | 19    | 13    | 6     | 14    | 19                    | 11                                      | 5     | 22   |   |

## APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS

| NMSeqID   | Phylum   | Class     | Order             | Family         | Genus             | Species         | Samples       |               |               |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |              |               | Stations     |               |              |               |              |               |              | Total number of reads | Number of samples (out of 14) | Present at number of samples |        |         |       |        |       |        |     |       |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----|-------|
|           |          |           |                   |                |                   |                 | ENV12 Surface | ENV15 Surface | ENV18 Surface | ENV21 Surface | ENV22 Bottom | ENV24 Surface | ENV24 Bottom | ENV25 Surface | ENV25 Bottom | ENV26 Surface | ENV26 Bottom | ENV27 Surface | ENV27 Bottom | ENV28 Surface | ENV28 Bottom | ENV29 Surface | ENV29 Bottom | ENV30 Surface | ENV30 Bottom |                       |                               |                              |        |         |       |        |       |        |     |       |
| IM-H6683F | Chordata | Teleostei | Clupeiformes      | Clupeidae      | Clupea            | harengus        | 0             | 6214          | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 24095         | 16532        | 0             | 0            | 2336          | 483          | 0             | 0            | 6214          | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 40627                        | 0      | 2819    | 49660 |        |       |        |     |       |
| IM-DE750W | Chordata | Teleostei | Clupeiformes      | Clupeidae      | Clupea            |                 | 0             | 5666          | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 34116         | 3546         | 30924         | 0            | 3660          | 26721        | 0             | 41238        | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 5666    | 0     |        |       |        |     |       |
| IM-25HY87 | Chordata | Teleostei | Clupeiformes      | Clupeidae      | Sprattus          | sprattus        | 11416         | 404           | 65            | 0             | 11           | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 4541         | 8824          | 13806        | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 167376 |       |        |     |       |
| IM-566W4J | Chordata | Teleostei | Gadiformes        | Gadidae        | Gadus             | morhua          | 11416         | 404           | 65            | 0             | 11           | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 14503 |        |     |       |
| IM-F25B05 | Chordata | Teleostei | Gadiformes        | Gadidae        | Melanogrammus     | aeglefinus      | 617           | 172           | 4249          | 0             | 5892         | 0             | 301          | 2579          | 2096         | 0             | 0            | 646           | 197          | 5169          | 668          | 2993          | 0            | 617           | 172          | 4249                  | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0   | 25579 |
| IM-Y43L8  | Chordata | Teleostei | Gadiformes        | Gadidae        | Merlangius        | merlangus       | 0             | 515           | 7076          | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 27476  |     |       |
| IM-M3V179 | Chordata | Teleostei | Gadiformes        | Gadidae        | Micromesistius    | poutassou       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 387    |     |       |
| IM-3I149W | Chordata | Teleostei | Gadiformes        | Gadidae        | Pollachius        | virens          | 0             | 378           | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 469 |       |
| IM-A3326P | Chordata | Teleostei | Gadiformes        | Gadidae        | Trisopterus       | esmarkii        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 4426   |     |       |
| IM-169S1P | Chordata | Teleostei | Gadiformes        | Gadidae        | Trisopterus       | minutus         | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 84     |     |       |
| IM-82C5Z1 | Chordata | Teleostei | Gadiformes        | Gadidae        | Tripterygidae     | aculeatus       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 13     |     |       |
| IM-3693PA | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Gasterosteidae | Gasterosteus      |                 | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1098   |     |       |
| IM-3N1A04 | Chordata | Teleostei | Argentiniformes   | Argentinidae   |                   |                 | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 891    |     |       |
| IM-3YC7XS | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Ammodytidae    | Ammodytes         |                 | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 70  |       |
| IM-2Y9H72 | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Ammodytidae    |                   |                 | 54456         | 75991         | 2259          | 75058         | 986          | 127485        | 0            | 39852         | 26892        | 8608          | 67095        | 13127         | 44412        | 28936         | 54456        | 75991         | 2259         | 75058         | 128471       | 39852                 | 35500                         | 80222                        | 73348  | 565157  | 0     | 0      |       |        |     |       |
| IM-5C27P4 | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Ammodytidae    |                   |                 | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 12002 |        |     |       |
| IM-5W871B | Chordata | Teleostei | Callionymiformes  | Callionymidae  | Callionymus       | lyra            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 1410  |        |     |       |
| IM-AP0738 | Chordata | Teleostei | Callionymiformes  | Callionymidae  | Callionymus       | maculatus       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 336   |        |     |       |
| IM-JV88J0 | Chordata | Teleostei | Gobiiformes       | Gobiidae       | Crystallologobius | linearis        | 54            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 78     |     |       |
| IM-PX5MQ9 | Chordata | Teleostei | Gobiiformes       | Gobiidae       | Pomatoschistus    | minutus         | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2433   |     |       |
| IM-HC422K | Chordata | Teleostei | Gobiiformes       | Gobiidae       | Pomatoschistus    |                 | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2819   |     |       |
| IM-X8JMR5 | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Pholidae       | Pholis            | gurnellus       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1601   |     |       |
| IM-LR6159 | Chordata | Teleostei | Scorpaeniformes   | Scorpaenidae   | Scomber           | scombrus        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1996   |     |       |
| IM-20L1X9 | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Stichaeidae    | Chirolophis       | ascanii         | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 98     |     |       |
| IM-Z6V570 | Chordata | Teleostei | Pleuronectiformes | Pleuronectidae | Glyptocephalus    | cynoglossus     | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1800   |     |       |
| IM-316KA4 | Chordata | Teleostei | Pleuronectiformes | Pleuronectidae | Hippoglossoides   | platessoides    | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1093   |     |       |
| IM-671BU9 | Chordata | Teleostei | Pleuronectiformes | Pleuronectidae | Limanda           | limanda         | 22265         | 583           | 12925         | 0             | 81           | 1916          | 592          | 18433         | 1516         | 2058          | 3254         | 5258          | 0            | 901           | 22265        | 583           | 12925        | 0             | 1997         | 19025                 | 3574                          | 8512                         | 901    | 0       | 69782 |        |       |        |     |       |
| IM-9ZAJ32 | Chordata | Teleostei | Pleuronectiformes | Pleuronectidae | Microstomus       | kitt            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 18000  |     |       |
| IM-9V81P6 | Chordata | Teleostei | Pleuronectiformes | Pleuronectidae | Platichthys       | flesus          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 4817   |     |       |
| IM-3F88Y4 | Chordata | Teleostei | Pleuronectiformes | Pleuronectidae | Pleuronectes      | platessa        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 42584  |     |       |
| IM-9C47V3 | Chordata | Teleostei | Pleuronectiformes | Scophthalmidae | Zeugopterus       | punctatus       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 5064   |     |       |
| IM-97M80J | Chordata | Teleostei | Salmoniformes     | Salmonidae     | Oncorhynchus      | gorbuscha       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 93     |     |       |
| IM-684P2D | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Cottidae       | Myoxocephalus     | scorpius        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2085   |     |       |
| IM-K0H647 | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Cottidae       | Taurulus          | bubalis         | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 13701  |     |       |
| IM-MYJ6P1 | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Cylopteridae   | Cylopterus        | lumpus          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 287    |     |       |
| IM-7CW402 | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Triglidae      | Chelidonichthys   |                 | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 819    |     |       |
| IM-7OH057 | Chordata | Teleostei | Perciformes       | Triglidae      |                   |                 | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 218896 |     |       |
|           |          |           |                   |                |                   | Number of Reads | 122924        | 93562         | 103875        | 75282         | 48356        | 158076        | 111091       | 104585        | 119275       | 81452         | 103961       | 38235         | 67823        | 38628         | 122924       | 93562         | 103875       | 75282         | 206432       | 215676                | 200727                        | 142196                       | 106451 | 1267125 |       |        |       |        |     |       |
|           |          |           |                   |                |                   | Number of OTUs  | 6             | 10            | 17            | 2             | 9            | 5             | 6            | 7             | 15           | 10            | 15           | 6             | 7            | 9             | 6            | 10            | 17           | 2             | 11           | 10                    | 19                            | 16                           | 13     | 37      |       |        |       |        |     |       |

Taxa in red denotes taxa of conservation interest.

## **APPENDIX L DNA ANALYSIS**

Species in blue denotes invasive species

## APPENDIX M MACROFAUNA ANALYSIS

## APPENDIX M MACROFAUNA ANALYSIS

| Aphia ID                              | Phylum Class/Order | Taxon Name                        | Qualifiers   | Authority                     | Stations |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Total |    |   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|----|---|
| Taxa included in statistical analysis |                    |                                   |              |                               |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |    |   |
| ANNELIDA                              |                    |                                   |              |                               |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |    |   |
| 938                                   | Polychaeta         | Aphroditidae                      | Juvenile     | Malmgren, 1867                | ENV01    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 130599                                |                    | <i>Phloe baltica</i>              |              | Örsted, 1843                  | ENV02    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0     | 0  |   |
| 939                                   |                    | Polyzoidae                        |              | Kinberg, 1856                 | ENV03    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 130737                                |                    | <i>Enipo elisabethae</i>          |              | McIntosh, 1900                | ENV04    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 3  |   |
| 129491                                |                    | Harmothoe                         |              | Kinberg, 1856                 | ENV05    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 147006                                |                    | <i>Malmgrenia</i>                 |              | McIntosh, 1874                | ENV06    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 2  |   |
| 147008                                |                    | <i>Malmgrenia andreapolis</i>     |              | McIntosh, 1874                | ENV07    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 2  |   |
| 130707                                |                    | <i>Pisione remota</i>             |              | (Southern, 1914)              | ENV08    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 131072                                |                    | <i>Sigalion mathildae</i>         | Juvenile     | Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1832 | ENV09    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 131077                                |                    | <i>Sthenelais limicola</i>        |              | (Ehlers, 1864)                | ENV10    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1     | 0  | 6 |
| 129296                                |                    | Glycera                           |              | Lamarck, 1818                 | ENV11    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 3  |   |
| 130116                                |                    | <i>Glycera alba</i>               |              | (O.F. Müller, 1776)           | ENV12    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 4  |   |
| 336908                                |                    | <i>Glycera fallax</i>             |              | Quatrefages, 1850             | ENV13    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 130123                                |                    | <i>Glycera lapidum</i>            |              | Quatrefages, 1866             | ENV14    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0     | 12 |   |
| 130126                                |                    | <i>Glycera oxycephala</i>         |              | Ehlers, 1887                  | ENV15    | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 4  |   |
| 130136                                |                    | <i>Glycinde nordmanni</i>         |              | (Malmgren, 1866)              | ENV16    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0     | 7  |   |
| 130140                                |                    | <i>Goniada maculata</i>           |              | Örsted, 1843                  | ENV17    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1     | 16 |   |
| 240580                                |                    | <i>Goniada vorax</i>              |              | (Kinberg, 1866)               | ENV18    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 130145                                |                    | <i>Goniadella gracilis</i>        | Non-native   | (Verrill, 1873)               | ENV19    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 3  |   |
| 710680                                |                    | <i>Oxydromus flexuosus</i>        |              | (Delle Chiaje, 1827)          | ENV20    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 129319                                |                    | <i>Podarkeopsis</i>               |              | Laubier, 1961                 | ENV21    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 2  |   |
| 130375                                |                    | <i>Eunereis longissima</i>        |              | (Johnston, 1840)              | ENV22    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 4  |   |
| 131328                                |                    | <i>Odontosyllis gibba</i>         |              | Claparède, 1863               | ENV23    | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 333456                                |                    | <i>Exogone verugera</i>           |              | (Claparède, 1868)             | ENV24    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 131379                                |                    | <i>Sphaerosyllis bulbosa</i>      |              | Southern, 1914                | ENV25    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 196002                                |                    | <i>Syllis parapari</i>            |              | San Martín & López, 2000      | ENV26    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0     | 8  |   |
| 196003                                |                    | <i>Syllis pontxioi</i>            |              | San Martín & López, 2000      | ENV27    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 8  |   |
| 130616                                |                    | <i>Eteone longa</i>               |              | (Fabricius, 1780)             | ENV28    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 2  |   |
| 130631                                |                    | <i>Eulalia mustela</i>            |              | Pleijel, 1987                 | ENV29    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 6  |   |
| 129446                                |                    | Eumida                            |              | Malmgren, 1865                | ENV30    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 2  |   |
| 152250                                |                    | <i>Hypereteone foliosa</i>        |              | (Quatrefages, 1865)           | ENV31    | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 130673                                |                    | <i>Phyllodoces longipes</i>       |              | Kinberg, 1866                 | ENV32    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 334514                                |                    | <i>Phyllodoces rosea</i>          |              | (McIntosh, 1877)              | ENV33    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 130683                                |                    | <i>Pseudomystides limbata</i>     |              | (Saint-Joseph, 1888)          | ENV34    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 2  |   |
| 130343                                |                    | <i>Aglaophamus agilis</i>         |              | (Langerhans, 1880)            | ENV35    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 129370                                |                    | <i>Nephrys</i>                    | Cuvier, 1817 | 1                             | 1        | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1     | 1  | 4 |
| 130353                                |                    | <i>Nephys assimilis</i>           |              | Örsted, 1843                  | ENV36    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1     | 0  |   |
| 130359                                |                    | <i>Nephys hombergii</i>           |              | Savigny in Lamarck, 1818      | ENV37    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 6  |   |
| 130041                                |                    | <i>Protodorvillea kefersteini</i> |              | (McIntosh, 1869)              | ENV38    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 8  |   |
| 1297882                               |                    | <i>Paucibranchia</i>              |              | Molina-Acevedo, 2018          | ENV39    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 1297882                               |                    | <i>Paucibranchia</i>              | Juvenile     | Molina-Acevedo, 2018          | ENV40    | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 1  |   |
| 130238                                |                    | <i>Lumbrineris anira</i>          |              | Fauchald, 1974                | ENV4     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |    |   |

## **APPENDIX M      MACROFAUNA ANALYSIS**

## APPENDIX M MACROFAUNA ANALYSIS

| Aphia ID        | Phylum Class/Order  | Taxon Name                            | Qualifiers | Authority                      | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                 |                     |                                       |            |                                | ENV01    | ENV02 | ENV03 | ENV04 | ENV05 | ENV06 | ENV07 | ENV08 | ENV09 | ENV10 | ENV11 | ENV12 | ENV13 | ENV14 | ENV15 | ENV16 | ENV17 | ENV18 | ENV19 | ENV20 | ENV21 | ENV22 | ENV23 | ENV24 | ENV25 | ENV26 | ENV27 | ENV28 | ENV29 | ENV30 | ENV31 | ENV32 | ENV33 | ENV34 |
| 102570          |                     | <i>Hippomedon denticulatus</i>        |            | (Spence Bate, 1857)            | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     |       |       |
| 102598          |                     | <i>Lepidepecreum longicorne</i>       |            | (Spence Bate & Westwood, 1861) | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     |       |       |       |
| 102779          |                     | <i>Tryphosites longipes</i>           |            | (Spence Bate & Westwood, 1861) | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     |       |       |       |
| 101742          |                     | <i>Bathyporeia</i>                    |            | Lindström, 1855                | 0        | 3     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14    |       |       |       |
| 103058          |                     | <i>Bathyporeia elegans</i>            |            | Watkin, 1938                   | 2        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     |       |       |       |
| 103076          |                     | <i>Bathyporeia tenuipes</i>           |            | Meinert, 1877                  | 0        | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 12    | 4     | 1     | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 35    |       |       |       |
| 1468705         |                     | <i>Cheirocratus pseudosundevallii</i> |            | Gouilleux, 2019                | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     |       |       |       |
| 101368          |                     | <i>Aoridae</i>                        |            | Stebbing, 1899                 | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     |       |       |       |
| 102021          |                     | <i>Autoneo longipes</i>               |            | (Liljeborg, 1852)              | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     |       |       |       |
| 102061          |                     | <i>Unciola planipes</i>               |            | Norman, 1867                   | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     |       |       |       |
| 423507          |                     | <i>Medicorophium affine</i>           |            | (Braselius, 1859)              | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     |       |       |       |
| 1059649         |                     | <i>Centralocetes striatus</i>         |            | (Myers & McGrath, 1979)        | 1        | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3     |       |       |       |
| 102364          |                     | <i>Gammaropsis maculata</i>           |            | (Johnston, 1828)               | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     |       |       |       |
| 101857          |                     | <i>Pariambus typicus</i>              |            | (Krøyer, 1845)                 | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     |       |       |       |
| 118445          |                     | <i>Astacilla</i>                      |            | Cordner, 1793                  | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     |       |       |       |
| 295579          |                     | <i>Astacilla dilatata</i>             |            | G. O. Sars, 1883               | 0        | 1     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 5     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 13    |       |       |
| 119024          |                     | <i>Astacilla longicornis</i>          |            | (Sowerby, 1806)                | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     |       |       |       |       |
| 118859          |                     | <i>Natatalana borealis</i>            |            | Liljeborg, 1851                | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     |       |       |       |
| 136458          |                     | <i>Tanaopsis graciloides</i>          |            | (Liljeborg, 1864)              | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     |       |       |       |
| 107729          |                     | <i>Callianassa subterranea</i>        |            | (Montagu, 1808)                | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 13    |       |       |       |
| 107150          |                     | <i>Galethea intermedia</i>            |            | Liljeborg, 1851                | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     |       |       |       |
| 106738          |                     | <i>Paguridae</i>                      |            | Latreille, 1802                | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     |       |       |       |
| 106889          |                     | <i>Ebalia</i>                         |            | Leach, 1817                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     |       |       |       |
| 134723          | <b>Pycnogonida</b>  | <i>Anoplodactylus petiolatus</i>      |            | (Kreysler, 1844)               | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6     |       |       |       |
| <b>MOLLUSCA</b> |                     |                                       |            |                                |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 139106          | <b>Caudofoveata</b> | <i>Chaetoderma nitidulum</i>          |            | Lovén, 1844                    | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     |       |       |       |
| 150534          | <b>Scaphopoda</b>   | <i>Antalis entalis</i>                |            | (Linnaeus, 1758)               | 1</td    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

## APPENDIX M MACROFAUNA ANALYSIS

#### Taxa excluded from statistical analysis

## APPENDIX M MACROFAUNA ANALYSIS

| Aphia ID | Phylum Class/Order | Taxon Name                  | Qualifiers | Authority        | Stations |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Total |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          |                    |                             |            |                  | ENV01    | ENV02 | ENV03 | ENV04 | ENV05 | ENV06 | ENV07 | ENV08 | ENV09 | ENV10 | ENV11 | ENV12 | ENV13 | ENV14 | ENV15 | ENV16 | ENV17 | ENV18 | ENV19 | ENV20 | ENV21 | ENV22 | ENV23 | ENV24 | ENV25 | ENV26 | ENV27 | ENV28 | ENV29 | ENV30 |
| 1614     |                    | Sertulariidae               |            | Lamouroux, 1812  | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | P     |       |
| 117890   |                    | <i>Hydrallmania falcata</i> |            | (Linnaeus, 1758) | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | P     |       |
|          | <b>HEMICORDATA</b> |                             |            |                  |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1820     |                    | Enteropneusta               |            | Gegenbaur, 1870  | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | P     |
|          | <b>NEMATODA</b>    |                             |            |                  |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 799      |                    | Nematoda                    |            |                  | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | P     |
|          | <b>NEMERTEA</b>    |                             |            |                  |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 152391   |                    | Nemertea                    |            |                  | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | P     |
|          | <b>PHORONIDA</b>   |                             |            |                  |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 128545   |                    | Phoronis                    |            | Wright, 1856     | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | P     |       |
|          | <b>PORIFERA</b>    |                             |            |                  |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 132026   |                    | Cliona                      |            | Grant, 1826      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | P     |       |

Juvenile Record

Combined Adult and Juvenile Record

Taxa in blue are the top ten most dominant in the adult data set

Taxa in red are species of interest

**APPENDIX N BIOMASS ANALYSIS**

## APPENDIX N BIOMASS ANALYSIS

## **APPENDIX N BIOMASS ANALYSIS**

## APPENDIX N BIOMASS ANALYSIS

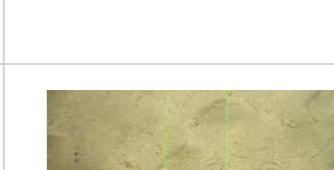
Juvenile Record  
Combined Adult and Juvenile Record

## APPENDIX O EUNIS CLASSIFICATION

## APPENDIX O EUNIS CLASSIFICATION

| Adult Station Multivariate Cluster | Station                                                     | Water Depth (m)                        | Zone                   | Broad Substrate | Detailed Substrate Description | Salinity | EUNIS Level 2 | EUNIS Habitat Classification |       | MNCR Habitat Classification |              | EUNIS/MNCR Habitat Type                                              | Top Ten Fauna Abundance |                           |           | Remarks | Representative Image                                                                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                                             |                                        |                        |                 |                                |          |               | Level                        | Code  | Level                       | Code         |                                                                      | Rank                    | Taxa                      | Abundance |         |                                                                                       |
| a                                  | ENV10<br>ENV13<br>ENV17<br>ENV22<br>ENV31                   | 63<br>51<br>55<br>64<br>54             | Offshore Circalittoral | Sand            | Muddy sand to gravelly sand    | Full     | MD4           | 4                            | MD421 | 3                           | SS.SMx.CMx   | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral mixed sediment | 1                       | <i>Nemertea</i>           | 11        |         |    |
| b                                  | ENV21<br>ENV30                                              | 104<br>79                              | Offshore Circalittoral | Sand            | Slightly gravelly sand         | Full     | MD6           | 4                            | MD621 | 3                           | SS.SMu.Omu   | Faunal communities on Atlantic offshore circalittoral mud            | 1                       | <i>Prionospio dubia</i>   | 8         |         |   |
| c                                  | ENV05<br>ENV12<br>ENV16<br>ENV19<br>ENV25<br>ENV26<br>ENV34 | 64<br>71<br>75<br>70<br>69<br>70<br>68 | Offshore Circalittoral | Sand            | Muddy sand to gravelly sand    | Full     | MD4           | 4                            | MD421 | 3                           | SS.SMx.CMx   | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral mixed sediment | 1                       | <i>Galathowenia</i>       | 57        |         |  |
| d                                  | ENV06<br>ENV09<br>ENV15<br>ENV24<br>ENV29                   | 64<br>58<br>65<br>66<br>65             | Offshore Circalittoral | Sand            | Muddy sand to gravelly sand    | Full     | MD5           | 4                            | MC521 | 3                           | SS.SSa.CMuSa | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral sand           | 1                       | <i>Lumbrineris aniera</i> | 26        |         |  |

## **APPENDIX O EUNIS CLASSIFICATION**

| Adult Station Multivariate Cluster | Station                                            | Water Depth (m)                  | Zone                   | Broad Substrate | Detailed Substrate Description       | Salinity | EUNIS Level 2 | EUNIS Habitat Classification |       | MNCR Habitat Classification |              | EUNIS/MNCR Habitat Type                                              | Top Ten Fauna Abundance |                                   |           | Remarks                                                                            | Representative Image                                                                  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               | Level                        | Code  | Level                       | Code         |                                                                      | Rank                    | Taxa                              | Abundance |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      |                         |                                   |           |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| e                                  | ENV07<br>ENV18<br>ENV28<br>ENV32                   | 55<br>55<br>55<br>59             | Offshore Circalittoral | Sand            | Muddy sand to slightly gravelly sand | Full     | MD5           | 4                            | MD521 | 3                           | SS.SSa.CMuSa | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral sand           | 1                       | <i>Echinocystamus pusillus</i>    | 19        | Fauna is dominated by bivalves and polychaetes in sand and muddy sand              |    |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 1                       | <i>Lumbrineris anira</i>          | 20        |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Fabulina fabula</i>            | 15        |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 3                       | <i>Abra</i>                       | 10        |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 4                       | <i>Spiophanes bombyx</i>          | 7         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 5                       | <i>Scoloplos armiger</i>          | 5         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 6                       | <i>Pseudonotomastus southerni</i> | 4         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 6                       | <i>Leiochone</i>                  | 4         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 7                       | <i>Phoronis</i>                   | 7         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 8                       | <i>Ampelisca tenuicornis</i>      | 5         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| f                                  | ENV02<br>ENV04<br>ENV23<br>ENV27                   | 59<br>56<br>54<br>61             | Offshore Circalittoral | Sand            | Sand to sandy gravel                 | Full     | MD4           | 4                            | MD421 | 3                           | SS.SMx.CMx   | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral mixed sediment | 1                       | <i>Lumbrineris anira</i>          | 26        | Fauna is dominated by bivalves, polychaetes and cnidarians in sand and coarse sand |    |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Nemertea</i>                   | 7         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 3                       | <i>Abra</i>                       | 6         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 4                       | <i>Edwardsia claparedii</i>       | 4         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 4                       | <i>Enteropneusta</i>              | 4         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 5                       | <i>Echinocystamus pusillus</i>    | 8         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 5                       | <i>Fabulina fabula</i>            | 10        |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 6                       | <i>Bathyporeia</i>                | 7         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 7                       | <i>Nephtys</i>                    | 4         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 7                       | <i>Phoronis</i>                   | 4         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| g                                  | ENV08                                              | 59                               | Offshore Circalittoral | Sand            | Slightly gravelly sand               | Full     | MD5           | 4                            | MD521 | 3                           | SS.SSa.CMuSa | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral sand           | 1                       | <i>Leiochone</i>                  | 2         | Fauna is dominated by polychaetes in sand                                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 1                       | <i>Abra</i>                       | 2         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Glycera oxycephala</i>         | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Goniada maculata</i>           | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Paucibranchia</i>              | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Aponuphis bilineata</i>        | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Hyaliroecia tubicola</i>       | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Orbina</i>                     | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Poecilochaetus serpens</i>     | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Spiophanes bombyx</i>          | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| h                                  | ENV01<br>ENV03<br>ENV11<br>ENV14<br>ENV33<br>ENV35 | 56<br>58<br>55<br>58<br>56<br>54 | Offshore Circalittoral | Sand            | Muddy sand to gravelly sand          | Full     | MD5           | 4                            | MD521 | 4                           | SS.SSa.CMuSa | Faunal communities in Atlantic offshore circalittoral sand           | 1                       | <i>Cochlodesma praetenuis</i>     | 30        | Fauna is dominated by polychaetes and molluscs in sand and muddy sand              |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Echinocystamus pusillus</i>    | 27        |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 3                       | <i>Nephtys</i>                    | 12        |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 4                       | <i>Ophelia borealis</i>           | 10        |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 5                       | <i>Antalisentalis</i>             | 9         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 6                       | <i>Leiochone</i>                  | 8         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 7                       | <i>Gari fervensis</i>             | 12        |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 8                       | <i>Spisula</i>                    | 8         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 9                       | <i>Dosinia</i>                    | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 10                      | <i>Cochlodesma praetenuis</i>     | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 1                       | <i>Echinocystamus pusillus</i>    | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Amphiporidae</i>               | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                                    |                                  |                        |                 |                                      |          |               |                              |       |                             |              |                                                                      | 2                       | <i>Nemertea</i>                   | 1         |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |

Cells are coloured to indicate taxonomic divisions: Annelida, Arthropoda, Mollusca, Echinodermata, 'Others'.

Caledonia Offshore Wind Farm  
5th Floor, Atria One  
144 Morrison Street  
Edinburgh  
EH3 8EX

[www.caledoniaoffshorewind.com](http://www.caledoniaoffshorewind.com)

